

The cover features a central illustration of a person lying on their back, arms outstretched, in a dark, reddish-brown landscape. Above them is a large, glowing, wavy shape in shades of yellow and orange, resembling a sun or a divine presence. The title 'When God Heals' is written in a large, black, cursive font across the top of this glowing area.

When God Heals

...AND WHEN

HE DOESN'T

AUTHOR

Clare du Bois

COMPILED AND EDITED

Carol E. Jennings

WHEN GOD HEALS...

...AND WHEN HE DOESN'T



Clare & Ezekiel du Bois

Heartdweller Publishing

Compiled and edited by

Carol E. Jennings

OUR BOOK POLICY vs. COPYRIGHT

All of our books may be copied and distributed at cost only, not for profit. Anything I have created has been done with the Lord's help. He has freely given. Who can copyright the words of the Lord and make of them an item of profit and commerce? My heart is that all should have these at no cost, so you can go to our website Heartdwellers.org and download them for free. If you have no means to purchase any of our books, write to me at:

Heart Dwellers
P.O. Box 1113 Taos, NM 87571

I will send you whatever I have on hand at your request. The Love of Jesus be with you.
Clare du Bois

ISBN: ISBN-13: 978-0-9980597-1-6

Luke 9:23 Jesus said to all of his followers, "If you truly desire to be my disciple, you must disown your life completely, embrace my 'cross' as your own, and surrender to my ways.

"Sickness is a cross. Just as man put the cross on My back, so does the enemy put the cross on you. And healing comes in My timing. Healing will come, but if you have made yourself a sacrificial offering, do not expect it to be released soon.

"There is great despair and confusion fueled by the enemy in My Body concerning sickness. Many have fallen into despair, because they do not understand that I see that as a legitimate suffering, a fast offering. And I use it to keep you humble, as well. Paul had a thorn in his flesh. He was not physically perfect, as the Romans who worshipped physical fitness were. But he was holy, by My standards. He carried the cross I allowed for him.

"Yes, 'By My stripes you are healed,' but in My timing, not yours. If I heal you immediately, it is My timing. If I delay your healing, you will still be healed, but in My timing. In the meantime, you are carrying a cross and doing a great work of mercy, backing up your prayers for others.

"This is the meaning of carrying your cross. What I allow is specifically fit for you and only you; it is indeed your cross."

— JESUS TO CLARE

CONTENTS

Section I

TEACHINGS ABOUT PHYSICAL HEALING

1. Touch Others Tenderly for Me, I Will Save Your Loved Ones, Trust Me2
2. Stand in Resolve, The Gift of Healing Being Released to You9
3. Gift of Healing, Points to Remember16
4. Formula For Healing From Jesus25
5. Water Your Gifts - Oct. 16, 201535
6. Jesus' Name-Healing-Nightmares-Statues - May 20, 201642
7. Healing Tools In The Hands of Love45
8. Healing & Walking in Victory: Spiritual Warfare 655
9. Healing Miracles—I Am preparing You64

Section II

TESTIMONIES ABOUT PHYSICAL HEALING

1. Healed of Blindness by Jesus74
2. When Giving Up is NOT an Option—Ezekiel77
3. Interview with Ezekiel100
4. Ezekiel Snatched from The Jaws of Death113

Section III

KEEPING YOUR HEALING

1. Spiritual Warfare 2: Ranks & Weapons121
2. Intensified Nefarious Tactics Against Us129

Section IV

EMOTIONAL & SOUL HEALING

1. Wrap the Lost In the Blanket of My Love136
2. Open Your Heart All the Way to Me (Message from Jesus)140
3. Come Out of Religion...Come Dwell In My Heart145
4. Come to Me, My Lost & Lonely Ones151
5. Power in Reconciliation156
6. Make Amends160
7. You Are Ambassadors to the Desolate Soul165
8. A Bruised Reed He Will Not Break170
9. Why Temptations? & Hope for You Lost Ones174
10. Trust Me With Your Children & Drink from the River of Life in My Heart179
11. Enemy Tactics, Spiritual Warfare185
12. Locked Up Behind the Bars of Self-Pity196
13. Come to Me with Your Failures & Compulsions196

Section V

WHEN GOD DOESN'T HEAL

1. Why Wasn't I Healed? (Teaching from Clare)201
2. Will You Receive This Splinter From My Cross? & When is Prayer Fervent?? (Teaching from Clare)217
3. Why Does God Allow Suffering?222
4. Suffering - Real Work in The Realm of the Spirit230
5. The Best Wine for Last: Jesus is Calling All Seniors to Pray236
6. I Need MORE prayers! Sanctify Your Sorrows243
7. Prayer & Suffering for America & Sickness:
When is Enough, Enough?252
8. Extraordinary Sacrifices for America (victim souls)257
9. What I Have Said, That Will I Do/Don't Let Holidays Take You Off Prayer!260
10. Sanctification Through Suffering264
11. The True Purpose of Suffering273
12. The Treasures Released Thru Suffering279

Section VI

FINDING HEALING IN JESUS

1. Count the Cost (intimate relationship with Jesus)289
2. Jesus Calls Us to "Rest in Me"303
3. Your Past Is In Our Way (to connect with each other)308
4. I Arrange Your Lessons For The Day. Savor Them
(healing in His presence)312
5. My Heart Skips A Beat
(coming to Him for inner healing)319
6. My Heavenly Bride (comfort from dwelling prayer)326
7. Come to Me Ready to Dance337

Section VII

THE POWER OF OUR LOVE TO HEAL JESUS' HEART

1. Oh, How You Comfort My Heart!345
2. The World to Come348
3. Come To Me In Joyful Expectation362
4. The Secrets of Worship & Does God Suffer?359

Section VIII

EZEKIEL: THE STORY OF A VICTIM SOUL'S JOURNEY

RESOURCES FROM STILL SMALL VOICE

If You Are New To Our Ministry

We want to welcome you here! The Lord has been speaking with Clare and Ezekiel for over 30 years, and in 2012 asked her to establish the Still Small Voice YouTube Channel to spread the word about His wonderful love for us, and to get His Bride ready for the coming Rapture.

Since then, the Channel has grown from just a handful to nearly 25,000 subscribers. Hundreds have found the Lord here for the very first time. Hundreds more have found that Jesus Himself was vitally interested in us, talks to us all day long— and wants us to HEAR what He has to say! And many hundreds have found out just what Jesus desires from us, so that we will truly be a pure and spotless Bride when He comes for us.

Jesus loves us all SO very much! We have so much that He has given us to share with you. Following, we have pulled out just a few of the most important, most common questions that we have been asked over the past 3 years— and links to the messages that will answer some of those questions.

UPDATE: Just before this volume was published, we were abruptly deleted from the YouTube Channel. As were many other Christians sites, for no apparently valid reasons...

So, we have moved the Channel to
[Vimeo.com/stillsmallvoice](https://vimeo.com/stillsmallvoice)

We pray that you will find us, wherever the Lord moves us to. He is seeking His Brides! As He moves you—come and join us!

SECTION I



*Teachings About
Physical
Healing*

Chapter One

TOUCH OTHERS TENDERLY FOR ME I WILL SAVE YOUR LOVED ONES *TRUST ME*

SEPTEMBER 12, 2015



***T**he Lord bless you, Heartdwellers. The Lord had a very encouraging message tonight. He's quite interested in us reaching out to others, and He gave us some interesting ideas, some beautiful ideas for how to touch the people around us. But first He talked about our relatives.*

What do you have for your chosen ones tonight, Lord?

"Tell them I love them and each day I share in their sufferings and joys. I know only too well how dark things are in many of their hearts. I know all about their struggles over loved ones who as yet do not know Me. But have I not promised **"Believe in Me, and you will be saved, you and your household?"** Acts 16:31

"Why do you suppose I made that promise to you, dear ones? Did I not foresee the agonies you would suffer as you watched your loved ones turn away from Me, one by one? I have made

provisions for all of your loved ones. I know them each intimately and also know exactly how to move on their hearts, as well as how to arrange circumstances so they can no longer resist Me. In that critical moment, their minds will be cleared of all the clutter and they will see clearly their choices. Do not worry, I have them covered.

"Because these times are so frightful, I need you all to trust Me to greater depths. I need you to release your loved ones to Me in such a way that you do not agonize day after day after day. Rather, take care of My children and I will take care of yours. Yes, do pray, but do not continue to agonize, I heard your prayers a long time ago and continuing to beg Me in this way is futile."

But Lord, you said...

"Yes, to be a pest and I will answer. And I will answer the prayer because you bothered Me and woke Me up from a sound sleep?"

Well...now that you put it that way, Lord...

"The better way to pray when you think of your relatives is to lift them up to Me and say, "Jesus, I trust in You." And then be settled in your mind that this prayer was heard without wailing and travail. I promised you: **"Believe in Me, and you will be saved, you and your household?" Acts 16:31**

**"And: I am not slack concerning My promises, as some men count slack- ness; but I am long suffering, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.
2 Peter 3:9**

"You see there is a difference between believing and having trust—and praying out of insecurity, and not believing I have already received that prayer and made provision. Faith requires you to believe when you pray and have confidence in Me.

“As you release your loved ones to Me, you begin to see others around you who are not saved, who have not heard the good news, who need a kindly touch to awaken their sleeping hearts.

“If all of you would turn your attentions to others as if they were your family, how soon I would be able to bring them into the Kingdom.

“Truly you are mothers in Me when you tend to the flock as if it were your own.”

"Who is My mother and who are My brothers?" And stretching out My hand toward My disciples, I said, "Behold My mother and My brothers! "For whoever does the will of My Father who is in heaven, he is My brother and sister and mother." Matt 12:48-50

“Many of you have turned your hearts to those around you who are still in need of salvation and for that I am profoundly grateful. Some have even seen breakthroughs with people they thought would be the very last to respond to kindness and My message. You may not see results now, but you have planted seeds and I will send others to water.

“Others have said ejaculatory prayers, very simply crying out to Me, ‘Lord, save them!’ And this, too, will bring forth fruit.”

Lord I feel terribly lacking in this area of witnessing to others.

“You have your job, Clare. It’s your job, for which you are well-suited. There are those who have received Me because of your faithfulness. Just continue on being faithful, you are bringing forth fruit in your own way.”

Thank you, Lord. That's a relief.

“Believe Me, Satan will take every opportunity to cause each of you to condemn yourselves because you are not like this one or

that one. Be yourself, follow your allotted portion and do not mimic anyone else's path. Each of you has a particular gift, and for that I bring you into contact with very specific people because you will touch them with your own gift.

"People rarely reveal their true emotions or feelings; they keep themselves protected. They could be going through a raging divorce and the one kindness you afford them could cause them to open up and need a listening ear. Then you can pray for them and slowly introduce Me, a little at a time, and they will begin to listen—something inside will begin to awaken.

"So, don't grow weary with the little things you do; rather, sow hope everywhere you go. Even such simple things as: 'There is a God and He does care for you' deeply plants an element of hope. Some souls are at such a fragile place that they'll grab anything to keep themselves afloat.

"Many of you have given Me the liberty to use your sicknesses and suffering for the unsaved. How beautiful that is, you truly are co-laborers in My vineyard. Others have tolerated an abusive relationship, offering your sufferings for their conversion; you will not lose your reward. So many ways that you do not notice how you impact the world for Me, but someday you will. Don't do anything rote. Approach all as unique individuals and offer them quiet, yet well-thought-out seeds of hope. Pray always that My Spirit would give you the right words. A very effective prayer is, 'Lord, use Me today. Let me bring some light into this world today.'"

You know, I prayed that with my doctor last week and for the first time he shared something very profound that You did for him.

"Yes, he was dying."

And you healed him.

"You see, I prefer to touch souls through My love. Though they deserve much worse, it is My Mercy and Kindness that awakens their stony hearts. And this is how I wish to anoint those on this Channel to reach others. Yes, when you feel that gentle, reassuring love flowing from your heart to a soul, that is My anointing reaching out from inside of you. Pay attention. I am longing to touch them. I alone know the secret to their hearts. I alone know the timing involved. And if it is not that very moment, pray and your opportunity may come tomorrow.

"When you see someone suffering a headache or arthritis, and you ask if you may pray for them, if they give their consent, you don't need eloquent prayers. Just lay gentle hands upon them and pray that I will reach through your arm and hand and touch them. With some, you may even have the liberty to say, 'Do you believe that Jesus heals people?' And then, 'Do you believe that Jesus lives inside Christians?' Then you may simply say, 'I am going to ask Him to reach out to you through me. Do you believe He can do that?' Even acknowledging that I know their pains and trials and want to touch them can break the ice.

"It's not about being a hot shot. It's not about long anointed prayers, or passionate noisy and embarrassing prayers. It's about My gentle touch, My still small voice, no theatrics involved. Simple faith applied with wisdom and tenderness. Oh, how much you can accomplish with this approach! The gift of healing is always active within Me, there is never a time I cannot heal, and the cry of your sincere heart is the key to activation.

"You don't expect enough from Me, My Children. You don't realize I languish over the suffering souls, and with a burning love you cannot comprehend, I long to touch them and make them whole. Where you feel a mere nudge, I feel deep passion. And you have the authority to bridge that gap and bring Me to that person. When you respond in faith, obeying that still small voice, I am enabled to penetrate that soul with feelings they can barely understand, but feelings and sensations that are

uniquely My way of touching the hurting, the languishing, the confused and lost.

“Your eyes are the windows to My soul. Your eyes reflect My tenderness and concern. Ego and power trips should never be present, nor should fear and unbelief. Rather, be inspired to touch the hurting with My Love flowing through you. There are many times when words just get in the way. Rather than tenderly laying hands on a soul, many pray impressive prayers that really are not necessary and sound canned, shallow and insincere.

“Well, these are just a few things for you to be aware of when you go out to pray for others and bring My love to them. Be sensitive to My promptings. There are many times during the day I would like you to know something, but you are not paying close attention and those opportunities just pass you by. If you feel a little nudge, pay attention. If you question... use your Bible Promises to get a confirmation, just to get you started. Pay attention if you get 'Guidance' and 'Holy Spirit'. That is a confirmation that I'm working in that soul.

“Dear Flock, take Me out to the highways and byways. Take Me to work with you, shopping, traveling, waiting in line. Take Me with you and listen...

“I bless you now with a new awareness of how I want you to touch others. In this week ahead, follow that inspiration and share on this Channel how those around you were touched.”

Chapter Two

STAND IN RESOLVE THE GIFT OF HEALING BEING RELEASED TO YOU

SEPTEMBER 29, 2015



*W*ell! The Lord has come with healing in His wings for His Heartdwellers and His Brides. He has a beautiful message for us tonight, and a promise for us to help us move in the Gifts, that we might be able to bring resolution to other people. And these are going to be very, very important in the times to come, after what the Lord mentioned, that there's going to be a lot of confusion. And these gifts are going to start manifesting through you.

This day had a little more than its share of discouragement—words from well-meaning people that ended up undermining my peace. I didn't even want to listen for the message... but I didn't want to disappoint you all, so I did anyway.

The Lord spent a little time holding me during worship—again Terry McAlmon's beautiful, beautiful worship: "Praise Him" and "Jesus, Holy Jesus". Beautiful, beautiful music, a very healing time. He just put my head on His heart and He just kind of swayed gently back and forth with me as I worshipped Him through the music. At one point, I wasn't feeling really too well,

because of what I'd been through during the day, and He took my hands and He put them on His heart. Oh, when He does this, EVERYTHING changes! I don't know what it is, but I feel a whole new perspective on situations and it's like I'm brought out of myself and into His concerns, in His heart. And that tendency, that sour tendency to self-pity goes away.

Anyway, after He had held me for a while, He kissed my brow and began to explain.

"Just the littlest bit of discouragement, placed in the right spot, can yield a whole lot of discouragement. That's what you experienced tonight. Well-placed discouragement. You don't always recognize when you do it to others, or do they recognize when they do it to you, but it is effective, nonetheless.

"You must be stronger, Clare. Don't let the little things get you down. When you feel things spiraling downwards, get out of the environment and change the subject; don't let the enemy get in his well-placed kicks."

Oh, Lord—I just fear not being obedient sometimes.

"Well, you should be cautious. But you know when it starts to hurt, it's gone too far. That's when you need to graciously back out and change the subject. Tonight, you let it get to you, and now you're hurting. I'm here to tell you that you've done nothing wrong. You're doing the best you can under the circumstances. This will pass. It is a rather trying time, but it will pass. Hold onto your ground, don't slide into self-pity."

Lord, You say, "don't slide" ... but I just want to crawl into a hole and cry.

"I kissed you, didn't I?"

Yes.

“I kissed the boo-boo, so now it should go away... Right?”

I smiled.

“That's My Bride's sweet, sweet smile.

“Tonight, I want to talk about Resolve. There are many obstacles being set before all of you, as we speak. The enemy is bringing into play supposedly insurmountable obstacles to cause you all to back off.

“I am here to tell you tonight: you need Resolve. Holy, supernatural resolve to follow the course laid out for you and not buckle under the heat.”

Like tonight, Lord?

“No, this was nothing. I'm talking about real impediments, like a problem that will not yield to ordinary efforts you must continue to work with until it is totally overcome. I am talking about things like Pride, Resistance, and Unbelief. These demons will continually assail you all until you vanquish them from your thinking.

“Keep your perspectives, My Brides. Hold onto who you are to Me, but at the same time, resist the temptation to believe yourself better or more advanced than others. Resistance is very subtle, but it is a child of Pride. To resist what is new to you, resist taking new ground, resist cutting unhealthy things out, resist the ideas of others, or to resist Me when I call you higher up. This is what I'm talking about.”

Such as, Lord?

“Such as giving up more worldly time for Me. Putting Me first in your day. Being willing to advance into new territory, where I am leading you. Even you, My Brides, can get stuck in your comfort zones. But for the time ahead, I need you to be more flexible and more willing to step out. Some of you have

received new anointings. You are just beginning to recognize something has expanded, and I need you to walk it out in the confidence that it is a solid gift from Me, not a fluke or flash in the pan.

“Many of you are being empowered with the gift of Healing, Word of Wisdom and Knowledge. And you are growing in charity and depth of understanding in preparation for ministry to the newly-born souls I am bringing in.

“I need you to look with new eyes upon the needs of others spiritually, because I am advancing you into areas where you are needed. And the gifts you are just beginning to try out are going to come into their fullness if you use them and are willing to step out in faith. This is where I address the unbelief.”

At that point, the Lord brought to mind these Scriptures from Matt. 11:

Matt 11:12 The Kingdom of Heaven suffereth violence.

And I was looking this up in one of the Bible Commentaries, and it said,

The words describe the eager rush of the crowds of Galilee and Judea, first to the preaching of John the Baptist, and then to that of Jesus. It was, as it were, a city attacked on all sides by those who were eager to take possession of it.

The violent take it by force.

The “violent” are men of eager, impetuous zeal, who grasp the Kingdom of Heaven—i.e., its peace, and pardon, and blessedness—with as much eagerness as men would snatch and carry off as their own the spoil of a conquered city.

“But to do this, you need Faith. And My Brides, you will be opposed by spirits of unbelief that will try to get you to back

down before you obtain results in prayer and in ministry. I am asking one simple thing of you: believe that I live inside of you and believe that when you reach out, I will reach out through you and accomplish the task at hand, either healing or a vision to share, wisdom for their situation or deliverance from an evil spirit. Listen very carefully for Me and I will do it."

I just wanted to comment here, sometimes I will speak to the person I'm ministering to, and I'll say, "Do you believe that Jesus can heal you?" They will generally agree. Then I ask, "Do you believe that as a Christian Jesus lives inside of me?" And after they agree with that, it sets the stage for me to pray for them.

Jesus continued, "I am making it easy for you. Believe that I will 'do' the doing, be it a healing, a word of knowledge through a vision, and wisdom that they might be delivered of whatever is being held in bondage. Yes, more and more will I respond as you bind things in belief and command them to leave. How do you know what to rebuke? What is that person feeling? Sickness—a spirit of Infirmary. Fear—a spirit of Fear. Confusion—a spirit of Confusion. What are they feeling? Ask them to describe it, then use that as the name to bind and rebuke it.

"Those spirits must leave, but you must also be firm and insist on them leaving. This firmness, this resolve will not tolerate the evil ones laying low and pretending to be gone—they must be gone. How will you know? Peace and a sense of relief for both you and the soul will manifest as they are released from the bondage of that evil spirit.

"Again, as Clare has said, you are dealing with stray dogs in your kitchen or in the kitchen of others. When you come into the living space of another soul and they are being oppressed by these obnoxious creatures, you are dealing with nothing more than stray dogs that have no manners and are brazen intruders. As My Angels come with chains to tie them and take them away, it is on your words, backed by resolve and faith, that they are brought into bondage and removed.

“Your resolve, your intent, your insistence, you demanding in My Name that they must leave is what is called for here. And this means you must have faith. And you must demand the obedience due to My Name, which is above all others, and to which every knee must bow. Be especially cautious that they do not lay low and pretend. And do not be ashamed to repeat your directives that they must leave.

“I will teach you. I will reach out through you and do the doing. You will see miracles, for this is a time of miracles for souls that have been in various bondages to the world for so long. And as you break more and more from the world and cleave more and more to Me, you will find yourself walking in this new anointing which I am accomplishing in you. Remember, this is not about you, it's about Me working through you because you believe I can do the doing.

“Ponder these things, My Bride, hide them in your hearts. This night I am extending this anointing to you. Receive it into your heart, and don't let the enemy, through unbelief, steal it from you.”

Chapter Three

GIFT OF HEALING: POINTS TO REMEMBER

OCTOBER 1, 2015



The Lord is with us for instruction and encouragement tonight. He brought up some points on healing that are important for us to understand, which I'm very grateful for. It's kind of a primary—a reminder, too, for me of the things He's shared over the years.

*I've had a lot of success in healing praying for my husband, for instance. There's times when he receives a healing and there's times when he doesn't. And there're reasons for that—the Lord has very particular reasons for that, which I've outlined in my YouTube teaching *Why Wasn't I Healed*. So, I'm not going to talk about that tonight.*

Tonight, I had to take a little nap, because I was late. When I got up I said: "Here I am, Lord... I'm back from my nap."

"I've been waiting for you."

Sorry.

"No need. You are refreshed now and the pain that you're feeling is for others. That's why it isn't going away."

(Yeah, my Fibro was fierce tonight.) Thank you, Lord, for the heads up!

“You're welcome, My little lamb.”

Ooooo, I'm a lamb now?

“You surely are.”

Oh, that could be a little rough. Knowing what happens to lambs in the Bible, that could be just a wee bit rough.

“Nothing you're not used to. Everywhere you have gone, people have either been enthusiastically for you or rejected you with deprecations. Isn't it nice to have a community, a real community of believers who love you as My own?”

I guess that just shows we are all in the same family, Lord.

“It does. My heart aches for those who are alienated, just as yours does, too. But that's the consequence of free will: rejection of even My good gifts.”

Lord, I can't remember feeling any pain more severe in my heart than when people reject You when You are calling them up higher and offering them so much. In some ways, it is devastating.

“Yes, you can let it go there, but no need, Clare. I have others waiting in line for those graces and they will use them properly. There's always another soul waiting for My gifts.

“Well, now that I've sent everyone off with the gift of healing, I want to fill them in on what to expect. They will be opposed by family and relatives, because no prophet is without honor, except in their own home. But this is not to discourage you!

“Rather, rejoice—for this is the way men have always treated their prophets and teachers. In fact, their testimony against you is My testimony that I am with you. You would not be opposed if you were not dangerous to the evil ones.

“So, I want you to mark My words here: opposition to your gift and calling is My Stamp of Approval that it is real.”

And here, He's talking to the Bride. He's talking to ALL of us about the gift of healing, and how it's going to affect relationships with our family and with people who are familiar with us.

“Moving on, there are certain sentences that the enemy whispers in your ear to stop you from praying. First and foremost is, ‘What if it doesn't work? Then you've made a fool of yourself.’

“Your reaction to these words will determine whether or not you are going to walk with this gift operational in you. This fear of defeat, failure and ridicule is the number one damper the enemy uses on you. Why? Because conformity is safety; it's warm, friendly, protective, welcoming. But one who goes against the grain is open to scrutiny, doubt, skepticism, and rejection. So, I am telling you now, My Bride, this is what you are dealing with. You will have to overcome the need to be accepted and the fear of rejection. Satan is counting on your fear of rejection to stop you before you even get started.

“In fact, some of you right now are struggling with this very thing, and asking yourselves if you even want this gift because of the struggles it will entail. May I tell you how to overcome this? When you love others more than you love yourself, you will be willing to step out, even if it means failure. Those of you who have done violence to your fleshly desire to be accepted will do very well with this gift. But don't think for a moment that you will not be tempted to stand back. You will be tested to your limit.

“When love and compassion overwhelm, that's when the anointing will be drawn on more heavily. When you feel little love and compassion, but step out anyway, your obedience also draws heavily on the anointing. I know human nature. I know how changeable and fickle you can be, so I have made provisions for you.

“The next obstacle that will be thrown at you will be, ‘This isn't going to work.... You don't really think God will heal them, do you? Who do you think you are? You're no one special.’

“Your answer to this must be a firm purpose and declaration that I inhabit your body. I dwell with you in your heart. I live there, and you are stepping out in obedience—and I always bless obedience.”

And just as an aside here, that's why Dwelling Prayer is so important. Because when you commune with the Lord on this deep, deep level, you're very sure of His presence within you, and it increases your faith tremendously, because you've experienced Him firsthand.

“I dwell with you in your heart—I live there. You are stepping out in obedience—and I ALWAYS bless obedience. Even though you may not feel anything, your feelings are not required for their healing. In fact, I prefer to work through you completely deadpan, with no working up of emotions and showmanship, which only promotes pride in a vessel. If you don't feel anything, GOOD. They are the one that needs the healing. You are only My emissary. You are not the healer.

“Other times, you will be overwhelmed with the feelings of My Presence in you, to the point where your hands will be hot and tingly. That IS a real manifestation that the gift is in operation. Your faith is key here. If you have the faith to believe IN Me, that I am faithful to My Word—you will see many, many healings, in spite of their skepticism.

“Do not be surprised if you start manifesting their symptoms. And do not be surprised that there is sometimes a sacrifice

required. I have taught you on Simon's Cross. That is very, very real. And when you are praying for others, and especially one in particular, then I may allow some unpleasant manifestations in your own body. You may be carrying a sliver of My Cross for days until that soul is fully healed. Don't be surprised when oppositions and difficulties arise; this is all part of it and will be a proof to you that the gift is working.

“One thing you should remember to consider is the state of their soul. There are times when I will heal without a word. And other times, I will require them to forgive. It is always good to find out ‘Have you forgiven everyone who has ever hurt you?’ The answer needs to be ‘yes’ or at the very least lead them in a prayer to make an act of the will to forgive. A prayer such as this: ‘Lord, I don’t FEEL forgiveness. But I make an act of my will to forgive them. Please, Lord. Help me to forgive.’

“Many times, their sickness is related to an incident. If they haven't forgiven themselves—that, too, must be addressed. In the beginning, I do not want to make it hard for you. But as you progress, you will come to understand there are elements that can be in the way of their healing.

Just as an aside here, guys—I have a meditation on letting go and forgiving, with music behind it. And I feel that they are really very touching, and can help someone to forgive themselves. I think that's under the playlist of Meditationals.

“There will be times when their pain stops manifesting, but the disease is still there. Oh, My Brides, My ways are myriad; no two situations are ever the same. I am looking at the soul, knowing full well what their struggles and failures have been. You are looking at the soul that is sick and needs My mercy. When I do not heal, very often it is for a good reason, not because of your lack of faith or their lack of faith. There may be timing involved. There may be life lessons involved.

“As I mentioned yesterday, you may have to ask them, ‘Do you believe Jesus has the power to heal?’ and ‘Do you believe that

Jesus lives in me as a Christian?’ And you may even say, ‘As I lay hands on you, I am expecting Jesus to reach out and touch you with His Healing power. He is the healer, I am only the vessel.’ And then there will be other times when, really, all you have to do is lay on hands on that person and very quietly pray for My Mercy in their lives.”

Yes, I wanted to make an aside on that. Very often, that’s the way that it works with Ezekiel and I. It’ll just be me praying for the Lord’s Mercy quietly and not saying a word out loud. There are other times, though, that the Lord has taught me to address the sickness. Like, for instance: ‘Inflammation. In the Name of Jesus, leave now and don’t return. Pain. In the Name of Jesus, stop. Swelling, in the Name of Jesus—go down’. And cursing bacteria and other things in the body, to leave the body without further incident. Those are just things that He’s taught me, maybe He’ll bring those things up tomorrow night. I don’t know. But I wanted to share that with you.

“There will be times when first efforts are not enough and you need to continue to pray until you get results. One of the most important aspects of praying for others is knowing My Will in their situation. When you know My will, you can endure just about any kind of ridicule or opposition. In very serious cases in the hospital, your endurance may yield results when nothing else worked.

“Once someone has received a healing, it is very important that you teach them how to keep it. They may feel immediate relief and rejoice that they’ve been healed. Then on the way home, the whole thing comes back and they realize it was just temporary. These are times when they must rebuke Lying symptoms until they let go of them. Lying symptoms are sent to those who have just been healed so it may convince them otherwise. Here it is necessary for you to tell them they have to STAND in their healing and not give in to Lying symptoms. Oh, it is so easy to do. Yes, it’s true—you have done this before as well.”

Yes, I remember many times... in fact, STILL I have an issue with that. Ezekiel will pray for me, it'll lift and go away—and then start to come back, and I have to rebuke lying symptoms. Whatever it is that is trying to come back has no right here. I've been healed, but the enemy is sending those symptoms to make me think that I haven't been healed, so I'll receive that condition back again. So, you have to stand; you have to fight it off.

“There is yet one more facet of this healing, and that is staying in place. The soul who is suffering may very well be in the midst of a very serious situation, or soul-threatening that needs a lot of grace before it can be resolved. In those cases, the soul has chosen to carry this cross for the sake of the person they are praying for. This is why you've become accustomed to asking, ‘Who are you praying for?’ Because often times they are praying for a very serious situation that needs a greater lever of prayer and this infirmity becomes a fast offering, much like Paul's thorn.

“Which brings us to another point. There are times when a soul is weighed down with many, many graces and a sickness is allowed to humble them, lest they become proud and lose everything, including their souls.

“So, these are some of the considerations you will face as you move into this healing ministry. Remember: I am with you. I am working from within you, whether you feel it or not. And often times, when the opposition is the most fierce, when accusation is flying through the air and hitting you in the face over and over again, this is a sign that you are on the verge of a breakthrough or the enemy wouldn't be going through all that trouble to oppose you.

“You see, Satan hates Me—but can do nothing to Me. Yet he knows I love you, so he tries to hurt you in order to hurt Me. In the end, he will be bound and Heaven will be glorious. Until then, My Brides, take up this priceless gift I have imparted to you and shower it on all, even the hurting, the lost and abandoned ones. Especially those who feel forgotten by Me,

although nothing could be further from the truth. I hold them dearly to My heart.

“So, go forth now in faith, and exercise this gift, remembering that you will face opposition, and opposition is a good sign. Be strengthened by that.”

Chapter Four

FORMULA FOR HEALING FROM JESUS

OCTOBER 2, 2015



***T**he Lord is with us to instruct us, bless us and bring us into His perfect will for our lives.*

Before I start the message, I just wanted to tell you what He said to me tonight.

He said, "I will do miracles and wonders at the hands of My insignificant, little Brides."

That's beautiful.

And I want to say, we've already had three healings since the Healing message came out a day ago or so, two days ago. We've had several reports of healings that just happened spontaneously with a simple little prayer. And you're going to love this teaching, because it really debunks all the mystery behind healing. The Lord is really tired of people making some kind of "mystery" out of healing. Making it so that you have to "be someone" or have something special to be able to be used in healing. He's really, really torn that façade down.

As I read the responses to the Lord's teachings on healing, I've gotta tell you—I'm in the same boat that you guys are in. And that is that I am feeling a certain trepidation or fear about stepping out to exercise this gift. And at the same time, I'm feeling an indignation rising up inside of me. Like, "What has Satan done to this? This was such a simple thing. How has he complicated it and made it so remote to most people?" And I wasn't sure what this was all about until now, really. This indignation.

Jesus began, "My Brides, you have indeed been duped. You have been sold a bill of goods that those who operate in the gift of healing are special or chosen singularly for that. Nothing could be further from the truth. Even in the first years of the Church, healing was extremely common among believers without the intervention of an apostle. My Spirit dwelt richly with My people who believed in Me—to the point of being threatened with death. Virtue in those days was also far more common than it is today.

"But the bill of goods is that you have to be someone spiritual, some spiritual 'hot shot' for healings to manifest. This is all part of the corruption of a Hollywood-molded society where showmanship, glitter and glamour are modeled to the people. A corrupted form of Christianity.

"Tell them about your experience, Clare."

Well, I'm not sure how it all fits together, but He asked me to tell you, so I will. I was attending a church in Phoenix (this is right after I was converted, probably about 28 years ago or so). A very well-known man with a growing and famous healing ministry came to Phoenix to preach in this church. We went to pick him up at the airport, in fact. The pastor sent us out there. He ministered in the church of maybe 800 people at the time. And I was amazed at what happened, really. There was so much drama, so much work-up. So much...I would almost call it hysteria—but not quite.

Someone behind me was healed of blindness in one eye, and I knew she was for real because she didn't want to go up and claim her healing, and share what the Lord had done for her. I finally convinced her to go up at the VERY last minute. But I knew she wasn't a "plant" because of the way she resisted that altar call.

But I just couldn't see Jesus acting that way. The healings— yes. The drama? Just didn't seem like the Sermon on the Mount or even Jesus' sermon at Simon Peter's, when the paraplegic was healed. It troubled me. Fifteen years later, it so happened that we were invited to be on his show, on a taping in Los Angeles. And we were able to share some things with him about OUR faith walk, which was really different at the time, when we were living up in the wilderness.

But I had to go into prayer for this particular man. And I went into interceding, and very quickly turned from just praying to grieving. I felt so very sick to my stomach, very nauseated and a deep grief came over me. The reason was, the man had the gift of healing but also lived like a king. And when he went into foreign countries and presented himself with the gift in that way, the Lord told me he was teaching people that the healing gift equals money. If you want to be a rich Christian, it will happen if you have a healing ministry. I can't begin to describe the level of nausea the Lord allowed me to experience at this perversion of the faith.

You know, and it wasn't necessarily his fault. He was a good man. He just had the money, so he lived that way. But the problem is, living that way presented an example in third world countries that was VERY corrupting. It made a wide-open door for materialism and avarice to just grab hold of an aspiring

Christian and completely twist the direction he was to go in his life. You know we can't serve mammon and God. We have to make a choice.

At this point, the Lord cut back in.

He said, "And this has been the norm. And one of the reasons I will not have another revival centralized around a man, for the corruption at those events knows no boundaries. Yes, it is wonderful when believers get together, but it is also an occasion of sin. It becomes a PR event rather than a gathering of believers to worship Me and receive healing. The kind of revival that is occurring now is hidden: one-on-one in families and small groups, branching out to those who have suffered unspeakable terrors at the hands of Isis. There is no super-star evangelist billed for a nation that is so used to worshipping the rich and famous.

"Now I want to get down to business, My People. Healing is for anyone who wants it. I exclude no one. If you want the gift badly enough you will seek Me until it manifests. Of course, it is My choice. But I will not deny you the gifts, unless they would be dangerous for you to have at this stage of your life. In that case, they are merely delayed or not in operation yet, and there was a good reason for that.

"This is what is meant for you, My Brides. I live inside of you. My Spirit dwells with you and My Father makes His habitation in you, as well."

"Anyone who loves me will obey my teaching. My Father will love them, and we will come to them and make our home with them." John 14:23

"He who has believed and has been baptized shall be saved; These signs will accompany those who have believed: in My Name they will cast out demons, they will speak with new tongues; they will pick up serpents, and if they drink any deadly poison, it will not hurt them; they will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover." Mark 16:16-18

"I did not say only those anointed to heal. I did not say only those in ministry. What I did say is, IF YOU BELIEVE these signs will accompany you. Please put an end to hero worship

and the false notion that only called-out souls can perform healings in My Name. There are a lot of sick people in this world. I do not wish to lay any other burden on them... going to coliseums, big gatherings, conventions centers, all the hubbub, money for travel, motels, and the like.

"I did not establish My Kingdom on superheroes, but on the ordinary, everyday men and women just like you. The only difference is, some seek Me and others seek Me until they find Me."

"You will seek me and find me when you seek me with all your heart." Matthew 7:7

"But alas, many grow weary in well-doing and lay down along the way, making excuses that they don't have the gift. It's there. It just requires you to rekindle it, the way I want you to. And this is what I am getting at. You don't need fanfare, you don't need loud and passionate tongues, you don't need any pretensions at all. All you need is one sick person and a believer— and that equals a miracle.

Again, He quoted Scripture: "He went around doing good and healing all who were under the power of the devil ..."

Acts 10:38

"Write this out as a formula for you to remember: 1 sick person + one believer = 1 miracle. That is the formula that I am giving you. That is all that is ever necessary for a healing to take place.

"What could be more simple and straightforward than that? Let's examine that for a moment. One sick person. I didn't say one sick person with the faith to believe, because I will send you to the unbelievers to heal, that they might believe.

And again, He quoted Scripture: "Now while Jesus was in Jerusalem at the feast of the Passover, many people believed in his name because they saw the miraculous signs he was doing." John 2:23

“There will be times when the faith of the person you are praying for draws down My Mercy, and you are simply there as a symbol of My Presence. There will be times when you feel led to remind them of My Mercy. In each situation, My Spirit is with you and directing you—another reason why tuning into Me and tuning out of the world is so important. The more you are receiving from Me, the more easily you will be guided. But if you have a lot of worldly chaos going around in your mind, My voice is drowned out. So, this preparation of quiet and listening to Me is important.

“So, you have one sick person, with or without faith. Next, you have one believer. You know who I Am, you know I dwell inside of you. You know I am merciful. You know I am sending you out to pray over people to be healed. This should give you the confidence to step forward and reveal to them who I AM.

“You see, it's not about you at all. It's about Me and who I am. I am asking you, dear ones. If you love Me, make Me known to others. Not by words that are cheap, but by deeds of mercy.

“Oh, I can hear some of you now: ‘Look! That evil spirit is telling her not to use words!!’ I’ve got to laugh, you’re truly amusing to Me. What I am saying is, that anybody can and anybody has talked about Me—but how many have demonstrated My power??

“As Paul said, “I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, 4 and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that your faith would not rest on the wisdom of men, but on the power of God.” I Corinthians 2:3-5

I want to break here. WOW, guys! Paul came to preach in weakness and fear and trembling!! Do you see? We are just like Paul. We, too, come in weakness and fear. Isn't it amazing? The prince of apostles is revealing that he is no different than any of

us. He stepped out in fear, too. This should give us courage! We're in good company after all!

Jesus continued, "Let Paul's fear be a good lesson to you, that you also can overcome your fear of man and flesh. How many of you have faced stonings on MY behalf? Have you suffered to the point of shedding blood? What is a little ridicule? You must get to the point where that soul's eternity is more important to you than losing face. Besides, I may very well turn right around and perform a miracle in your midst. Not something you conjured up with fanfare and drum rolls, not something you prayed up loud and boisterously. Not anything other than the invisible intention that I should have mercy on that person."

In other words, a prayer.

"My mother simply looked at Me and said, 'Son, they have no wine?' All you need to do is look to Me in your heart and say, 'Lord, this soul is suffering!' Do you think I can take the hint? Or do you think I need to conjure up an 'atmosphere of faith'?"

"An atmosphere of faith can be a wonderful thing. But more often than not, you will be exposed to opportunities every day for Me to manifest My power and heal the person standing next to you in line.

"So, now we come to the miracle. How does the miracle manifest? It just happens, $1+2=3$. One moment the person is sick or in pain, the next moment the pain is gone. No lightning flashes, no cymbals crashing, no announcements over the microphone. He or she is just simply healed. Or you may walk away from the person while they are still in pain and the next day they could be perfectly healed, and the healing happened in very subtle stages.

"Do you see? Man has made it much more complicated under Satan's influence than I ever meant it to be. There is still much more to this teaching, but I want to stop here. And I want you to begin very small. Your mother has a headache—ask her if

you can pray for her, 'Let's see what Jesus will do.' Lay your hands on her head and simply ask Me Please, remove her pain. Keep your attention on that for a while. You don't have to speak those words at all. I can hear you quite well in your heart and mind. Keep your attention on that for a while and then release her to Me. If she doesn't feel anything immediately, ask her in 15 minutes how she is feeling? If she is feeling a bit better, lay hands on her again. There is no shame in that. Didn't I provide you with an example?

And some people brought to him a blind man and begged him to touch him. And he took the blind man by the hand and led him out of the village, and when he had spit on his eyes and laid his hands on him, he asked him, "Do you see anything?" And he looked up and said, "I see people, but they look like trees, walking." Then Jesus laid his hands on his eyes again; and he opened his eyes, his sight was restored, and he saw everything clearly. Mark 8:22-25

"I want you to know, My Brides, you are truly a flock after My own heart. I am so pleased with the long way you have come in several very short months. And before I take you with Me to Heaven, you will have grown even more.

"Just continue to listen as little children. Do not allow the enemy to lie and make healing in My Name seem complicated and over your heads. Don't allow him to sow confusion. I am making it so simple for you.

"Remember only three things are needed for a healing: 1 sick person + 1 Believer = 1 Miracle.

"1 sick person + 1 Believer = 1 Miracle. That's all that is necessary. Lock these words away in your heart, and bring them to mind the next time you have an opportunity to touch someone for Me."

Chapter Five

WATER YOUR GIFTS

OCTOBER 16, 2015



*T*he Lord's strength and courage be with you.

Tonight, the Lord is kinda giving us a refresher on Healing. He's asking us to exercise our gifts, and to water the seeds of our faith and the seeds of the gifts He's given us. And really, in the last week or so.

"I have implanted within each of you seeds of gifts to be used on My Body and on those who as yet do not know Me.

"My children, these gifts must be tended and gently cared for lest the Destroyer (another name for Satan) send his agents to steal them before them come to fruition.

"A few days ago, I gave a fresh impartation to this Family, an impartation for healing. I explained it so simply that none could misunderstand. All that is needed for a healing is a sick person, a believer and that equals a miracle. You could also write the equation this way if you had to: a sick person + a believer exercising their faith equals a miracle. I want you to continue to cultivate this gift. It is important to Me, because I use healing to bring unbelievers to Me."

As an aside here, guys—you know, talk is cheap. Everyone has a good thing to talk about. But as Paul said, we come to people with the power of God, the touch of God that people can feel. And that's so far beyond words. So, I can really relate to what He's saying here.

“Signs and wonders will follow those that believe: deliverance, healing, understanding, breakthroughs. All these attributes attend you, My Children and My Bride. That is why I gave them. Now it is up to you to cultivate and not allow the enemy's agents to come and steal them away so that you end up just as ill-equipped as you were before I gave this impartation.

“Please don't grow weary in well-doing. Please don't allow your faith to backslide. You see, you must exercise these gifts for them to grow. Don't allow the weeds of Unbelief to spring up around them. You know the parable about the seed: **Some seed fell among the thorns and the cares of this world grew up around the seed and choked it out. (Luke 8)** This is something for you to be aware of right now. This is the approaching season when the demons incite avarice, greed and busy work, luring you away from spiritual things into carnal things.

“To survive this and see your faith seeds grow, you will have to use them more often. Invest more time in using them, step forward in faith at every opportunity. Don't be shy. The fact that you were obedient, even though you didn't really feel the anointing, draws down My Mercy and Grace. This is also My season and I am with you. I am sending you people to pray for. Be on the alert for them. They may even distract you away from shopping or whatever you go out to do. Don't be shy about grabbing opportunities to pray for people. Remember also the simple formula, so simple a five-year-old could easily exercise—and you are coming into a season when children will be more and more anointed to pray for you.

“Do you believe Jesus can heal? Do you believe Jesus lives in me? Do you believe that He can reach out through me and heal you?”

“How much more simple could you get? This de-mystifies the gift of healing and brings it down into an easily attainable practice. No showmanship, only love and faith in action.”

And here’s an aside—I just wanted to share a brief thing that happened with me. I had a volunteer over here working on a little project, and her knee went out. She’s been having some terrible problems with her knee, and had gone to see an orthopedic surgeon, and they were ordering an MRI for her. And she was just struggling to finish what she had volunteered to do. I felt so badly for her. I was answering emails at the time and ministering, and the last thing I wanted to do was stop what I was doing and pray for her.

(You can see how weak I am, guys...)

That thought hit me twice, and the Lord reminded me that I didn’t want to be a hypocrite and be telling you what to do and not be doing it myself. THAT got my attention!

So, I put down what I was doing and said, “Do you mind if I pray for you?”

She said, “No, no... go ahead.”

So, I used this easy little formula on her, and I said, “Do you believe that Jesus heals?”

And she said, “Yes.”

“Do you believe that Jesus lives in me?”

And she said, “Yes.”

And then I said, “Well, do you think that He can reach through me and touch you and heal you?”

And she said, "Yes."

So, we sat down together. And I prayed quietly. I didn't really say anything, I just called on the Lord's Mercy and healing power to touch her through my hand. And she piped up all of a sudden, and she said, "The pain's gone – the pain went away!"

And that was a witness to her of God's love.

I said, "See? He loves you. He cares about you. He really IS with you."

Oh, that just lit her whole face up. So, you know, I have to practice what I preach, too. But that's just an example of something that happened that I didn't expect at all—I wasn't prepared for it. Although Scripture does say, "Be ready in season and out of season." In essence, that's what the Lord is asking us to do here.

Jesus continued, "If you don't use your muscles, they become weak and atrophied. This is what happens to most Christians when they are converted. They are all on fire to go out and do things for Me, the gift of healing is even in operation. But as time goes by, they put that toy down to look for another one."

Gee, Lord, I did that.

"Yes, but you also had discouragement. The leaders of that church did not raise people up; they pushed them down. And that is precisely why so many churches are emptying. People are tired of being on fire and getting a wet rag thrown over them. Why do leaders do this? They are afraid. Afraid it will get out of hand—and it may very well get out of hand! But a skilled shepherd will bring his flock back into line even when a few sheep wander off, or if the older sheep butt the younger ones.

"This essentially is a very good picture of what happens with the gifts I give, in churches. It is so terribly sad. I send those to

pray and healings happen, then someone shuts that new person down, trying to protect what they believe is their territory. So, the sick in that church slowly waste away and die, right in front of the people who prevented their healing.

“I am not exaggerating here; I am simply stating a fact. And that's one major reason people leave these churches. But My Brides, you have a part to pay in this. You must tend to this tender plant and bring it up into maturity, exercise it at every turn, at every opportunity. Don't grow weary or lazy and miss a chance to touch people for Me. If the first time doesn't do the job, pray again. And again, in faith. You have nothing to lose and everything to gain from showing your care for others. At the very least, they will be touched that you cared enough to stop what you were doing and minister to them.

“This is a soft approach to calling the lambs in. You aren't overpowering them with Scripture, but you are touching them with My Hands. You are giving them the opportunity to at least feel loved by Me and there are yet things I impart to a soul when you pray. They, too, are given a seed. They, too, are stirred and left with a loving impression.

“So much takes place in the spirit realm, so much is accomplished that is not recognized. Souls that have given up on being loved by Me are restored in hope. They feel My concern for them. Many are the souls that think I have abandoned them and that they are not worthy. Reaching out to pray with them gives you the opportunity to tell them that that is NEVER the case! Rather, it is the enemy who is insinuating those things. The enemy wants them to feel condemned, hopeless, forsaken.

“There are some you need to tell, ‘You know, the Lord set this up. He loves you and He wanted you to know how much. He doesn't care about your past. He is all about your future. When you turn a glance in His direction with a repentant heart, He immediately forgives you and welcomes you into His arms, where He can give you the strength to go and sin no more.

Don't let the Father of Lies trick you into believing otherwise. The Bible doesn't call him the Accuser of the Brethren for nothing.'

"All these short instructions help a soul to open up to healing, open up to the possibility that I haven't written them off, and reach out to Me for forgiveness and a life of communion and restoration of fellowship. As you go about your days, ask some people, 'How do you feel about God? And what do you think He feels about you?' This is the perfect way to begin a non-threatening conversation that can end in restoration and salvation for a soul who felt themselves forsaken a long, long time ago and has just buried the thought of having a friendship with Me.

"So, in essence, I am asking you to water your gift. Encourage it to grow and exercise it on others. You would be shocked to know how many you pass by a day that needed to know Me in a deeper way.

"Remember, My Children and My Bride: I am with you when you reach out to touch them. And I will reach through you and touch their hearts and their bodies."

Chapter Six

JESUS' NAME; HEALING NIGHTMARES; STATUES...

MAY 20, 2016



O kay. Well, the Lord has brought something up to me about healing. (Clare is speaking.) In my earlier videos, I share with you the formula for a miracle of healing. And this is the formula:

A Christian praying in faith + a sick person equals a miracle of healing from God.

No big words, no long tirades, or even any words at all. Simply the intention of the heart, laying hands on the person and allowing God to touch them from inside of you where Jesus lives. He reaches right through you, guys—right through your arm to touch whoever you touch.

There are different ways to pray but this is the very essence of what is necessary. Jesus does all the rest. But sometimes we want to take authority over our family members and cast off the demons, and then asking Holy Spirit to come and restore their bodies.

We have absolute authority over our husbands and wives and children. Husbands have authority. Wives have authority. As it is

written: The wife does not have authority over her own body, but the husband. Likewise, the husband does not have authority over his own body, but the wife. I Corinthians 7:4

And Jesus listens to the cries of the little children, as well. When we pray for healing we must Pray. With. Intention. Here I was addressing a friend who's retired from the military and has a very sick wife.

I said to him, "You have the POWER of CHRIST living, breathing and being in you. When you lay hands on your wife, which is your territory, where you have supreme authority under Christ, when you lay hands on her you are enforcing your rights as a husband over his wife. You are taking back what Satan has encroached on and stating your rights and MAKING him let go of her and cease and desist. Just as much as if you had authorized an air attack on the enemy's position. You have that authority. And you can always call upon the Holy Warring angels to back up every single word of your prayer.

We are seeing amazing results from that, guys!

When I pray for Ezekiel, before it gets really bad, I address the organs involved and command them under the authority of Christ, through whom all things are created, to function as God intended. I speak directly to Inflammation to stand down, nerve endings be silent, scars to disintegrate, blockages to move, intestines to dilate, heart to normalize, liver to function properly. I speak directly to the organs. This is just another

technique of prayer I'm giving to you and I'm adding it to the one I talked about before, which is just a simple laying on of hands.

The only time I pray intensely for Mercy is when the other prayers didn't bring the desired result. Then I am appealing directly to God to intervene and reveal His mercy to us through the soul that I'm praying for. He loves to do that, He loves to answer that prayer!

So, in other words, when the other prayers don't seem to be yielding results, I resort to this prayer. I do lay hands on Ezekiel. I beg the Lord for Mercy. "Mercy, Lord. Mercy." And He takes away some of the suffering, some of the pain and gives Ezekiel the strength that he needs to keep going.

Then I ask, "Holy Spirit. Please come and bring healing and restoration to these body parts and cause them to function again properly."

I pray you will all take these instructions to heart and I want to hear about the miracles when they happen.

I bless you in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ and pray that the richness of His wisdom will dwell in you. And His grace will give you strength to do His will forever. Amen.

Chapter Seven

HEALING TOOLS IN THE HANDS OF LOVE

AUGUST 18, 2016



M

ay the wisdom and blessing of our Lord Jesus Christ be with us all.

I had been struggling to get up today. We have discovered, (and when I say “we,” I am talking about another person who has been shown new healing techniques) and she has shared them with Carol and I and Ezekiel. As I mentioned before, we are all gathering this together and organizing it to share with you. Which might take a little time—but I’ll give you little snip- pets as we learn them.

And this is what we were shown, in a nutshell. When a person goes through a trauma, they are hit with an emotional blow that affects all three layers of their being. Spirit, soul and body. Normally, these different parts are aligned like perfect layers, one on top of another. But when they’ve been damaged, this blow breaks through all three layers and makes them convoluted and mashed together. And if that weren’t bad enough, a demon of oppression comes in and causes even more injury. This forms some of the negative behaviors we struggle with all our adult lives. If these three layers are not healed and aligned properly again, the person is open to further twisting and distortion.

When I was a very little girl, this happened to me and a demon of perfection left its nasty marks in my life. And what a difficult trait that is to live with!! You are always accusing yourself of being stupid or sub-standard. And I think you go at it one of two ways: give up and accept that you're flawed and mediocre, or refuse to accept that tag and over-achieve. The sad part is you expect that behavior from others as well.

The Lord has been teaching me about His Mercy for a long time, and that had made a huge difference in my expectations on others. But still, this wound has infected every area of my life, and especially the tendency to a critical spirit. And that's what's blocking me more than anything else right now, is a critical spirit.

Well, the Lord has set to work to fix that, and yesterday I had a bit of spiritual surgery. When I awoke yesterday morning, I felt like I'd been hit by a train. That's why you didn't hear from me. In fact, five different times I got up to listen for the message and after an hour I'd have to go back to bed... Then in a couple of hours I'd get up again. Then the Lord began to speak to me, and soon after I had to go back to bed again. So, this went on several times.

But this is what He had to say:

Jesus began, "Your heart is just a little crushed. Bringing up things of the past opened some deep wounds I am healing. When you were laying down, I called you, because I don't want you feeling that you are alone. You are NOT alone, not at all. I have NOT abandoned you. Your emotions have gotten the upper hand and you are also under attack. Weather this storm,

My Bride, weather it and it will soon be over and you'll be better for it."

OK.

"Now, I just want to hold you and tell you that you are doing an excellent job. I love you and it won't be long now."

Before what?

"Your breakthrough."

You mean, finally, I will cease judging and being so critical?

"That and other things."

Well, I like surprises, so I'm not going to ask, Jesus.

"Very wise... 'cause I'm not going to tell you. I like surprises, too!"

I didn't think I was doing a very good job though, Lord.

"Why do you always listen to the devil? Your energy is depleted right now and you are healing from the work we have done on you. And you do have enemies, you know."

Well, after that little snippet of information, I went back to bed for a few hours. And then I got up again.

My sweet and precious Jesus, please give me a word for your Bride.

"It's coming."

What's coming?

"Breakthroughs. Not just for you, but for all My Faithful Brides that long to serve Me—as you have many who are ministers who listen in on this Channel. As they continue to long to serve and be there for others, as they continue to weather the storms, I am bringing breakthrough to their ministries. I will increase the gifts, giving the ones that are longed for.

"Everything hinges on love. It is your love, My people, which enables the gifts. As you move more and more and long more and more to relieve the suffering of others, I increase your anointing. As you keep your head down, and walk humbly before Me, I can trust you with the power gifts, because you are not looking at yourselves but upon the suffering of others.

"You are not claiming the miracles for yourselves, but giving the glory to Me, as it is due. There is need, so much need for the healing and deliverance gifts to witness to Who I Am. Confusion grows with the darkness, and even those who are professing Christians have serious moments of doubt and unbelief. This is something the enemy will take advantage of by offering them alternatives. But to see the healing gifts in action will be proof to them that I am a God of miracles and I truly DO have authority over their body and soul.

"I have been preparing this group in a very special way for the last 15 months, as I have witnessed their responses to My needs and their faithfulness during persecution. And above all else, their continuing commitment to love from the heart despite the unbelief, persecution and bitterness of those around them. This means more to Me than I can ever say. That is why I can increase the anointing.

"My people, before you can carry the most favored and choice anointing, your vessel—your soul—must be cleaned of ulterior motives. Your love for others must surpass your gifts and your knowledge of Scripture. All these things are only tools in the hands of Love. To have these tools without Love, as you have witnessed in your own lives, is damaging to souls. Because, rather than meeting their deepest needs, you become embroiled in being right and having it all together, sealed up tight and down pat. So, the only way for a soul to react is submission.

"This is not My idea of ministry. My idea of ministry is meeting the soul where their need is. Tenderly being there, present to

them in their need, meeting them where it hurts the most with no other agenda than to love them as I have loved you.

"Because the Church has gotten caught up in showmanship and prowess and 'oh, my, what an anointing!'—they have lost sight that I was tender in My earthly ministry with all of the most wretched and needy. I did not seek to minister to the well-groomed in order to impress others. I reached out for the truly broken. I showed to you the example of meekness with the little folk and withstood the hypocrisy of the ruling class. Yes, My heart was for the poor of the land. And regrettably had to turn away those who had been chosen to be My ambassadors.

"You will come to see, more and more, that those who are willing to look foolish for Me can be trusted with the greater gifts. They have cultivated a dependence on Me and a care-less disregard for what people say about them. This freedom of heart is absolutely essential to those of you who wish to walk in My power and anointing. Can you look at those who show scorn and contempt for you and still love them? Can you stay detached enough to speak gently about their sins, to bring about a reformation of their lives and conviction? Can you do these things without rancor—but with a heart of love and concern for the state of their souls?

"You see, there is no room for rancor or retaliation in this ministry. There is no room for slander, gossip or rash judgment. As you judge, so shall you be judged—until you become so sick of yourselves that you would rather go without ministry than be drawn into an unjust consensus or judgment of the motives of others. Yes, you would rather withdraw and remain silent than chime in with an opinion that offends My Spirit.

"Do you understand? This calls for an uncommon detachment of soul, and as you can see I have been raising you up in this on this Channel. I have allowed ample opportunity for you to confront evil-doers and yet you have responded in charity and concern for their souls. There is no greater love than what is

shown to those who are in vehement opposition and persistent calumny towards you. I have allowed this here, to test your mettle and see if your heart truly is for the good of all of My people—not just the little ones who are still learning.

"You are all learners and have but one Teacher. And if you reflect on this, in your humility in dealing with others, you are reaching a point where I can trust you with the greater gifts. But if there is still a need to defend and justify yourselves, you are not ready to walk in My power gifts. Oh, My Children, it is truly worthwhile to die totally to your own righteousness, as others perceive it, and seek only My approval."

Lord, did I do the wrong thing by stating clearly what we teach and what we don't teach?

"You were led by My Spirit for the sake of the weaker ones, to clarify what I am teaching through you. Had you not done that, more injury to innocent ones would have been done.

"But it ended there, as well it should have. Now you are moving forward with what's been given you and those things are no longer your concern. Now it is to care for the sick and misunderstood souls that seek a place in My heart but are being discouraged by those who have not taken time to understand what I am doing through this Channel. As you continue to pray and offer fasts for those who calumniate you, I am drawing others who are not in bondage, as well as winning over some of those who were at first against you.

"All I require of you, My Brides, is to love. And in the end, I will have My way. Remember this as you move closer to your breakthroughs. Knowledge, understanding Scripture, experience in ministry, and anointing—all these are only tools in the hands of Love."

Above all else love one another as I have loved you. John 13:34.

*And I felt led to add this Scripture: **These three remain: Faith, Hope and Love. But the greatest of these is Love. I Cor. 13:13.***

Now, here is a letter I received from the sister who is being shown these things to share with us all.

She began, "I had been 'seeing' miraculous healings in my mind's eye—in the spirit. Things that utterly defied medicine. Like a patient with an ostomy that just suddenly dried up, fell off, and they were healed; or a long-term paralyzed patient just walking after 30 years. I began wondering if these were those lying spirits again, or if the Lord was sending me something that had yet to surface fully into my consciousness. And so, I asked Him."

And He had quite a few things to say, but I'm going to distill the important parts for you.

"Some of my servants have toiled ceaselessly, often in utter obscurity, for decades. And now, even when I have brought many of them out to shine, they struggle mightily against the enemy, bear the heaviest of burdens, and still work to bear fruit for My Kingdom. Such are the struggles of many others, who do so purely for their love of Me and of souls. These efforts will be rewarded! Already I have shown you many, in whose healing you will participate. Others are being trained around the globe to fulfill a similar purpose; a purpose that makes their souls shout with joy!

"These healings will be miraculous! Just as you saw in your visions. Those visions were not the work of the enemy. Rather, I sent them to you both for comfort and to help you to dream; to strengthen your imagination; to let you know that the dreams of Man have become small, and

you are caught in a trap that is, in part, of your own making. I will show you miraculous healings! Already, the teaching of many around the world has begun. Healings will eventually be performed as they were performed of old. Already they are beginning. The healings will evolve with experience and teaching, which will occur rapidly, until true miracles are seen, to give witness to My Glory.

“During this upcoming period on Earth, these souls, in their human bodies, will be prepared for healing. Healing angels have already been sent out around the world, to begin this process. When the soul is fully prepared, healing will be performed. But all must be done with precise order and timing for the healing to be done properly; with complete healing of body, mind, soul, and spirit. You have seen what the enemy has done to My beautiful creation. Man was never meant to know such suffering; nor was he meant to be distorted and damaged in such ways.”

Here, He is referring to the Divine Design of Man's body, soul, and spirit. This is normally a beautifully organized, precise design of layers, all of which meld with one another, but which maintain a very precise pattern, laying one on top of the other.

"It is an abomination", He continued. That is, the distortion that's been done on Earth to mankind and to the Earth. "But many will receive complete healings, when the time is right. Not only do so many wish this; I desire this for them. When the time is right! And so it shall be!

"Be patient, My dear ones. Help is on the way. Miracles are on the way. I will strengthen you until this time. Ask Me, Beloved children. I have much to give you."

And that's the end of her letter.

And one thing I am learning is that we must ask. And our desire to have these gifts must be motivated by love.

As Jesus said to me, "All these things are only tools in the hands of love. Above all else, love one another as I have loved you. "

Chapter Eight

HEALING & WALKING IN VICTORY SPIRITUAL WARFARE 6

AUGUST 29, 2016



Well, my dear Heartdwellers, the Lord is truly with us, to instruct us and encourage.

Tonight, I had a beautiful worship time with Him. Again, we were dancing above the Earth, and it seemed like the angels were upholding a dance floor in the stars. Terry MacAlmon was playing his wonderful, wonderful worship songs. And that's just the place we were in.

I was so totally in love with Him, and so totally in worship—in the purest and sweetest sense. There's nothing carnal about communing with God. It's totally holy. But there is something really beautiful and warm about His embrace that just brings forth the sweetness and kindness of His person. Just like when we love a child, we want to embrace them. It's the same kind of feeling. There's just so much love there, and truly—we are His children AND His Soon-to-be Bride.

So, I began my time with Him tonight by saying, "Oh, my precious Lord, how kind of You to visit me in this special way tonight. You know too well how I've been floundering these

last few days...even weeks. And have missed Your tender company so much. Not that You withheld anything, rather I have put so many other things before You. How grievous for us both."

He began, "Yes, you have indeed had a plate full of worldly cares. But now we have had at least a few moments, time apart. And indeed, I need to continue to instruct those who love to dwell in My heart.

"First, I want you to share with them what's been on your heart all day."

I want to explain in a bit more depth the happenings with Ezekiel and what is to be expected after the very special healing of the consent of his will to the work Jesus has for him.

*That particular night, when things came to a head—I think that was two nights ago. Jesus called the question, "Will you or will you not carry this cross?" and Ezekiel repented of reluctance and sloth, and so did I. That very night he did indeed receive a major healing: body, soul and spirit. And in essence the Lord told him to rise, get up and walk. And so he did, straight to his guitar where a new song came forth. Even as it is written, **"Sing a new song to the Lord, play skillfully with a shout of joy!" Psalm 33:3** And there may be lyrics to that song yet—we're not sure.*

And so now we are both walking in victory. Victory over our self-will, self-pity, and sloth. And no one can take that victory from us if we maintain it.

Nonetheless, when he received that touch from the Lord, it came on the heels of an attack from two Satanists that visit our channel. The Lord allowed their death assignments to touch down (theirs and many others who have been after us for a very long time) and He used it as an occasion of breaking and bringing to the surface things that must be emptied from our vessels before they can be filled with the new wine.

That was a victory over our flesh for us. And came with the blessing of deliverance from a serious body condition. But that does not guarantee that we will not be attacked again, and again, and again. And with each attack, we are learning more about the enemy's tactics and we're sharing that new-to-us understanding with you.

And during the prayers for deliverance and healing, the Lord made it very clear to us that He was not going to allow Ezekiel to die from these attacks, but He would leave behind a small vestige of suffering to be used for a fast offering when critical situations come up.

One such situation did indeed come up and again our enemies sent a death curse and tried in another way to cause heart failure... and the Lord delivered him from that. Along with it, he was troubled in his intestines again for a very brief period of time.

Now, at the same time that this was happening, we have a very dear Heartdweller and spiritual family member whose wife is in ICU in Critical condition, with kidney failure and other life-threatening malfunctions. And Ezekiel committed to a nine-day cycle of prayer for her, and those special offerings to the Lord almost always come with difficult events on the seventh day—and that is when the second attack against his life took place. This is after we posted his song, in fact the same day.

I am telling you this, because when the Lord heals you (and Ezekiel did receive a substantial healing, both in body and soul, because everything is functioning better than it ever has) the Lord may leave a sliver of that suffering for another time when He has dire need of intercession with sacrifices. And at that time, you may be tempted to think, "I've lost my healing!" or "I never was healed."

Please don't swallow that lie. You didn't lose that healing, but the Lord allowed a recurrence for His own purposes.

After every healing, we must allow the healing to do its complete work, while we rest in the Lord for a period. And we must walk in that healing. It may also be necessary that additional prayers are needed, because some healings have their origins in trauma from childhood and the past. We are like onions, so to speak: sometimes there are several layers that must be healed before the Lord gets down to the point of entry of the demon of infirmity, or the incident that caused it. And more often than not, that is connected to some event from the past that must be forgiven. It truly is complex, but as we learn more we will share it with you.

So, you may also come under attack from your enemies again, and again, and again, and the same symptoms may manifest—but after deliverance from that attack, you will see that normal health returns to you. The point is, Satan doesn't give up ground easily. He will send his goons to cause more trouble in the same area, trying to get you to give up your faith and fall into serious unbelief.

Dear ones, you may get a wonderful healing but then come under attack again. You have to fight to keep that healing. We are also finding out that sickness exists in three places: your body, your spirit and your soul. So, when the Lord heals you, He must put you back together again, in order that the three layers are once more are perfectly united, along with the healing of all three parts.

When an injury happens, it bursts through all three layers—causing them to be twisted, compacted, contorted and confused. No longer do they lay flat, one on top of the other in perfect synchronization. Rather, now they are knotted up and therefore have to be separated and healed separately, then rejoined. This is something only the Lord can do.

Jesus, did you have something to add?

"I do." He said. "This calls for patient endurance and faith. When I heal you, you may manifest total or partial healing,

depending on what is best for your soul. Remember, I prayed twice for the blind man to see."

So, He took the blind man by the hand and led him out of the village. Then He spit on the man's eyes and placed His hands on him. "Can you see anything?" He asked. The man looked up and said, "I can see the people, but they look like trees walking around." Once again Jesus placed His hands on the man's eyes, and when he opened them his sight was restored, and he could see everything clearly. Mark 8:23-25

Jesus continued, "This I did deliberately to show you that continued prayer is necessary for some conditions. It is one thing for Me to pray and a miracle manifests; quite another for My creation to pray, whose faith is imperfect, and a miracle to manifest. Nonetheless, it can be done, according to your faith. And this is where I am leading all of you.

"A soul must be ready to be healed. The circumstance that allowed that cross to manifest must run its course, and when it does, the sickness, too, can be healed. Then the soul must walk in what I have done, even with repeated attacks against it both in body and mind. They must walk in faith. This is the point where most lose their healings.

"My children, indeed, you must fight to keep your healing. You will continually be assaulted with lying symptoms, even attacks against the vessel I used will be insinuated, to undermine the healing. If you can just continue to keep your eyes on Me, like the woman who touched my garment. Continue to touch My garment and firmly refute every accusation that you were not healed.

"Then there are open doors that allow the sickness back in. There are many among you who have brought these sicknesses upon yourselves, because of your critical attitude towards your brothers and sisters. Your healing will not last unless you are in an all-out war against your pride, which

allows you to raise your head above others and look down upon them with judgments. This IS the major door for sickness: continual negative judgments against others. The healing needs to begin within you in order for an external healing to be totally effective.

"I do not want to discourage you, My very Precious Ones, but I must speak the truth to you or you will be continually frustrated with your results. Judgment opens the door for demons, demons bring sickness, and I cannot keep a door closed that you are continually opening. I will reveal to you what it is like to walk in victory, but then you must maintain it by holiness of heart and mind.

"And what Clare has said about leaving a vestige behind or allowing a very small portion to manifest is absolutely true. But if it is My doing, it will go away after My ends are accomplished—unless you know that this illness is allowed because you have offered yourself to Me without conditions and we have agreed upon it. In which case, symptoms will be more severe at certain times, but then they will decrease. There is nothing I have more compassion for than those who have chosen to suffer voluntarily, because they love others enough to carry that cross I have offered them. This is profoundly pleasing to Me, and with such souls I commune and reveal secrets.

"This teaching is sorely neglected and misunderstood in modern Christianity. And due to that, you have monumental depression among those who are afflicted and not healed. Guilt weighs them down day after day as they cry out, 'Why, Lord, have you not healed me? What have I done? What are my sins that deserve such punishment?' They live guilt-ridden lives, believing that they have no faith, that their devotion and belief in Me is at fault. When I would have them know that they are intercessors with golden censors, whose fragrance reaches the Father's Throne. In this way, they would live in peace and happiness, rather than living full of doubts, bitterness and

depression—feeling bankrupt with nothing to contribute in the church. Nothing could be further from the truth.

"Well, this subject of healing is deep and wide. I wish for you all to study these messages and understand the true dynamics behind healing and walking in it. I want you to understand how you will be assaulted with lies in vulnerable moments, lies that are deliberately tailored to derail your faith and cause you to fall into despair.

"If you are walking in good health, rejoice! And use your body to serve Me and not your own pleasures. If you are bedridden or wheelchair bound, rejoice! Your prayers ascend to Heaven with every pain you suffer. Simply cry out to Me, My beloved ones. Cry out, 'Oh, God, heal her! Oh, God, help him! Oh, God, MERCY!!'

"Yes, these are powerful prayers you can use any time you see suffering. Bring it to Me, My suffering servants, and truly I will respond to your pleas. You may not see the healing or comfort I bring to those you pray for, but I promise you—I will act in accordance with what is best for that soul.

"The rest of you who walk in good health, do not waste what you've been given. See to it that you devote yourselves to the building up of My Kingdom and not the kingdoms of this world. Do what you can, while you can—because you, too, may have some heavy crosses to carry. Right now, in this world there is SO much need for souls to offer themselves for others. So many are perishing, even as we speak. None of you has an adequate concept of My Mercy, and neither do you realize the power of your prayers and supplications. If you did, you would devote much more time to it.

"I have given each of you talents. I have led you and taught you and many, many of you ARE walking in My will for your lives and really don't recognize that. How will you know? When you feel deeply satisfied with something you have just done, that

will be an indicator. It is a peace of soul that cries out, 'Truly, I have found my gift from God.'

"Yet you may not acknowledge that. I am giving you a clue here: pay attention. When you feel that profound peace after doing something, you will know it was My will for you.

"If you feel jubilation over an accomplishment, but unrest in your soul, you can be fairly sure what you were doing was not My calling in your life, but your own will. In those things, the glory fades quickly and a certain, undefined emptiness takes its place within you. Whereas the things you did for Me are like burning embers emitting a warm glow as you look back on them, accompanied by a certain sense of satisfaction and peace. In Heaven, they will be seen as brilliant diamonds adorning your crown.

"Press in, My Most Beloved Body. Press in. The rewards are both for now and forever more."

Chapter Nine

HEALING MIRACLES I AM PREPARING YOU

OCTOBER 31, 2016



Lord, here we are. We've come to do Your will. Please prepare our hearts until we are truly ready. Amen.

Well, this is an exciting turn of events, dear ones. I have been longing more and more for a partnership with the angels, which I have scrupulously avoided for 35 years, because I was mistaken in the New Age—thinking that spirit guides were angels, God's helpers.

When I found out they were demons masquerading, I wanted nothing to do with anyone but God. That truly was a knee-jerk reaction that the Lord has led me out of since He has taken me to Heaven, and I meet so many there that do His bidding—including angels.

Tonight, after finishing Kevin Basconi's book, Dancing with Angels, (His first book—there's a series of three.) I prayed the prayer in the back and felt it deeply resonate in my heart. I know I want to be involved in healing; I have always wanted to alleviate suffering and have the healing gift.

And I remember the time immediately after I was saved and filled with the Spirit. I rebuked cancer of the sinuses in a man who was confined to a wheelchair, and he was healed! I was so

happy... Well, his sinuses were healed. I don't think I had the faith for his legs to be healed. But I felt so good. But life intervened and this gift was never fully cultivated. Now I have another chance and I'm giving it all I've got.

I've shared with you what the Lord has shown me about healing, which is very simple. And I think that that's still quite valid. But now there's a new dimension, and that's working with angels and Healing angels. I've seen them. I know they're real and I know they have a major role to play in these end times.

Tonight, after communion, Jesus was sitting before me on one of those stools that doctor's offices have, that move around on wheels. And He was administering some kind of treatment to me. I saw something like a membrane presenting itself, sliding out of my eye and onto his waiting fingers. It was coming from the front of my eye, and then another came from the back of my eye. He said they were filters, to filter out the spiritual vision.

Then He dropped some liquid into my lower lid, some kind of blessed water, closed my eye and massaged my upper lid, then moved onto my right eye with the same procedure.

I have always felt that I filtered out the demonic intentionally. I had a lot of scary experiences when I was a child—I was terrorized! So, I learned to ignore those things. Being an only child without a father, I was alone quite a bit. And I realize now that demons tormented me for hours at night when my mother was gone.

Lord, I sense you want to say something.

Jesus began, "You sensed right. There was much fear caught up in those filters that came out when you renounced Fear. You have seen quite a lot in the spirit, but fear had blocked more perfect vision. Now, slowly, you will learn to relax and allow Me to reveal to you what I want you to see. Resting and letting go, being open and resting.

"Moving in these gifts is not a three-ring circus, as many would have you believe from the past. It is a gentle process of seeing and gently moving in the Spirit."

I believe He was referring to all the loud prayers, displays and showmanship I have seen in church services. I have never liked those. And I remember seeing a very famous evangelist healer at this church and he was SO dramatic. The lady behind me got healed of blindness in one eye. And when the night was over, I wondered, 'Where was Jesus?' I mean—there were miracles, but it just didn't sound or look like Jesus. It all seemed so theatrical to me. I wanted to do it the Jesus way. That was not to find fault with the evangelist. I just expected something different.

At this point, Jesus continued, "Well, My Love, you have much to learn. Sometimes it is that way, because people are so overjoyed to be healed. Nonetheless, I do agree that presentation can be theatrical—and oh, how I love the healing that comes as natural as breathing, without fanfare and showmanship.

"That is one reason I want to use the souls who seek anonymity for ministry. They have nothing invested in it but My Happiness and the welfare of those they minister to. And that's as it should be. Recognition of a minister for what I have done is a detestable practice, but quite hard to avoid in your culture. Nevertheless, a new class of healing prophets are being raised up. They prefer the hidden places, to be overlooked and for others to see Me rather than them, even when looking directly at them. I want them to see Me.

"But this wave is coming and I want your Heartdwellers to be a part of this. I want them anointed to be Seers and work with angels. You have worked with angels for many years without recognizing their presence. And now that the filters are removed, you will begin to see these precious creatures and loyal, very loyal servants of Mine.

"My people, the time is now and here for all of you to begin to seek the better gifts, especially prophecy and healing and

working with angels that are sent to the Earth on healing missions. There is absolutely nothing inappropriate in you calling upon, using, and acknowledging the presence of angels.

"This truly is the way I wish to do things. Because everyone in Heaven has a job to perform; everyone serves and they love to serve. And I love to see them serve! And they love your acknowledgement of them, without idolizing their persons. It is a sweet, supportive ministry and these messengers pack a mighty anointing to do My bidding—whether it be during a violent war or a conference on healing.

"My people, ask Me for this gift. And if you are not ready, I will prepare you. I have brought you to this Channel to prepare you for the greater gifts, and humility is the absolute prerequisite. Humility and hiddenness, the desire to be seen only by My eyes. Modesty and Humility go hand-in-hand. Those of you who chose to hide from man are nearing the end of your preparation; you will soon be entrusted with the greater gifts.

"In fact, all of you who have followed Me up the mountain, all of you who have made a firm commitment not to go back to the lowlands, are nearing the time of your equipping.

"Humility and brotherly love are the two grounding virtues that you must be firmly established in before I can safely use you. Did I not say, 'Depart from Me, I never knew you.' To those who came to Me, telling how they had healed and performed miracles in My Name?"

Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your Name, drive out demons and perform many miracles?' Then I will tell them plainly, 'I never knew you; depart from Me, you workers of lawlessness.' Matthew 7:22-23

"They knew the miracles all right, but they did not know Me. That is why you are here, learning the most essential thing: to know Me and be completely yielded to Me. To be made ready

for your equipping. Those who perform miracles without love have no part in Me, for it is your love for Me and for your brother that qualifies you for this anointing. So, I am telling you, do not chase after miracles. Chase after Me and when you find Me—never let Me go and everything else will come when it is supposed to.”

Then I will prepare you to act in My stead, for did I not tell you greater works than these you shall do? Truly, truly, I tell you, whoever believes in Me will also do the works that I am doing. He will do even greater things than these, because I am going to the Father. And I will do whatever you ask in My name, so that the Father may be glorified in the Son. John 14:12-13

"Your yearning to have Me forever with you, living in your heart, is your safeguard. Once this is established, I can entrust you with the power gifts, because your priorities are in order. To seek these gifts, while ignoring Me, leads to Pride and Vainglory and will damage My Body more than if you never did any works at all. What you are and what they see in you, when you minister, will be replicated in their own lives. That is why I am so meticulous in training and preparing you. There must not be any vestige of self-love that could blossom into full blown idolatry."

Wow, Lord! I remember You asked Ezekiel to stop ministering in music, because Your Bride was enamored of his gift. And this happened, really, with the Lord several years ago—so he stopped. Since then we've done other things, but there was a period of time where there was just this romantic, John Michael Talbot kind of aura on Ezekiel, and people were looking at us that way, and not looking at the Lord. So, He wanted us to stop. And we were happy to.

Jesus continued, "It is the nature of your culture to exalt men. This is another work that must not be found in you, while you fiercely protect My honor by refusing to take the credit for anything except preparing and equipping you."

The Lord brought this incident in the Scriptures to mind just then:

In Lystra, there sat a man who was lame. He had been that way from birth and had never walked. He listened to Paul as he was speaking. Paul looked directly at him, saw that he had faith to be healed and called out, "Stand up on your feet!" At that, the man jumped up and began to walk.

When the crowd saw what Paul had done, they shouted in the Lycaonian language, "The gods have come down to us in human form!" Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul they called Hermes because he was the chief speaker. The priest of Zeus, whose temple was just outside the city, brought bulls and wreaths to the city gates because he and the crowd wanted to offer sacrifices to them.

But when the apostles Barnabas and Paul heard of this, they tore their clothes and rushed out into the crowd, shouting: "Friends, why are you doing this? We, too, are only human, like you. We are bringing you good news, telling you to turn from these worthless things to the living God, who made the heavens and the earth and the sea and everything in them." Acts 14:8-15

Jesus continued, "It is human nature, Clare, but human nature must be conquered. I have complete confidence in you who have chosen the steep climb with all its treacherous and slippery slopes. I have confidence in you that you will defend My honor. You have sought Me wholeheartedly and I see that there is nothing dearer to your hearts than My Love and Presence in your lives.

"Yet, there are others teaching how to accomplish many striking gifts in the Body, while I am side-lined. This is the dangerous path. Do not become enamored of bi-location, healing miracles, and creative miracles so much so that you forget about the precious love we share, My Bride. You will be

tempted by many who do not understand, but you will right the wrong when they assign glory to you.

"So, this is a new season for you, My Brides. Having loved your brother as yourself, having loved Me with all your heart and mind and strength, love your brothers and sisters into wholeness with My gifts to you."

And that's the end of His message.

So, I have been drawn to praying for my angels and wanting to know more about their ministry and I came across Kevin Basconi on Sid Roth's YouTubes. I sensed the deep emptiness of self in him, so we bought his books. I'm just finishing Dancing with Angels 1. How to Work with the Angels in Your Life. And it is indeed bolstering my faith in the partnership the Lord is encouraging with healing angels.

I'm sure there are many fine teachers out there who talk about this subject, but this is the one I felt the Lord led me to, so I am recommending him to you. He has a total of 3 books to date on this particular subject, and it seems that he mostly uses testimonials to illustrate how the angels work with us. So, I encourage you to read up on this and prepare your hearts in all humility and maturity, so that you can be used of the Lord this way.

But remember: there is NOTHING in your lives as important as that sweet one-on-one relationship with the Groom of your Souls, our Lord, Jesus Christ.

SECTION II



*Testimonies
About Physical
Healing*

Chapter One

HEALING OF BLINDNESS BY JESUS

OCTOBER 3, 2016



Well, precious Heartdwellers, I am back again—at 5:58 am—with a wonderful praise report that we just got from one of our listeners, Natividad. This is what she had to say:

“Wowwee! Praise God! I am a home health nurse. I specialize in hemodialysis. I love Jesus so much and your messages bring me closer to Him every day!

“I have a patient who complained yesterday she couldn't see. Everything was just shapes. I asked her if she could see me, we were maybe 2 feet from one another, she said only my shape. It was black. I asked her what color shirt I had on. It was white, she said black.

“After I got her on treatment, I sensed her sorrow not being able to see. I asked her if she would like me to pray for healing? She started crying and said yes. So, I followed Jesus formula. Nothing fancy.

“I asked her if she believed in Jesus?

She said 'yes'.

"I asked her if she believed Jesus could heal her?"

She said 'yes'.

"I asked her if she believed Jesus lived in my heart and through me, a vessel, that He would restore her sight?"

"She cried and said, 'yes, yes, yes!'"

"We prayed. After treatment, the doctor sent her to her eye doctor for treatment. And he pretty much wrote her off as a lost cause. I packed my things and left. I knew in my heart she would see again.

"Before I went to bed last night, my son and I prayed.

"I remembered my patient and thanked the Lord for her healing. I was drifting off to sleep and my text message went off. It was my patient praising God....SHE GOT HER SIGHT BACK AND SHE SEES EVEN BETTER THAN SHE DID BEFORE!!"

Isn't this a wonderful testimony! As soon as I heard Jesus talking about healing I knew he was talking to me for my patient! I knew it!

Oh, Praise God! Thank you so much, Natividad, for sharing that! And that's in the comments section, for anyone who wants to look it up.

Wow! Is the Lord on target or not? I hope it makes you all jealous, so you'll all get out there and pray for your friends, and maybe even your patients.

Just have the faith that the Lord is going to do it! It takes three things for the Lord to make a miracle: a sick person, a believer, equals a miracle.

Hallelujah! Thank You, Lord. Thank You, Lord! Amen.

Chapter Two

WHEN GIVING UP IS NOT AN OPTION: EZEKIEL

OCTOBER 3, 2016



Well, Heartdwellers, a lot of you have been praying for Ezekiel because he's been sick. He's had kind of a bout with his stomach and intestines—it's been really hard. Especially our prayer warrior team has been praying fervently for him. And a really amazing thing took place last night. We wanted to share it with you, because it just high-lights the awesome power of God.

You want to tell us what happened?

Ezekiel: Sure. A lot of you, as Clare has said, have been praying for me, fervently—and I'm overwhelmed at the letters and cards and emails from the heart, from the soul, from the spirit. The STRONG, strong words that you guys have spoken over me. I mean, it's so amazing when you write and then Holy Spirit starts praying through you.

Clare: *Giving you a blessing...*

Ezekiel: Oh, my gosh!

Clare: *It's beautiful!*

Ezekiel: What you speak, He incarnates, I gotta tell you. I'm living proof. Well... He spoke the Word and the Universe was created, so...

Clare: *Tremendously powerful.*

Ezekiel: When these abdominal seizures would begin to happen—and I'm not talking about here and there. I'm talking about every day, every night for hours on end. And I'd get some relief in between, but it was like, oh, my Lord! It was over 5 1/2 weeks at least, this last bout.

And you're watching two people that you really... that you love more than anything in the world. You're watching the Lord and you're watching, if you're blessed to have a helpmate/heart-mate in your spouse... you're watching them. Some of you understand what that's like. And it's killing you. In your heart and mind and soul, it's killing you to see that it's killing them slowly. Something's attacking YOUR body and you just see them, somehow—by the grace of God—get up again and again and again. And keep going and keep praying and keep smiling. And they're there for every single detail that the Lord wants, that you need—and anything or anyone else.

So, I gotta tell you that right off the bat. This 5 1/2-week period led up to a, I guess a topping-off point, a crisis point. It really came to a head yesterday.

I've walked with the Lord for some 30 years. I've come very close to the "crossing over" 3 times. Well, yesterday was number 3. And I've gotta tell you—it wasn't pretty. It was the hardest thing I think I've ever, ever been through. I just can't describe what it was like. And I kept thinking, 'Lord! I wanted this to be a time of celebration, a beautiful time. Something's not right in the water, here. Something's not right! There's darkness. There's turmoil. There's no peace.'

And my poor wife is just exhausted. I mean, we're talking about, as of yesterday, we were running on about 28 hours at that point. And so, I went to my Scriptures, asked for some kind of guidance. I've turned up Scriptures on Death many times. But usually, it's always before or after something about our enemies, or this thing or that thing. THIS time it was sandwiched smack in the middle of

Eternal Life—you know, how it's gonna be when we're in Heaven. Here's Death, right in the middle, all these Scriptures about how we're destined to die at some point... Unless! We're caught up in the Rapture. And He's going to raise us up on the last Day anyway. The third reading as we recall, because I was so in and out of it, Scripture readings were all about the Holy Spirit: **"I've told you these things that you might have joy."**

Clare: *You were using the Bible Promises.*

Ezekiel: At that point; yes. The Bible Promises is... I know there've been a lot of critics, but it's just pure Scripture from cover to cover. And it's... sometimes you need "a word in season," you know? People used to make fun of "flip for a Script" or "Bible roulette." Open a Bible... badoo! Well, the Lord SPEAKS through His Word. And whether it's your large family Bible, or your church Bible, or whatever. Scripture is Scripture.

Clare: *So, tell us what happened.*

Ezekiel: So, the third Scripture was confirming that, "This is the Holy Spirit". And I haven't heard—I haven't been able to hear from the Lord. I've been able to sense Him, oh, months. It's been a LONG, dry period. And I know a lot of you have been praying for a breakthrough with my music. It's been over a year since some of the songs He gave me...

Clare: *So, the readings were very convincing that you might be dying, right?*

Ezekiel: Yeah.

Clare: *The Lord had been kinda quiet. You have the added cross of hearing the demonic dimension very, very clearly, most of the time. Tremendous amount of lying spirits, discouragement, condemnation—trying to cause fear and that kind of thing. So, you're real familiar with that and the Lord once told me that's one of your crosses.*

Ezekiel: Oh, yeah.

Clare: *And then when He breaks through and you start hearing HIM, it's like He gives you a respite from all that, and you have this wonderful time of really clear communication with Him.*

Ezekiel: Right. Right.

Clare: *So, this was still in a time of darkness.*

Ezekiel: Yeah. I mean, we're just going back a few hours to yesterday evening, getting into the early hours of this morning. I heard the Lord clearly, and He said, *"You have a choice. You can get up and walk out of this bed. Or... I love you, but I'm gonna have to bring you Home. I can't use you, I can't use you like this."* And I thought, 'What?? Well, what about all the suffering, and those behind...?' He wasn't talking about that.

So, I got a little suspicious about the Scripture readings I'd been getting, you know? I thought, 'I'm gonna do a little tie-breaker thing here, so to speak.' And I went to the Scriptures a fourth time and got Laziness.

Clare: *oooooh...ouch!*

Ezekiel: Ooooh... I thought, "Uh oh! Wow! Lord, I'm laying here basically almost Cheyne–Stokes breathing, the last breathing that you have, when you only take a breath every two or three minutes, sometimes. I felt like not a drop was left of anything in my body—heart, mind, spirit, soul—you name it. And I said, "You're asking me. You're telling me that I'm LAZY?" I mean, I repent! And I know I have been at times, but... My God! Where's Your mercy?!"

And it was as if He said, *"This IS My mercy. This is My mercy. I won't breech your will, I won't cross your will. But I love you enough, and I love souls enough, that I'll bend your will. I'll push your will. I might even 'scare' your will. But I WILL have My way in your life, if you'll let Me."*

I started to get Scriptures about Faith at that point. So, my spirits started to lift. But I'm telling you, guys. I have never been closer to death in my life, except those NDE's, crossing over. And this was not a nice, happy thing. And all of a sudden, I felt like I was under correction. I didn't understand.

And I just said, "Lord, I'm in the deepest, deepest pit. I'm at the bottom of the well. I don't...there's nothing left! I don't have anything. If anything happens, it's gotta be You. There's just not a gram or shred of any... I CAN'T!"

Clare: *You mean getting out of bed.*

Ezekiel: Right!

Clare: *You didn't have any strength to get out of bed.*

Ezekiel: And then I remembered: confession is good for the soul. We need to confess our sins to one another. This past week it had gotten so... and you know. I know that you know what I'm talking about. So many of you guys. I got to the point where I said, "I can't do this anymore, Lord. Take the mansion You've shown me, everything You've promised. Please don't send me to Hell. But, give me a little corner shack in the WAY far reaches of anything. But I can't do this anymore. I just can't."

Clare: *You mean the pain, every day. Every time you eat. Yeah. The pain was just terrible. Ice packs every night.*

Ezekiel: Every day, every night. If you get up at all, you know. And I can't describe all that—but you all have IV's, and ...well, not all of you. But many of you have those kinds of things. You've been bed-ridden... Trying to give you some hope, here.

Clare: *We didn't really talk about why. About how, day after day, you just couldn't work. I mean, you'd come in and look at your equipment—and people were praying that you could do some music. But it was like you were avoiding it. And then, when you did try it, to work on it, then you had pain because your guitar was in the place where your stomach was sensitive. But there were a few days in there where you just didn't have the will to carry on, really.*

Ezekiel: Right.

Clare: *You know. And you were really balking, and I think that's why the Lord brought you to this point where "you're either going to get out of bed or I'm going to take you Home", because you're not—you're not doing what you're supposed to be doing.*

And He corrected me the same night.

Ezekiel: All exactly at the same time!

Clare: *...exactly at the same time—yeah. And my correction was—which I shared with you guys yesterday, in yesterday's message. My correction was that He wants a message out every night. He wants more.*

Ezekiel: And this was a loving correction. I mean, you guys that know the Lord, you know Him.

I'm telling you, I was RIGHT THERE. And an amazing thing happened! I found myself up on one elbow and turning, and slipping out of the bed. And on my feet! Well, it's not all flowers and roses yet, because there's still no strength—just enough. It's like, He gives you just enough for the next move. Just enough for the next step of faith.

I tried to take a step, and I basically kinda caught myself on my elbows on the side of the bed. Had my head down. And one of our poor little kitties, Gracie, she was sound asleep. She woke up, she looked so worried! I mean, the cats were so clingy, like they knew. And the puppy—everything. So, I'm standing there, holding myself on my elbows, and somehow get a breath, a deep breath and push myself back up. That probably happened three times. It took me, easily, about 10 minutes to get from that bed to my room, where I have a little prayer altar, and my sound equipment, recording console, instruments, that kind of thing.

Just one room away. 10 minutes.

Walked through the kitchen—for some odd reason, Clare decided a couple days ago to make a BIG batch of Kaniwa, or Quinoa—however you pronounce it. What's—it's an old Aztec grain or something?

Clare: *Yeah, it's high in protein and I creamed it, because you can't have anything that has little tails on it, like that does when you cook it. I creamed it and put a little sugar and a little almond extract and a little... that's about it. And blended it. Oh, a little coconut milk, I think.*

And blended that. It makes a wonderful drink. You can drink it hot or cold, it's very, very nourishing. Well, I made that.

Ezekiel: All I can tell you is, this is like a recipe straight from Heaven. The Lord sent—she hasn't made that for years. So, that was there and I had a little bit of that. I'm talking about 2 or 3 little sips... and a little sip of fruit juice. And I felt stronger.

Clare: *Okay, so. You got out of bed...*

Ezekiel: I got out of bed, made it into the loop, but as I was walking through the kitchen, I had a very clear, very clear picture—mind's eye vision, whatever—of all of these demons. I don't mean to be campy or silly, but there was a computer- animated movie out a while back. And I... gosh, can't even remember the... Oh—Kung Fu Panda! And the—if any of you saw that—had these gorilla, I mean these rhinoceros-looking guards, you know, they had armor on. Well, these demons looked just like that, man. They were like, upright rhinoceros- looking things with armor on!

And every step I'd take, this HUGE, curling ball would come behind me.

Clare: *an iron ball...?*

Ezekiel: It almost looked like one of those things you swing with iron balls and spikes—but this was just... these were just big balls with spikes! And I mean, HURLING. And when it would hit them, it would knock out bunches of them.

Clare: *Huh! Of the demons?*

Ezekiel: Yeah!

Clare: *With every step that you took.*

Ezekiel: I'm so used to... You're talking to the son of the son of the son of Thomas—doubting Thomas, you know? It's been my Achilles heel, is Doubt. And when I start to see something, or it has been for a few years, I kinda brush it off, you know? "That's just my mind, or my head." Whatever. But I'd take another step.

Clare: *Couldn't do that this time? It was too clear.*

Ezekiel: (nods head): I'd take another step. Take another step. It never went away. I'd take another step, there's another group of these guys and WHAM! This thing would come out of nowhere behind me and just obliterate them. And with each step I took, I mean, it made no sense at all. Every step I took I got stronger. I could feel it. And I can't tell you, I had tingling from head to toe.

All I know is, with every step—I don't know, 24 steps from my room to the bed to here...Wow! The closer I got to the room—and Clare mentioned, I'd tried this so many times before. I'd go in, I'd pray, I'd turn on the equipment and get things ready—and wham! I'd get hit with one of, several of those abdominal convulsions-like things, those seizures. And they'd... I was out. I was down for hours, maybe two or three days at a time. And nights.

But not this time! And I gotta tell you, because of His grace, because of your prayers, because of your faith—when I didn't have faith of my own, you guys were like the ones that busted the hole in Peter's roof and let the man down in front of Jesus.

Clare: *Yeah...*

Ezekiel: I didn't have any faith of mine. I just had nothing—I was totally bankrupt. 30 years with the Lord and bankrupt. But you guys came along, made a hole, put me down in front of Jesus.

Clare: *That's beautiful. Yeah. So, there was a... we were obviously under demonic attack. And for all you loving Satanists out there, God bless you!*

Ezekiel: He really does love you guys.

Clare: *lol... He does!*

Ezekiel: And He's given us the grace to love you, too!

Clare: *And He takes these things, the Lord takes these things and turns them around for good, because now we're learning about some of the tactics and techniques. As we're seeing into the spirit, He's showing us.*

Ezekiel: And again, a lot of you guys know what it's like to lose your "purpose-driven life". And that brings me to this point. Obviously, I'm telling you about a life-changing, amazing, powerful healing. I mean, off my death bed. Off my DEATH bed! I mean you're talking to kinda-like Lazarus, man. I remember thinking, 'Wow. I almost feel like I'm born again... AGAIN!' Just like a fresh baby out of the womb.

Clare: And some of this, you know... People say Christians can't be cursed. Sorry! You're not right about that. They can be cursed. And whether the Lord allows them to land or not. But here we're talking about a death curse, where the Lord directly raised you up in the face of that death curse. And angels blasted the demons that were trying to bring it on, because of your will to take a step here and take a step there.

And what I want to say about that, is that we are finding out more and more what a righteous God we serve! We have no idea of some of the things that are sinful, that we're doing. We don't realize. God revealed to me my hidden sins, cleansed my hidden sins. And we don't realize how we open doors. This is what we're finding out more and more in the spiritual warfare, is that we open doors just without thinking. We don't realize that we're sinning and the effect that it has. Maybe a sin of unbelief, or a sin of criticism or judgment. We just don't realize that. And so that allows a curse to land, because we sinned.

And we're just now, the Lord is just now beginning to reveal to us a much higher standard of holiness than what we've been functioning at.

And this calls for a real amendment of life and repentance. And that's when the curses can't land. Although He does allow suffering, again, to deliver the Gospel into the hands of the lost, as a fast offering. He does allow it. So, it's a little bit of a mixed bag, but certainly we don't want to be opening doors by our own sin. Not only do we not want to open doors, but let's think about it. We're so in love with the Lord, we don't want to hurt Him. We don't want to hurt Him with the things that we do, or grieve the Holy Spirit.

So, these are things that we need to look at again.

Getting back to the narrative of what happened there. You felt that it was actually the warring angels that were assaulting these demons?

Ezekiel: It wasn't angels. It was God the Father Himself. I could feel Him, I could sense Him. You know, you've heard some of my past. Like a lot of you, never knew the love of a real father, just the hard violence and abuse and all that stuff. So, I was a little shy (of God the Father). And Clare would tell me, "Honey, you've got to get to know Him. He's got the heart of a child! He's so innocent and pure and so beautiful!" And it just was like, bounced off my head. I had no point of reference.

And this past spring, (I heard he's gone to be with the Lord now), Brendan Manning, who was a former active Franciscan priest, who ended up being laicized, getting married and going on and giving talks and things. It's an amazing story that he told. About how much the Father loves Jesus and Jesus loves the Father. I'll get back to that another time. But through that talk, I met Him! Yesterday I couldn't have told you anything, 'cause I felt like such a hypocrite. But, His love breaks through. His love breaks through.

And it was Daddy. His little boy that He's taken and swung me by the arms, Jesus on the other side of the River, like they're swinging me over the stream. And they're putting me in front of berry bushes—no thorns, you know. And this is some months back. And I had a little honeymoon with my REAL DADDY. I don't have any other name I can call Him. I understand "Abba". And another time for other things, beautiful stories and places He's taken me and things He's been.

Clare: *Some of that is written in [Chronicles of the Bride](#), too. Which is a free book online on our website, [Heartdwellers.org](#).*

Ezekiel: A little bit, a little bit of that.

Clare: *Coming up on the music, how that turned around. 'Cause we've been asking the prayer warriors to pray for your music.*

Ezekiel: Right, right. So, with every step, every move... So, I pull the cover off the keyboard. Normally, I'd try to sit and pray and spend some time with the Lord. But you got hours and hours and hours to

do that when you're "down". And this was time for Lazarus to come out of the tomb.

Clare: *lol... Time for ACTION!*

Ezekiel: An author that we love, Lori Beth Jones, who wrote Jesus, CEO and following books—beautiful. In one of her books I think she said, "It's like Jesus came out of the tomb and went, (finger clicks, hands clap) Ta Da!" lol!! And I thought about that, and I was quipping about that earlier tonight. And I felt like the Lord was saying, "Yeah—but it was WAY more than that!! But! There was part of that, too!"

So, I pulled the keyboard cover off, like I'd done countless days and nights before. Turn on the switches. Recorder console fires up. Keyboard fires up. My guitar's sitting right there in almost perfect tuning. And I started getting kinda tired, you know. And I thought, "Wow—this is... well, 28, going into maybe 29 hours (of being awake) and I've still got my flesh. I'm thinking... you get in a habit of conditioning of "well, she's down, or he's down - I need to go down." You get lazy!

Clare: *Yeah.*

Ezekiel: I got lazy! And oh my gosh! It's like He's teaching me, He's wiped the whole slate clean. This was not just a physical, amazing physical resurrection healing. This was an amazing, start-again, fresh, baby-skin... I mean, I feel like I'm in Kindergarten, learning all over again. And that's how I ever want to be! No wonder He said that, unless you become like a little child...

So, everything's fired up and I'm tired and want to go to bed. And I hear the Lord clearly. After MONTHS, I'm hearing Him clearly. I'm not hearing demons saying, "You're this, you're that...badum dadum dadah..." I'm hearing JESUS. God Himself. I'm hearing the Holy Spirit. I'm hearing Daddy. Clear—just like you and I talking, right here. And He seemed like someone in a grandstand, watching this Olympic event, and He was both the spectator and almost the Spartan in the middle of the Coliseum. You know, dueling it out at the same time.

And He would say, "*Let's keep going.*"

Clare: *And you told me you were tired. And I said, "Honey, you need to break through this." Because that's the demon of lethargy and laziness, tiredness... it comes on you, to stop you.*

Ezekiel: Oh yeah! It didn't want to let go.

Clare: *Yeah. And you just have to break through it, you have to keep going.*

Ezekiel: I want to tell you, I knew of a pastor who said, "You know, I didn't believe in demons until I found out I HAD one." LOL! You know?

Clare: *If you've got one, believe me, it's not the only one you have!*

Ezekiel: Yeah. And I was a lot like Mary Magdalene, you know. And I'm sure, 30 years ago, He delivered me of more demons than you could shake a stick at—in an INSTANT. In an INSTANT! At two minutes 'till eight that night. I still hated Christians and everything to do with Christianity, church, religion, blechh! You know. I'm sorry, but that's the way it was. And I end up in this group of people, with some food. And they're praying and—you've heard it, if you've heard the past several months back, my testimony.

It was like He did that again! It almost felt—even though it took 10 minutes to get there—here it was into an hour, and I was getting tired... 29 hours... It felt instantaneous. It's amazing. It's like He said, when a woman in laboring to give birth, she groans in travail. But when she gives birth, she rejoices in the child that came forth and remembers not her pain. The first words out of my mouth were the Psalms. I mean, they were POURING out of me. I don't know the Psalms by memory! I've walked with the Lord for 30 years—yeah, I know a lot of stuff by rote.

Clare: *We know bits and pieces.*

Ezekiel: Yeah. It's just pouring out of me! And the very first words were something along the lines of "You bring LIFE where there IS no life. You bring hope where there is no hope.

You bring blessing where there's nothing but a curse." And on and on and on.

So. I looked up and... I write—like many of you. I write little cards to remind me. And I have this big 8 x 11 sheet of paper beside one of my vocal processor units, by the recording console. And it says: "Come PLAY with Me". PLAY. Big words, big letters. Neon. PLAY. I never learned how to read or write music. Since I was probably 7 years old I've plucked around on little toy guitars and stuff, and I've always played by ear. And music was never work—it was always play. When I wrote that little card, that big sheet of paper—I was thinking of, you know, going off with the Lord. Skating, ice skating, you know. Riding horses, kick a soccer ball—whatever. I wasn't thinking music. But it's amazing how those words that the Lord gives you are like memorial stones. Like Jacob used to pile up and the Patriarchs, when the Lord would visit them. And they'd leave a memorial stone. Those words come back to you.

And just like the Scriptures, they'll catch you and hit you a totally, new, fresh way. And here it is. I'm tired, want to go to bed. "Let's keep going...PLAY with Me." Here's the Lord. And I'm just seeing Him, up on His haunches almost, almost kind of squatting up out of His seat in these Coliseum kind of stands, watching the contest that is going on. And yet, He's down there, almost like a gladiator, going after masses and masses of Spartan gladiator-mongrels.

Clare: *Demons.*

Ezekiel: Just ... yeah.

Clare: *You saw this in the spirit, when you were picking up your guitar, or...?*

Ezekiel: While I was sitting right there at the keyboard and getting ready to pick up the guitar. This happened like, three times throughout the next 12 hours. What's 12 and 28? 40. Isn't that interesting? And He's going at it, you know? And when He would do that, I'd just fill up with air again. I'd just be re-inflated and re-enlivened, quickened and boom!

Clare: *When He did what?*

Ezekiel: When He would say, "*Let's keep going!*" And He's on His haunches and He's up out of His—He's watching a contest. But the third time that happened, into almost probably the 10th hour of this breakthrough. We're going on 40 hours. Wow. It's like an Odyssey. The third time this happened, and He said, "*Let's keep going.*" And it was almost like, part of me was like, "Lord! This is amazing. But You gotta be kidding me! I'm only flesh and human! I mean—this is great, but You're going to have to enlarge my head and my body or something. I'm having trouble keeping up!"

And He looked at me, with a very... very intentional, loving, excited, passionate smile. And He said—both fists clenched— and He said, "*We're gonna TAKE these guys! We're gonna take 'em down, every single one of them. We're gonna give 'em back every, single thing that they deserve and we're gonna TAKE BACK everything they've stolen. And I'm gonna multiply it. Now, let's keep going!*"

Clare: *Wow!*

Ezekiel: Whoa! That was all I needed, that's all I needed. Here we go, boy, we're into the last two hours. I didn't know it, I didn't know how long this was going to take. I used to be able to just sit down, write a song, zip it out—play a tune, put the words, record it—and I could be done in 20 minutes, sometimes.

Clare: *Yeah, and I'd labor for three weeks over a song, and he'd have it down in 20 minutes!*

Ezekiel: There's so many things that are different within these past few hours, in that I can look at these fruits that are coming up now. I sound excited, because I am! Oh, my gosh, I was DEAD! I'm ALIVE! We're into, probably the 10th hour of this thing. And I'm thinking, 'Yeah, I've been sitting here a while, and all these Psalms are pouring out of me, praise and you name it.' Like I had 12 different channels goin' on in my head, and they were all Lord. Psalms. Praise. Old songs, new songs—you name it.

And I'm sitting here with this plethora in front of me, and a melody came to me. I just happened to have my guitar and kind of a strange—what we call open tuning. It's not a standard tuning. You tune it to something that sounds pretty. And then when you put

your fingers on different places on the strings, it just sounds prettier. It's nice! Nice!

Clare: *Of course, we're dying to hear this song.*

Ezekiel: Oh my. Yeah. Sorry. Well, I wanna tell ya, He's doing a new thing. A while ago I heard so clearly, "Look on, you scoffers, and be amazed! I'm doing a new thing."

You know, here a lot of us are getting past middle age, getting into what are supposed to be our "golden years", our senior years, whatever. Forget it! That's nonsense, man. I'd see people older than me, just full of fire and I just couldn't understand it, you know? "Boy, this is it—I've seen it all, done it all. Gonna coast on out!"

Clare: *Well, but then the golden years thing is, the last wine that was served was better than the first!*

Ezekiel: I can guarantee, I have NO idea what's gonna happen. This is day one!

Clare: *This is an army, you know, out there that we're talking to, the Heartdwellers. This is an army of people who are in love with the Lord. And some of them have given up, because they're like you said. They're just tired of suffering, they're tired of pain, or they've been talked down by the devil telling them, "You're too old, this will never work." And that's why I freely tell people, "Hey, I'm 70 years old and I'm having the best time of my life! Finally!" I wasted many years. If He can get this body going. And He keeps renewing my body.*

Ezekiel: She's amazing!

Clare: *Things'll come after me, body problems will happen— and the Lord will turn around and just kick them right out again. So, you ended up writing a song, right? A pretty melody came up.*

Ezekiel: The 10th hour. There's a melody, this beautiful some-thing on a steel string guitar with harmonics. Just stuff that a really GOOD, maybe a trained, classical musician would do. It's just coming out of my every fiber in me.

Clare: *And your fingers weren't even...*

Ezekiel: ...calloused.

Clare: *Calloused over.*

Ezekiel: I've got. I've had calloused fingers for, oh I can't—as many years as I'm alive almost, on the tips of my fingers. (Now) I have BABY skin here. You're talking about steel string, tight steel string guitar. No pain! I played that thing like... lol!

Clare: *I was amazed! Really. 'Cause you told me that you'd been playing and I thought, 'With those fingers?'*

Ezekiel: I mean, it just...

Clare: *...He turns everything to good.*

Ezekiel: Just what He said. He took back everything the devil stole and He multiplied it. This is Day One, you know. The adventure continues. I have no idea what's going to come up and out. One of the fruits in my life, right now, I can see is I'm not in a hurry to "get it done, get it quick, badoo!" I used to tell Clare, "My head burns when I sing, I don't know why. It feels..."

Clare: *And I told him, you're pushing. And all you need to do is let the sound come out.*

Ezekiel: Yeah.

Clare: *It's a whole different way of..*

Ezekiel: ...Yeah. And so, I'm sitting there going, 'Wow! I've been here for 12 hours and I've just now got the first track of the kind of chords and flowing', you know. Whatever was on the guitar there. It was like, that was good enough. There was such a peace, the Lord was so soft. Man, I got... I can't tell you how good it is to see Him smile and laugh tonight! He had tears in His eyes of laughter and rejoicing. I had begun to feel like I was almost His enemy! I knew, I could FEEL that there was a distance, there was a gap. There was... something was getting further away.

And you know what He told me? He said, *"I've wanted to talk to you as much as you've wanted to hear from Me. There's so many things I wanted to tell you and show you, but you just weren't ready. I had to open you up and clean you out to the bottom of the bottom of the shell of the bare minimum."* I saw a tree cut down, just like in the Scriptures, to the trunk. And then a shoot coming up, a fresh shoot.

And I remember at one point, (this was hours ago) I'm saying once again, "Lord, can You make my head bigger? This is a LOT to keep up with!"

'Cause He seemed almost more talkative than what I'm used to. And when I asked Him that, He kinda put His hands together in front of Him, He kinda stepped back. It's like, *"It's okay. It's all right...(no) I can't do it!"* lol!! And He takes two steps forward and He's right back, just right there with me, ya know. He's like...*"I'm over-flowing like YOU are! I have LONGED for this moment. I've WAITED for this moment! I HAD to do this. I had to allow that kind of what seemed to be harsh love. Tough love."*

Clare: *Searing conviction.*

Ezekiel: Oh...I'm telling you. (He was saying) *"I had to. I had to be sure there was not a speck or particle of you there anymore. So I could pour Myself back into you."*

And I can't tell you, it's been like a rocket ride ever since. I don't know how many hours I've slept today. Not a lot!

Yeah, it's my first thought, too, mmmm. I can hear some of you guys: "Yep. He's on a manic high, you watch. Two or three days later, and he's gonna crash..." And I started to hear, I thought, 'Man, my wife is going think he's really, you know. He's loopin'. He's gonna crash.' And I didn't even let the thought. Something in me rose up and caught that thought before it ever formed fully, and said, "NO. No way. I am NOT going to lose this. I'm NOT giving it up." And I've been praying and asking the Lord, you know. We DO need to ask. "Lord, please. Give me Your faith. Your strength. Your everything." And I tell Him all the time, "You're GOD. You can do anything!"

And He has. Because of His goodness, His love, His grace and YOUR prayers, your fastings. Your offering of your joys and sorrows,

happiness, suffering. Everything you guys have poured in a BIG family. And you've all put your heart and soul into Him, and into each other. Into us and this wonderful thing He's doing all over the world with the Body.

Clare: *Amen!*

So, I think what we've had, really, is a breakthrough from self-pity and laziness. "So, it hurts? So. Keep going. So, it's hard— keep going. So, you're tired? Keep going." It's like, you'll get to rest and you'll get to recover, and God will fill you, refill you as you pour yourself out for Him. The thing is, you just don't yield to the enemy. 'Cause the enemy wants to stop you.

And that's the issue here. That's exactly what's going on. Through our OWN fault, we back off sometimes. We get lazy, we get tired. We give in to self-pity and whatever. And that opens the door for the enemy. And when I say it opens a door for the enemy, what I'm talking about is. In Christian ministry, you have enemies. You have Satanists and other people who deliberately attack a ministry and cause sickness or division or strife. Of course, if you're walking in perfect virtue they can't do that—but who among us is walking in perfect virtue 100% of the time??

So, what happens? The door gets opened and the Lord allows that curse to land. He permits it. And it's measured, because they can't do any more harm to us than what He allows, because He's still in control. And when that happens, we begin to wake up and we say, "Wait a minute. Why is this happening to me? What's gone wrong here? What's going on?"

Sometimes it's an offering, a Simon's Cross. And other times it's a correction from God. And we knew this was a correction, 'cause we kept getting God's Correction in Bible Promises. We just weren't sure what it was for. And what the enemy was trying to get to was a baseline attitude of "This is just too hard. I'm giving up! I'm just not going to do it."

And yet, we want to do it. We want to do everything the Lord wants us to do, but we have our flesh to contend with. When we give in to our flesh and we back off, then the Lord comes in and says, "I know this soul. I know this soul really does want to do this. So, I'm going to

help them get control of themselves, and wake up to the possibilities." And that's when He comes in and... you know? I can't tell you how many illnesses the Lord has cured me of because He wants me to keep going in ministry. I mean—Ezekiel could have been dead, and He would have raised him from the dead, because He needs him to complete this ministry.

So, ultimately, the Lord is in control. And I think what the Lord was so overjoyed about, and that He was so happy about in the spirit—to just see Him dancing for joy, as the Scriptures say—the Lord dances over us with shouts of joy. And His joy was that Ezekiel had confronted something in him that was preventing him from having the fullness that he needed in ministry. Now he's taken it on, he's confronted it and he wants to move forward. And me, too. I confront my laziness, as well.

We don't have much time. I know you've all heard that so many times, you're sick of it. But the point is, we want to make the time count. When the Lord comes, we want to hear Him say, "Well done, My good and faithful servant. Enter into your Master's joy!" And this will happen when we respond to His correction and then we trust Him in faith to cure us, or to heal us of whatever it was that came against us. He takes EVERYTHING. Everything evil, wicked and hard that the enemy throws at us. He takes it and He turns it around to something good and beautiful. It's just wonderful!

Just as He permitted the Lord's physical body to be killed, just so He could raise it up again. And keep on going...

So, there's no way that you can lose if you obey Him. No matter what you have to go through, there's no way that the Kingdom of God is going to suffer, because the Lord will turn it around to good. As one of the church Father's said, "The blood of the martyrs is the seed of the church." And there's always that resurrection power that follows on the heels of suffering.

So, the Lord bless you all, dear Heartdwellers. And look forward to what the Lord has for you, for at least the next three years. He's gonna break out with some wonderful ministries. Whatever condition you're in right now, I want you to have a lot of hope. Because there's so much that He wants to do with those vessels that...

Let's just say, you're on your death bed. And you still want to serve Him. Well, He can turn that around, too. If you totally put your trust in Him, He can turn it right around and get you back up on your feet again, serving Him.

So, don't give up! Refuse to give up! Continue to believe and confess the Scriptures. And pray in the spirit and have other people pray in the spirit over you. Just watch and see what that faith will do.

You've got to purpose in your heart, you're NOT going to lay down and give up. You're not going to do it. It's not an option! You're got to purpose that in your heart and get to that rock bottom place where you're just convicted that there's no way you're going to give up! And somehow the Lord will give you the strength to get up and keep walking.

Ezekiel: I told Clare I had no idea. I would say that over and over again yesterday. I had no idea what people were really going through like this.

Clare: *Yeah, we have a lot of people that are going through different kinds of suffering, but still. It's a kind of crushing defeat that makes you want to give up.*

Ezekiel: But there's something about powder. Being broken down into powder. I used to mess with powder, where you've got a pot and it's got a loose lip, or it's weird. And you break it down. And if it's dried, you have to crush it, and powder it and re-hydrate it and make it again. So, the Scriptures say, "**Jesus learned obedience through the suffering He endured.**" There's something about the crucible of humiliation, and as the Scriptures say: "**The crucible of suffering.**" That is so amazing on the other side.

Clare: *All the glory to the Lord.*

Ezekiel/Clare: Amen.

Chapter Three

INTERVIEW WITH EZEKIEL

SEPTEMBER 16, 2016



***T**he Lord bless you all, Heartdwellers.*

Forgive me for being a little late on a message, but I had family in town, thank the Lord. It was a very sweet time. And we're back now.

I wanted to share with you an interview with Ezekiel. A second interview, because the first one that we did—he had a real interesting experience with the Lord and a healing. And that healing continued. But he had to contend for it. And so, I wanted him to share some of that with you tonight. Because many of you have had healings and even relationships that you're contending for. I want to encourage you, because he's had some amazing breakthroughs. We've had a LOT of opposition against us. A LOT of opposition. Demonic opposition. But as always, the Lord goes back to "open doors". If you open a door, some things can come back or you can get lying symptoms. So, in order to maintain the gifts that He gives us, we need to adjust our behavior so that we don't open doors again.

So, explain to me what happened. How did it go for you?

Ezekiel: Everything's still holding where it was as far as just the phenomenal healing, and almost like a re-conversion in many different ways: in my heart and mind, my spirit. My body and my soul.

Clare: *So, you got a major healing. It had to do with your abdomen, and you were having problems with obstructions, because you have a medical condition, that you had a surgery for. And that was healed—totally. A lot of scar tissue on the intestine that was causing constrictions, the enemy was really taking advantage of that and just really trying to hurt you. In fact, you even saw a ball of poison.*

Ezekiel: Like the weirdest thing I ever saw. This little ball starts at my chest and goes down my shirt, down about to my abdomen—you can see it descending... just whoomp—my shirt goes flat. And whatever this thing—it's like a bolus or something.

Clare: *A bolus of poison—that's a satanic attack.*

Ezekiel: This was a physical thing! Not just in the spirit or...

Clare: *Yeah—a coven is not fond of us that we are praying for. The Lord, finally... He delivered you of that poison. I mean, that made you really sick. That poison.*

Ezekiel: Oh, man. I have never...

Clare: *...and it was after your healing, right?*

Ezekiel: That poison hit me before the big healing.

Clare: *Then you had an attack right after that first major healing, and you felt like you were gonna die. And the Lord told you to get up, get out of bed. You know— 'get up off your pallet and walk'. You did, and everything lifted and you wrote a new song.*

A couple days after that you got attacked again.

Ezekiel: Yeah, within two days, I was just flying like a kite, you know? Well, 'this man dead', brought back to life. This man has been in prison, sentenced to death—he gets paroled and he's free! You know, after so many years. It's phenomenal! But within 48 hours, BAM! I started to get some of the, you know, the old symptoms back. And I'm going, 'oh, man! No, no, no... this is NOT happening, this cannot be happening!'

No, I'm not going to HAVE it! Nope, won't have it, don't want it. I prayed everything I could pray, I rebuked and bound. Clare prayed for me.

Clare: *Well, the good news is that you didn't have any constrictions.*

Ezekiel: Right. That's the difference this time.

Clare: *You were absolutely healed of those adhesions that were causing the constrictions. Causing everything to back up and causing so much pain.*

Ezekiel: Yeah, the healing remained, but there was all this stat- icy, cluttery stuff that started to happen. Basically, to scare me.

Clare: *Another attack, yeah.*

Ezekiel: ...to make me afraid that I had lost my healing, maybe even make me doubt that I ever had a healing, sometimes.

Clare: *Right, right. And it was some kind of an infection that was in your system.*

Ezekiel: It would start taking some very familiar patterns. I'd get up feeling good, go in, have my time with the Lord, turn on the recording console and get all the equipment ready. And just get started with something really special and, you know,

BOOM! This really awful, sickie, almost poison-y feeling, you know?

Clare: *Right. And so, you had to stop. Like two or three nights in a row, you had to stop recording.*

Ezekiel: Very, very frustrating. Very discouraging! And the reason I'm telling you this, is ultimately—they're shooting blanks. These phantoms look really real, they feel real. And I'm just about convinced that maybe half of them, if not all of them are lying symptoms. But whatever they are, remembering that all things are in God's hands and He's GOT this! Like Lana Vawser said—He's got it. Nothing's gonna escape His hand or His will or the work, and especially for the elect.

I had a title, a working title that kept flashing back to me for a couple of days. And it was basically, "Hills, Valleys and Mountain." You know, I figured I was healed and I was free to go— and man that was it: BOOM! And two days later, here comes another valley. But what it's produced, and I'll talk about that a little later, is the kind of mountain I've never experienced in my life.

Clare: *It's been four days since you got that second major healing. But we found out that there was an open door. Right?*

Ezekiel: Yeah, that's the real important point. It's not how many days you were or weren't, but what was the thing, the key, that's holding that in place. Where was the opening? How did they get permission to come back in and buffet me with this stuff? And serious stuff, you know?! I mean.

Clare: *Like peritonitis. Serious.*

Ezekiel: Yeah. Peritonitis, where you have little punctures in your intestines and then the toxins begin to go out into your body cavity. And at the worst of the worst, just before the Lord

just blew it all out—I could feel it. Started going up to my heart, like someone had a hold on your heart, just grabbing and pulling it. But there's almost like a white, hot, fire burning pain that's going on. Now, that's a real allegory, because we're supposed to be like fire-tried gold. "Many will be saved, though not all, and some as by going through the fire."

Clare: *We're going through the fire.*

Ezekiel: Yeah. And many times, it's about us. It's not that we're the glorious intercessor setting people free or across the globe—it all starts in your heart.

Clare: *So, you opened a door. Do you remember what the door...*

Ezekiel: ...didn't have a clue until a good friend, who again is a prayer partner, you know... Things that you really don't want to hear. They're like, "ow!" Sting-y moments... (this friend) Brought up Pride and all my readings in Scriptures were about Humility. And I'm goin' "What?? What?? What???" I mean, I'm healed!

Clare: *That attitude in itself is indicative of something going on underneath the surface.*

Ezekiel: Yes! It was almost like the first time was the beginning of the incisions to open some things up, to bring some things up into the light that could be exposed and healed and scraped off like the dross, you know?

When I was a kid, we used to make duck decoy weights. Decoys were Clorox bottles, and the weights... We'd take my Mama's soup spoon, get a bunch of dirty old tire weights from a gas station. And we'd kind of melt them, and they'd come out looking like sterling silver when they were hot! But there was this thing of grease and yuck and muck that would come up to

the top, and we'd skim that off and then scoop the scooper, put a little nail in—and these were our duck decoy weights. But they were really cool looking! We thought we had silver or something. And I know that I know that I know that when the Lord turns the heat up, that's when that stuff comes up into the Light. It can be seen. And that dross skimmed off.

Clare: *Yeah, the findings. yeah.*

Ezekiel: The words that she (Lana) came forth with and that He's been reinforcing with us for the last couple of weeks, for sure, were Obedience. I mean OBEDIENCE, Obedience, Obedience. Once you know, and He's confirmed that that's Him speaking—not to eat this... It can be little things. A lot of times little things. 'Don't do this'. 'Take more of that'. 'Go here. Go there. Do it'. Once He's confirmed it's Him—He's not waiting for you... 'Go do it! And it's a loving thing. But He doesn't waste any time. I mean, grass doesn't grow under His feet. He's moving. He's doing things.

Clare: *Well, for one, He wants to give us new giftings. But before we could be trusted with those, we have to have over- come some of the things in our nature that...sigh...you know, need purification.*

So, once you were convicted about those things, I was convicted, too. Then what?

Ezekiel: Well, the Pride. He began to show me very clearly, we all do it. There's... we've just been conditioned, most of us, most of our lives to kind of think for ourselves. And even when we give it all to the Lord, and we want Him to make our decisions, we still have this inbred condition thing that our mind; there's a knee-jerk reaction to...

If He says something, something flips in your mind or your will or something, that says, "That's not right! That's kinda hard!" or "There's an easier way or there's a better way." And the bottom line of that is, many, many, many times it's just Laziness. You know?

Clare: *And Pride and Self-will.*

Ezekiel: It's like, "I think I know better than God!"

Clare: *So, what happened after you confessed that? You went into prayer the next time and we all got together to pray.*

Ezekiel: Well, things started to ease up, the physical. It's amazing how once you "get it," you get the point, whatever the symptom is or whatever He's tapping you with. Little electric fences, or whatever. You get it, the fence gets turned off and you're, "Oh, Okay! Ouch! Yeah—got that!" It's not because He's being mean. It's a loving thing. He knows we need to be corrected strongly enough, and shown and taught strongly enough, that we'll remember. It'll become part of our nature, our behavior. Out of love and from love. From the heart.

So, the next conversation, the Lord's showing me Judgment. Yeah... He's showing me Judgment.

Clare: *Judgment? You've been working on that really hard for the last few weeks.*

Ezekiel: He's going deeper and deeper and deeper into things that we don't even know are there sometimes. But they are there!

Clare: *That's not what you're trying to suppress with your mouth, it's what's going on in your heart.*

Ezekiel: Totally!

Clare: *'Cause that's already damaged. Damaging to yourself; damaging to others. And you went through another experience where you just wanted to die, because the pain was so... You were so discouraged and the pain was off the charts. When you recognized that there were open doors and you repented of those, and we got more prayer for you, then that started to break. That whole sense of hopelessness. The Lord actually came in, TOTALLY took away every symptom of the peritonitis, took it all away. Every little symptom. And he started feeling really good. You got your motivation back, to write music, play music. And in fact, you've been physically active, swimming—it's just awesome!*

Ezekiel: Oh, man, I've been digging cellos and violins and all kinds of stuff out of walls, a microphone that I needed for a long time.

Clare: *We took care of that, we got you a microphone.*

Ezekiel: Yeah, directional microphone that'll pick up the acoustic instruments.

Clare: *And then the Lord started sending you all these little love notes and drawing you deeper and deeper into prayer. Just that anointing, you know, for prayer. Just fell, and you just wanted to tuck up away with Him.*

Ezekiel: A box of Macy's chocolates comes up. And by the way, the night before, the very first song the Lord ever danced to with me... Some years back, I used to go up to the front chapel that we have, and I'd just keep a night vigil with the Lord by myself 'till gosh, I don't know. Three in the morning or 'till daybreak or whatever. I just loved Him and it was just good to be in His presence.

And one night, during a vigil, a group called the Cantinos from Samoa have a song called "Believe."

Clare: (singing): *"Gotta believe..."*

Ezekiel: Yes, it's like "If you choose to believe." He just held me over His heart and swayed gently to the music with me. And it was just really sweet and intimate. And that went on for about 3 weeks.

Clare: *And pure. I mean He was holding you like a brother and swaying back and forth.*

Ezekiel: Yeah—just really, really pure, you know? Like brothers would back in the Hebrew days, you know, when they'd put their arms around each other's shoulders. That song, after so many years, starts playing through my head all night. The night before this contending finally broke a few days ago. And I wake up the next day, and I mean up to 36 hours of not being able to eat or drink hardly anything at all. No matter what I took—nothing would touch it. I mean nothing would touch it. And I could feel I was running... I could kinda feel a low-grade fever, but on the inside, I could feel a pressure like I was burning up, like my whole body was just burning up.

Clare: *You didn't have any... the adhesions were healed.*

Ezekiel: These little punctures that had happened, and then the toxins going out into an open cavity. I was told by the doctor friend in NY, you've probably got about a 2% chance of making it. She's also a strong believer and she said, "However, that's what we used to say in medical school and the hospitals. I know now the Lord can do anything. So, 2%? That doesn't mean a thing to me. I know He's using this and He's gonna get you through it and raise you back up!"

Which is exactly, exactly what he did.

Clare: *And then as he mentioned before, He sent all these little love signs, yeah.*

Ezekiel: Aw, man—here's this song playing, the night before. Song's playing through my head. I felt well enough to get up and go in the room and put that song on and kinda just stand there, just kinda sway to the music. I felt like I was right back there with the Lord. It was just so sweet and so good.

And I go to bed feeling really comforted... and then comes the REAL, HEAVY-DUTY burning out from this poison, this peritonitis, I guess. And by all rights, any dummy would have called an ambulance and

gone on to the hospital long before. But the Lord just kept... there was such a peace about "just Trust Me."

And here, again, you're looking at two people. You're looking at the two people you love the most in the world, if you have your helpmate and your heart-mate, as your husband or wife there. Or children. And you can see the pain and anguish in their face, the fear, the faith, the strength and the weakness. All the gamut that they're going through. And you can't make it better for them, and you can't make it better for you. And you all go through it together. A lot of you know what I'm talking about.

On the last night, when this set in hard, and she surprised me with her answer. I said, "Clare, I've tried to protect you from this for a long time. And I've been honest with you." 'Cause a lot of times she'd say, "*You feeling... are you telling me the truth?*" And I would. But I told her, "I think I'm dying this time. And you have to let me go."

And her answer was not anything like... I asked her to sit down.

She said, "*I don't need to. I feel fine.*"

I said, "You might want to sit down."

She said, "*No. What is it?*"

I said, "I'm dying." I mean, to hear those words from your spouse: I'm dying. "I'm just trying to tell you the truth, I'm being honest with you." And I said, "You've gotta let me go."

And she said, "*I'm not gonna let you go! I'm not letting you go at all! This is stupid.*"

Clare: The Lord's made promises to us. And I'm standing on those promises. It was just a test in faith and obedience. If the Lord hadn't made it so clear that He didn't want you to go to the hospital, I was gonna call an ambulance. But He made it very clear that He didn't want you going to the hospital. So...

Ezekiel: This wasn't about death and dying. This was about, kinda like Lana Vawser's...

Clare: *...death and dying, not of the body, but to sin.*

Ezekiel: Right. Kinda like Lana Vawser's thing recently, going in "over my head", you know. The song she talked about and we watched the singer—I forget the lady's name, but very good.

Clare: *Jenn Johnson, Bethel music*

Ezekiel: In fact, I got in... I've had a couple of glorious days. It was awesome, I had a couple of experiences today of just letting go like that. Just—blind free-falling. And we never are blind or free-falling when we fall into the Lord. We're not falling into oblivion; we're falling into perfect freedom.

So, anyway. I wanted to encourage some of you guys.

Clare: *Contend for your healing. Look for the doors, you know, that got opened. And when he was in the worst throes of this pain, I just came and laid hands on him and prayed for Mercy.*

Ezekiel: Right.

Clare: *Mercy, Lord. Mercy, Lord. Mercy. You know, with all my heart and soul, I prayed for Mercy. And the Lord gave him Mercy! That's what, combined with the repentance, recognizing what had opened the door and repentance and praying for your healing. Just praying for Mercy.*

I mean, I could have prayed all kinds of specific things— against infection, against all of it, the peritonitis and perforations and all these different things. I could have prayed against. But the one thing that is so beautiful about the Lord is that, you just come to Him and ask Him for Mercy. You don't have to have the name for everything.

Ezekiel: Right, right. It can kind of get to be a compulsive science, you know. A new way to pray and a new way to bind. And many times, the key pin, I mean—the Scriptures say, "Judgment starts in the house of the Lord." So, hey! If He wants to judge us, correct us, do whatever and clean us up so that we don't have spot or wrinkle, and we are the shining Bride. He's getting us ready. You know,

three years isn't a long time. In fact, it's not three years anymore. Two years and how many ever months?

So, whatever He tends to do within these next 3 years—man. Get excited about your gifts and your talents and your vision and get out there and make hay while the sun's shining. Let's go out in a flame and not a sputter! What do they say, "I'd rather burn out, than rust out"? But He won't let you burn out. You'll just go from Glory to Glory; from strength to strength. And lately I've been asking Him, please give me YOUR strength, and Your wisdom. Your heart beating; Your blood in my veins.

But when it came down to the final throes of it, it just didn't make sense. I just couldn't connect that the Lord was going to take me out. Even though my body was shutting down and everything else. Just didn't make sense.

When she said, "mercy," everything changed. Everything changed. It was like the simplest prayer you could pray. Not even, "Oh, Lord Jesus, Son of God, Savior...please grant my..." Nope. Just with tears in her eyes, hands on her husband, and she's saying, "Mercy, Lord. Please. Mercy."

Clare: *Well, I just want to take a moment and summarize this interview with Ezekiel. Really, the Lord is taking us to new levels of faith and abandonment to His providence. Letting go and falling back into His arms. And new levels of obedience. Life and death situations requiring obedience and knowing His will.*

I'd like to encourage all of you, Heartdwellers, to really pay close attention to what the Lord's doing in your life. And the challenges and trials and the tests that He puts in front of you, because He's trying to increase our faith. And see it as that, because that's really an intensification now. And I believe it's because of the intensification of evil on the Earth. And the times that we're in are coming to a head. It's going to require more faith just to live every day, and I know He's trying to prepare us for that.

So, when these trials come, rather than seeing them as tragedies or inconveniences, look at them as exercises in faith and trust and abandonment to His Providence, to His hands and to His goodness.

The Lord bless you all, Heartdwellers. Thank you for your prayers. They're very effective. And thank you for your support. God bless you.

Chapter Four

EZEKIEL SNATCHED FROM THE JAWS OF DEATH

SEPTEMBER 28, 2016



***T**he Lord bless you all with courage and hope.*

Jesus wants me to tell you about the attack on Ezekiel's life the night before last. He asked me to do this, because you will need to know what to do and how to handle it if it happens to you.

And just to add a little emphasis to this message, I got sucker punched right before I went to record it, and it knocked me off course for about 4 hours. I think there's something important in this message!

Well, this is what happened two nights ago. We had just finished praying against open doors and demonic interference. It was a rather intense time of prayer. Also, curses were broken against us in retaliation for setting certain captives free. And Ezekiel had been told earlier in the day that he was going to be called into intercession, so he wasn't feeling his greatest; he was lying down.

Right after we had finished intercession, all of a sudden, he began to feel very strange and a numbness began at his feet and started going up his body, overtaking all feeling in every part it passed through. He became panicked and was really in a state of agony, and told me

what was happening. I thought perhaps it was his heart, but his heart did not hurt.

Well, the numbness kept coming: past his hips, his chest and all the way to his elbows. And then it seemed to stop. I got together with intercessors, we prayed, and I felt that I needed to call an ambulance. I got a "yes" on that, so I called an ambulance and we continued to pray. And just before the ambulance got here, he started to feel better. 'Cause I had called the intercessors and sent out an email, a quick email that I thought that Ezekiel was dying. And I really did, because this obviously was a major attack on his body, something was really, really wrong. And I really believed that he was dying. If something didn't intervene, if God didn't intervene—he was going to die.

So, everyone started praying. Holy Spirit revealed to someone it was an aneurism in his spinal cord. It had been sent by the enemy. Although I had already called an ambulance to have him transported to the hospital, Jesus spoke to one of the intercessors and said that wouldn't be necessary. He was taking it away and repairing the damage.

About 3 minutes later, feeling began to return to his arms, then his legs and feet. His face, eyes and ability to talk came back. By then, the ambulance had arrived. I told them, "I think he's going to be OK. Whatever it was has been resolved." But they asked if they could check him out, and I wanted to see what his vitals were like, so I said "yes".

Turns out, his blood oxygen was perfect; blood pressure, perfect; blood sugar, perfect. Not a sign or symptom left in his body. All feeling had returned. But Jesus had told one of the intercessors that all his vitals would be perfect so they wouldn't pressure us into transporting him. I had already made up my mind that I wasn't going to disobey the Lord, who told us not to transport him.

Well, when all was said and done, I wondered how would we have handled this if the intercessors had not been present?

And the Lord answered very simply, "Call on Me in the day of trouble and I will deliver you. You are Mine. Just say, 'Jesus save me!' and I'll

do the rest, whether you say it out loud or in the spirit: 'Jesus, save me!'

Later, it came out that a spirit of Death was in the room trying to take Ezekiel, but the Lord commanded it, "Get your hands off My son. Give Me back My son. You cannot have him, he's Mine." At that point, everything began to return to normal. And we really, really wanted to understand why the Lord had allowed this attack.

It seemed that it was a supreme test of obedience, to whether or not I was to trust the medics or was I to trust the Lord? Whether to go to the hospital or not?

Then Jesus began to explain that perilous times are coming upon the Earth and obedience will be MOST important, even the difference between life and death. And that we had to make a choice: choose to be obedient to the known will of God—or choose the way of the world. That we are all at a crossroads and the Lord is calling us to a new level of obedience. Because a new level of opposition is coming, if it's not already here.

I don't know if you follow Lana Vawser, but she truly is a prophetess. And she talked about that, talked about the attacks on the Body, trying to take lives. Trying to kill people. Serious, serious attacks all over the world. And we've certainly experienced more than our share of that!

At this point, I couldn't remember everything from that night, so I said, 'Lord, will You please, will you fill us in?'

Jesus began, "One thing I want you to remember is to bless those who curse you. Immediately, when you come to your senses and it is revealed to you the source, pray for them. Your prayers at that time are most powerful.

"I was not about to allow Ezekiel to die. I have much work for him to do. I am God and not subject to any man or spirit, and I make the decision about who will live and who will die, not you. (There He was speaking of the demons and those who sent them.)

"It is true that obedience was the main lesson. Because truly, if you had not obeyed and passed this test, you certainly wouldn't pass

others and I couldn't give you that work to do. So, you did pass, in flying colors. But as it is written, **'Do not rejoice that the demons obey you, rather rejoice that your names are written in the Book of Life.'**

"I could not allow this to happen for many reasons, not the least of which is that you have been so faithful to serve Me, Clare.

"I wish for you all to take this as a lesson in obedience. You may have no other recourse than Me in that hour, and that is to your advantage. I will not allow the enemy to paralyze you into forgetting to call upon Me. Although I am living in each and every one of you, I want you to ask in faith when you need a miracle.

"I indeed hold the keys to life and death. I indeed am able to repair an assault on a body. Is there anything too hard for Me? No. The answer is emphatically, 'NO!' I rebuked Death and snatched him up out of its jaws.

"My children, this is no time for being at ease. This is a time of proliferated evil and expanding Satanic covens. Now, more than ever, you need to be on guard, prayed up and expecting an attack. Yes, I have given you a work to do. Yes, it is joyful and it will be fruitful. But you, like Nehemiah, **MUST** work with sword in one hand and tool in the other. There will be numerous attacks on all your lives. Some severe, some only coming close and not touching you."

That Scripture, by the way, is in Nehemiah 4, starting in verse 16: **From that day on, half of my servants carried on the work while half of them held the spears, the shields, the bows and the breastplates; and the captains were behind the whole house of Judah. (They were rebuilding the wall of Jerusalem, by the way.) Those who were rebuilding the wall and those who carried burdens took their load with one hand doing the work and the other holding a weapon. As for the builders, each wore his sword girded at his side as he built, while the trumpeter stood near me.... Nehemiah 4:16-18**

So, that's what the Lord's asking us, guys. He's asking us to be armed and on guard as we work at the beautiful job He's given us to do.

Jesus continued, "The more committed you are to serving Me, becoming humble and obedient, the more I can trust you with: the more grace, the more fruit. And I might add, legions more of angels watching over you.

"Clare is in a teaching position, so what happens to her filters down to you as lessons. And that is as it should be. By the way, your prayers for her move mountains! And believe Me, she has many mountains to overcome, not the least of which are human faults.

"Out in this world at this time, with CERN releasing more and more blackness, and children of this world growing up more and more in abusive families without a father, the practice of black magic is growing more and more popular. It is seen as a way to protect yourself and get what you want. But the blindness of those that choose this path is something you have been called to counteract with My Love.

"Many, many of these practitioners come from horrendously abusive families, doing things to their children too wicked to name. As a result, the spirit is broken; demons of Rejection, Anger, Bitterness and Hatred come in and made a home. Then they draw the soul into retaliation and venues for hurting others as they have been hurt.

"I want to counteract that. I want to heal them with My Love. I, indeed, am their Father, their brother and best friend. You must carry this Light to dark places and convince them of who I Am by your love and faithfulness. Then they can be delivered and healed.

"When you do these things, you will come under attack. But My protection will always be there to fight for you. It surely is NO coincidence that you are being taught spiritual warfare as intensely as you are in this hour. This is quite deliberate on My part. You need these weapons. You need to reform your lives and hearts to receive My full protection from the enemy.

"Remember: if you are a Lightbearer, Satan will try to snuff you out. So, in order to be a Lightbearer, your hidden life must be as holy as what people see on the outside. This is a decision and commitment I am calling all My People to make. My sons and daughters, when you come to serve the Lord, prepare yourselves for trials."

And I looked that Scripture up, too. And it's in the New American Bible, in Sirach.

"My son, when you come to serve the LORD, prepare yourself for trials. Be sincere ... Trust God and he will help you; make straight your ways and hope in him." Sirach 2:1-2 (Wisdom Books) NAB

"I am bringing you from glory to glory," Jesus continued.

"Though you cannot see the glory around you, the devils can— and are taking notice, as well as action against you. But if you keep doors from opening, it will go well with you and My protection will always be there.

"You do not have to commit to this war. I will still take you to Heaven—but with heavy casualties. Better that you should take up your armor and arms and cast sin far from your lives— and be prepared for the enemy attacks when you least expect him.

"I am with you in this, and I will not allow trials beyond your ability to endure."

And that was the end of His message.

And when I was looking up the Scripture in Sirach, He gave me this Rhema:

Because he clings to Me, I will deliver him; I will set him on high because he acknowledges My Name. He shall call upon Me and I will answer him; I will be with him in distress; I will deliver him and glorify him with length of days. I will gratify him and show him My salvation. Psalm 91:14-16

SECTION III



*Keeping Your
Healing*

&

*The Connection
Between Demons and
Sickness*

Chapter One

SPIRITUAL WARFARE 2: RANKS & WEAPONS

AUGUST 1, 2016



Wow! What a powerful lesson in spiritual warfare this is. Oh, Heartdwellers, I pray you will hear and understand this message clearly and use it as your first defense against the enemy. May His courage and wisdom be with us! It IS with us!

The Lord began, "We are going to continue on with spiritual warfare. First, I would like you to tell them about your experience with the multitude of demons."

Okay. Well, Ezekiel and I pray for each other constantly. And on this particular occasion, he had bound specific demons and we also bound replacements, leaders and retaliation. But they kept coming back, day after day after day. I looked for open doors, but was not aware of what that might be.

Ezekiel asked the Lord, "Why do they keep coming back?"

Jesus answered him, "Because there are so many. Many, many more than you can number."

And now I am learning from a friend of ours, who is also a Dr.

of Radiology and a very spiritual person, that there are demons for every little thing.

For instance, if you are troubled by diverticulitis, there are several different kinds of demons that work together to cause the disease. And I'll just give an example here. Something to begin the process by sticking: demons of Accumulation, Constriction, Stretching, Infection. Demons of Permeability, Inflammation, Blockage, Spasms, etc., etc. Those are just examples of the type of demons that would be involved in that process of giving you that disease.

Now. Since she is a doctor, when she prays, Holy Spirit gives her medical terminologies. Very exacting terminologies. How amazing this is! And she is constantly telling me, "You've got to ask." Meaning, if you want to know something, we have to ask Holy Spirit to disclose it. We all know He gives us a Word of Knowledge without asking. But the way He works with this vessel, we have to ask.

And I love medicine, and the body and its systems. So, this is very educational for me. When she prays in tongues, some-times it's Russian, Spanish...different languages I don't always understand. But we have discerned over the months that she is the real, authentic thing. She is also a victim soul and frequently attacked with stroke demons, which damage different parts of her body. But because she is completely yielded to Jesus, He heals her afterwards and there are very few symptoms left. But while it is happening, it is very serious. I'm sharing this with you, because much of the information I am going to impart to you comes from our experiences together when she prays and the many things she has been taught by Holy Spirit.

So, yesterday we talked about open doors. You and I talked about open doors. And we only touched on it, we didn't go into depth. Suffice it to say that God is so HOLY. His standard for thinking and feeling is HOLY and bears no resemblance to our human ways that so easily write off our bad thoughts and behavior as if they don't do any harm.

But they do much harm. As I have told you in other messages, when you think a bad thought about a person—it wounds them. If you speak it—it brutalizes them and leaves them in a heap with much injury only the Lord can heal. That is only one reason why He is so adamant that we not judge another. Another reason is that judgement is like effluent, that comes out of the sewer, to the angels and saints and our sweet Holy Spirit and Jesus, who are always with

us. That's terribly offensive and opens the door for demons to come flooding in.

There is a reason why the Scriptures tell us many times to keep a guard on our mouth, because it can do so much injury. And if you are criticizing a Christian, you are putting lashes on Jesus Himself. If you are criticizing an unbeliever, you are pushing him or her away from the possibility of ever being saved. So, either way. Any kind of critical word, attitude, or thought is serious sin and opens the doors for us to be sifted.

That said, as she was praying for physical healing, several times she had a long string of demons. Sometimes even twenty or more associated with one issue. Demons that cause Infection, demons that cause Sciatica, demons of Edema, Bruising, Lesions, demons of Infirmary, Lying demons. On and on and on.

It was acknowledged to us that if you are not given the specific names of demons, you can still lay hands on someone and pray with tender love that they be healed. And God will do the rest. So, there is hope for us simpletons. This is a confirmation of what Jesus has been teaching us. All that is needed is a believing Christian and a sick person to make a miracle. It's just that simple. But understand, there are millions of demons loosed in the world, especially now since CERN has opened portals and we are near the end.

Lord, what would you like to teach us?

He began, "I am more powerful than all the demons collected together in one place; there is no comparison. My children, I allow them to sift you to get your attention. When a child is a toddler, the whole world is new to them and unexplored. All of you are like toddlers to the demon world; you have no idea how complicated it is. Yet to pursue this knowledge, without increasing Charity at the same time, would leave you very vulnerable to Pride.

"So, I am going to tell you now: keep Charity, Brotherly Love and Humility as the MOST important virtues that you must make progress in, every day, to stay out of serious attacks by the demons. These virtues are like armies that fight a puny little group of soldiers. They are no match for these virtues. But if you think, say, or do anything contrary to Charity, you are moving your army out

of the way and leaving a huge opening for even the littlest demon to attack.

"So, please, arm yourselves each day with the fruits of the Holy Spirit through worship and meditating on My Words and deeds. Hold these things tenderly in your hearts and mull them over frequently. 'What would Jesus do?' This will help strengthen your character and humility, which has been so damaged by this world's thinking.

"Especially you who have been rejected and wounded. You are most vulnerable to attack, because you've developed an emotional bruise, which also allows a demon to enter. Demons of Rejection, Retaliation and Pride—which work to build you up where you've been criticized. This is a natural, fleshly, defense mechanism and survival response to being talked down. You are made to feel vulnerable and less than others, so in order to compensate, your mind begins to make you better than others, to fill in for that lack. This is trouble. Being wounded, you can't help but respond in pride. You can prevent if you are very careful.

"Your self-worth, their self-worth, anyone's self-worth is not in what they own or what they've done. It is in My shed Blood on Calvary. Plain and simple. I've purchased them with My Blood and they could never produce anything that even approximated the worth of God's Blood.

"Now, I will tell you about these demons. They are very little and must work in groups to get anything done. They hate prayer more than you would hate boiling, molten metal being poured on your body. Prayer burns and debilitates them.

"They have very specific ranks and groupings. And just as in the armed forces you have divisions made up of 10,000 to 18,000 men—so, in the demon world, you have groupings of large numbers. They are controlled by different ranking demons, with the heads being Principalities that rule over specific areas and call the shots as to what will be loosed on their victims. That is why you will notice that you all suffer similar setbacks and attacks. Because these same tactics are being spread far and wide simultaneously. It might be the flu, marital problems, strife at work, gossip or spiritual dryness. You will notice, on this Channel, it often happens

that almost everyone is going through the same trials at the same time. That is the work of a Principality.

"For a disease, you may have hundreds of demons that work together in body systems. Demons of Inflammation of Muscles, Inflammation of Nerve Endings, Inflammation of Bones. Demons of Swelling, Water Retention, Dehydration, Weakness, Fatigue, Overstimulation. Demons of Infection, Viral demons. And excrement that is left behind by these demons when they are done working, which is also toxic to healthy cells and spiritually very toxic. You will never be able to pinpoint and name every demon. But with a blanket of genuine, heart-felt brotherly love, you can pray and I will heal.

"So, you can't necessarily fight these individually, unless I provide you with the names. Praying in tongues, in the Spirit, is your most powerful weapon next to Love. Praying in the spirit looses your intellect, that Holy Spirit may take over your intellect and pray through you in His own words and thoughts. You may ask for interpretations of the tongues, and sometimes that will be granted you.

"The amount of gifts I allow you to manifest is in direct proportion to your humility and genuine love for your brother. So, anytime you ask Me for a gift, expect to be humbled before it is granted you. The Living Waters flow downhill to the lowliest of places, where they collect in pools. So, if you want more giftings, it is up to you to correspond to the graces I give you. To humble yourself not only before Me, but before all men, as well.

"What is humility? It is seeing yourself as the very least among others, and knowing for a certainty that they are 'better' and more deserving than you. When you come to this place, you will be very happy, peaceful, and secure. There is nothing to prove. Nothing to defend. Nothing to show off. Nothing to recommend you over anyone else, in anything. You are already at the absolute bottom of the ladder—so there's no place to fall.

"Remember, also, that the holy angels observe the truly humble soul and rush to their side in difficulties. They are less excited about helping the proud, though they do so under obedience. Still, they delight in turning the tide on humble and little souls.

"So, what am I saying to you? What I have been teaching on this Channel is still the most important and sophisticated weapon of warfare you can have in your arsenal. Tongues will cease, miracles will cease, healing will cease, knowledge will cease. But Love... will never cease.

"The best defense is a good offense. And nothing is as obnoxious to the demons as authentic, brotherly love from the heart. And prayer. When you refuse to listen to a derogatory remark, refuse to allow yourself to think something derogatory and replace these things with something positive to say—you infuriate the demons. They are trying to open doors and yours is slammed shut. And worse yet, you are closing other people's doors by your example.

"Especially now, Beloved, where there is nothing but filth in the media about candidates. Do you realize what's being done to you? Right now, the media is opening your doors to demonic oppression. Yes, when you listen to criticism, unjust criticism especially—calumny—you've just opened a door. How simply elegant is that? Demoralize America by flooding their minds with filth. And it works!

"My People, you have to be smarter than the enemy. This is one reason why I ask you not to watch the news, because there's sin after sin after sin in the news. Not only the sin of crimes, but the sin of calumny and lying. Gossip.

"If you want to be strong against the demonic powers, practice charity and brotherly love with humility. And you will be the victor in every battle.

"Go now, My little flock, and understand you are the target right now of vicious attacks. But I have just armed you with the most formidable weapons of warfare. This Channel will continue to be attacked for what is being taught, and it will be wisdom for you and much to your benefit if you totally abstain from engaging that poison out of curiosity. And please, stay away from the media propaganda, which has been engineered by Satan to open your doors to his oppression.

"Understand that you can be defiled by what you choose to view or hear. And in the process, I am defiled as well, and deeply grieved.

"Go now, My chosen souls, and wield the power of My Love as Samson even wielded his weapons under the anointing. You will do great exploits with these weapons.

"And remember: a pure soul—that is, one who refuses to think or listen to evil—has incalculable influence before God."

Chapter Two

INTENSIFIED NEFARIOUS TACTICS AGAINST US

FEBRUARY 28, 2018



***T**hank you, My Precious Lord Jesus, for the sound counsel and promise of Your vigilance over our lives if we seek You always, first.*

Forgive me, Heartdwellers, we had an unexpected guest show up on our doorstep. A beautiful woman from Korea who thought we had a community here. In all reality, it is just my husband and myself—and this surprises so many who think we have some kind of church or community going on.

Maybe someday.

But for now, I am working 16-hour days and our two helpers and staff members sometimes put in 10-hour days trying to keep up with the needs of our mission on the Internet.

We basically live in 4 small rooms in a very poor adobe house that was constructed for migrant workers back in the 40's, in Taos, New Mexico.

There is no community here. Just my husband and I and two people who come to work several days a week—and they work

long, hard, focused hours. So, as you can see, we are not always in a position to offer hospitality. Even though we would love to.

Yet, some love this Channel so much, they want to live close to us. Oh, I do understand. But this is a very focused and hard- working mission, and we have very little time for 'visiting'.

I say this, also, because I do not want you to be disappointed if you should think that if you came here, you would find a community and a thriving church. It just isn't so....

Ezekiel and I love people, but our time is so limited we cannot do a visitor justice and enjoy their holy company when they come. Perhaps in the future, God will change that... But for now, this seems to be our lot.

And providing for you, my Heartdwellers, on the Channel is so much more different that providing for those who show up as a visitor, without us knowing ahead of time. As a result, I either tend to the visitor, or tend to the Channel—and that is why I've been absent from you for two days.

I have not had substantial prayer as I usually do—another of the enemy's tactics. But I hope that is changing. As a result of situations beyond our control, I have not gotten the usual messages off to you.

But I think we have it figured out for a week or so. I think I am falling asleep at the wheel—not making any sense to myself! Lord, help me.

Ezekiel received a substantial touch from the Lord in the direction of healing this week. Very beautiful. But the Lord has instructed us that we will have to fight to keep it. This should be a very teachable moment for all of us. And I certainly will share with you everything that happens, blow by blow.

St. Michael lifted my chin during prayers at communion and said, "I am here with you, little one." Oh, my goodness, no one could have said anything sweeter to me! He is mighty, strong and powerful against my enemies. I am little to him, and that brings me the comfort that he will protect me. May God have mercy on my adversaries that still have hope for conversion; he is no-one to mess with!

We are asking for special protection from St. Michael during communion, for nine consecutive days, enlisting his mighty help and

*protection. I thought to myself, intellectually, 'I know that through the communion of saints, the Holy Spirit makes St. Michael aware of our cry for help.' And so, we have dedicated 9 days of petition, asking him for his extra special assistance.
And then I noticed—it's a full moon. Right on time...*

But to know this in the mind is not to know it in the heart and spirit. We are such lowly creatures; how can we petition the Commander of the heavenly host to hear our request? Who are we, after all, but a little dust and ashes...?

But I have come to understand that it is the little ones, the lowly ones, that the angels rush to protect. I do not see myself as that, because I know I have plenty of unconquered pride. But for him to say that to me? Wow. It makes me feel so much more confident that our request is truly being heard and responded to.

Glory to God for all His Heavenly Servants who are so obedient and attentive!!

Jesus began speaking to me, "I would not have you to be ignorant of the spiritual dynamics you are dealing with. There truly is great warfare going on all around you. The angels are quite busy taking care of everything that pertains to you, Clare.

"I will establish you in honor over this Flock. I have chosen you to lead and will not abandon you. Clare, the wisdom I endow you with will reach out to others and bless them. Do not worry, My Beloved. Are we not one?

"Now, I will tell you that you must fight to keep this healing. The devils are very clever and will do everything in their power, pitiful as it is, to cause your faith to flounder. Do not allow this. Take a firm stand from the beginning in dealing with them; don't give them any room to cause compromise. Be steadfast and firm. Do not give way to any suggestion that says he is not healed. I have indeed heard your cry, My Beloved. I have indeed healed him. Rest in this. But you will have to fight for it."

And I think what the Lord is talking about here is, Lying symptoms. We can get a healing, but the enemy can come back with Lying symptoms to try and make us think that we didn't get the healing. So,

we have to be able to discern the lies of the enemy from the Truth. And I'll tell you—the enemy is very good at acting on the body and making you think you're sick. He is VERY good at that. And it's all a phantom and a lie. It's just electrical impulse being put in different places to mimic an illness.

The Lord continued, “You are under attack in many different ways, Clare. It is as you said: a delicate balance in showing hospitality and still being faithful to those who are awaiting a word from Me. Yet may I say to you all, Heartdwellers? I have called and equipped you through this Channel to be getting your own words every day. And when Clare is absent to you, I am present to you—and will not fail to answer those who are willing to wait on Me as she does.

“All of you have the same access to Me that Clare has. This is the very heart of her mission to you: that none should go without hearing and understanding Me clearly. Yes, there are many pitfalls to understanding My will, but I have addressed all of them in her previous messages and teachings.

“That is My way of saying, ‘Beloved ones, you have been equipped to hear Me if you will just put forth the effort.’

“But what I am wanting to stress to all of you right now, is that there is a particularly intense battle going on to steal from you your very special destinies and missions. The enemy has launched an all-out effort to deprive you of your callings.

“The distractions and tactics will come in many different forms, and forewarned is fore-armed. Not all that seems bad is bad; not all that seems good is good. Each thing must be discerned on an individual basis. This is at the heart of following Me faithfully and living in My Divine Will. Constant attentiveness and discernment are necessary to navigate these shark-infested waters.

“For those of you who play chess, you know that all is not as it appears to be. There are constant hidden factors in each event, and only your paying close attention to Me will forewarn you of the hidden implications and traps.

“I have attended to each of you with great care, teaching you sensitivity when danger is in the air. I have taught you also how to

interpret the times and movements of My heart—to look at the small details, but keep in mind the greater picture, because your enemy knows well how to play on your vulnerabilities.

“But this also a new season, a time of new tactics unseen in your lives before.”

Yeah. You know, I was just thinking about that. When I put up the binding prayer, the enemy gets to see exactly how we are praying. I just don't know any other way to convey it to you without making it public.

Jesus continued, "As you become more and more attuned to the movements of the enemy, the Adversary is training them in different ways to defeat you. Therefore, you must be on guard constantly, thoroughly discerning each event on its own merits or demerits.

“Clare, when you see cracks around the edges, those things that don’t settle right in your spirit, pay attention and make note. The devils cannot cover thoroughly their tracks. They are bound to slip up, and when I draw your attention to something, there is a reason for it. Make note. Do not discredit your observation or write it off out of charity. Take note and wait on Me for further revelation.

“Now, you know what I am referring to, do you not?”

Yes, Lord, I think I do.

“Well, then, take note and pay attention. Do not judge any person; judge behavior and it will give you great insight without doing violence to a soul. I have taught you all: do not judge a person’s motives, but do look for fruit, as well as results—and in what direction they are weighted. Does this action lead to selflessness and ministry? Or does it lead to selfishness and disorder? You, My children, can tell so much by observing the choices others make. Do they choose for My good, or for their own good? Are they focused, or are they wandering? Not all of this is what it seems to be on the surface.

“And to those who ridicule this approach—I would say to you: be on the alert, lest you fall through presumption and thinking that

you know, when in fact, you do not know. There is so much to learn about people and events. And prudence and brotherly love are at the top of the accurate discernment list.

“Seek Me in all things and do not rely on your own understanding.

“I love you, My Brides. I am bringing you to maturity. Walk humbly and cautiously through the days ahead. Cleave to Me and seek My wisdom always.”

SECTION IV



**EMOTIONAL
&
SOUL
HEALING**

Chapter One

WRAP THE LOST IN THE BLANKET OF MY LOVE

BROTHERLY LOVE HEALS RELIGIOUS OFFENCES

JULY 5, 2015



*M*ay the Lord bless us with the grace to hear this sweet message.

And the Lord just seems to be getting sweeter and sweeter as far as messages go, just very, very Heavenly messages. Tonight, is about brotherly love.

I'd been in worship for quite some time and the Lord began speaking to me.

"I'm right here by your side, My Love, and I do want to draw you far away from the world and way high up into My Heart."

And it's funny. Every time I would worship, I would feel like I was tucked up under His arm and I was just kind of disappearing into His heart. And I just kept having this feeling all night long. In fact, all day long, that was my place, right there beside His heart. And that every time I was worshipping somehow, I entered into that heart and just about disappeared in His Love.

So, this was right on target for what I was feeling. Don't know if I'm saying it the right way, but maybe you get the picture.

Anyway, He began: "I'm right here by your side, My Love, and I do want to draw you far away from the world and way high up into My Heart. This is that place of fullness where I exchange your weakness for My strength, My Wisdom for your ignorance, My

commitment for your laziness, My Faith for your fears. Up, up and away high into the habitation of My Heart, out of harm's way, in that place where none can disturb or disrupt.

"When you worship in this way I have given to you, your soul is drawn along as if on a conveyor belt. I draw you with cords of love into the secret high place where all eventualities are realities. You exchange your limited human time for My eternal endless time, in which I see the completed majesty of My creation.

"This supernatural exchange of energies from the Divine Wellsprings of Life are what I wish to fill all My Brides with, that they may walk in victory until I take them up and away with Me. The challenges of your corrupted world overpower ordinary humanity. Nothing that is grounded in the world can stand; all must have its foundations in solid rock. That is My will, My empowerment, My Love. And tucked away securely, hidden in the Vine, putting forth the sweet fruit of Divine Love.

"In this world, all turns bitter. In Heaven, all turns sweet. As you walk in this life grounded in Me, this sweetness is exuded into your grapes from deep within Me. These choice clusters are readily identified by those who know the voice of their Shepherd and another they will not follow.

"In these times, I am calling, calling, calling out in Love to those who have departed from the way, to those who have never known the way. Amidst a sea of bitterness, I am offering the sweetness of My Love—something never before experienced. My focus is not on punishment but Love, for Love is the last call to the rebellious and uninformed. The sweet melody of love is unmistakably different than the harsh crassness of the world. This Divine Fragrance touches that tender place within a soul that has yet to be filled."

When He was talking about that, I was thinking of the film The Mission and the beautiful melody that the priests were playing on the flute, and how it just mesmerized the natives, the Indians. And how they were so drawn by Love, by this melody, so drawn to them by this melody.

He answered my thought, "Yes, much like the flute playing in 'The Mission'. The melody reached beyond the barriers of hostility and hatred and drew those souls into My arms. Never mind that man

came along and spoiled it. Still, many souls made it into the safe haven of My arms."

**"Yes, Truly I tell you, unless you change and become like little children, you will never enter the Kingdom of Heaven."
Matthew 18:3**

"The simplicity of the Gospel can never be improved upon by the intellect of man. It only sows confusion and pride. That is why I prefer simple things best, things that bypass the intellect and lodge in the heart like a dart tipped with a drop of My Sacrificial Love. Once that finds its way into a man's heart, he knows right from wrong, good from evil. And that is when the poison of self-will can do the most damage."

I was thinking when He said that. I was thinking, 'Lord, what is going on that I am missing? What are you addressing?'

He answered my unspoken question, "What am I getting at? Your Channel is about that: simple love. It reveals how very simple, tender and approachable I am. This is by My design, for I wish to reach inside souls and bypass all the religious traps and mazes that have so hindered conversions. I want to provide a straight line to Love. I want to nourish and suckle the little ones directly from My own Divine Breast, without the posturing and learning of men. Charity edifies, Knowledge puffs up and Pride precedes a fall.

"The way to My heart is straight and narrow. These other things are there only to direct the soul into My arms and a Divine Union of wills. But men have made them an end in themselves and have devised a million ways to detour humanity from My simple and direct Love. As a result, so many do not make it into My arms but are turned away in confusion.

"I want to go back, Church!

"I want to go back to the simplicity of the Gospels, the witness of My Miracles, and the kind of Love that does not exist in the world. I am calling to the Lost with My Love. You are all Ambassadors of Love, a rare quality, one that only thrives in the Garden of My Love where you daily come to bask in My transforming presence.

"I am calling you all to simple Brotherly Love. Please put aside rhetoric and squabbling over doctrines. It is so easy to be caught in the trap of Pride and Learning. But so very challenging to skip on past needless disputes and answer with love and graciousness, dwelling together in one accord on Earth even as it is in Heaven. I am not asking you to compromise, not in the least. But I am asking you to use the superior tools for conversion: Love. Not endless doctrinal arguments and disputes that only reveal the hypocrisy in My Church.

"Love one another as I have loved you. Yes, this I will bless.

"This will reap the bumper crop and My storehouse will be full. Go forth now in humility and wrap each soul in the tender blanket of My Love. There they will find shelter from the relentless storms of confusion. There they will find rest. Bring them to Me. I long to embrace the lost. Tenderly bring them to Me."

Chapter Two

OPEN YOUR HEART ALL THE WAY TO ME

JESUS HEALS OUR HEARTS

APRIL 27, 2015



The Lord bless you, sweet family. What a beautiful and sublime message the Lord had for us this morning. He really outdid Himself on this one.

I had been in worship for several hours, praying and worshipping with the Holy Spirit and Jesus, and I knew that it was getting to be the time to receive a message for you. Jesus and I were dancing to “All of Me,” by Christ for the Nations, and He was holding me very closely.

And He said, “I need all of you, Clare. You are holding back. You are not completely surrendered and peaceful. There is still reticence on your part. Oh, please, receive all of Me! Please, do not hold My love back. Please trust Me.”

And I knew He was right. I felt a distance. Kind of like, ‘You’re God. I’m a speck of dust. I’d best keep my distance and my perspective.’

Jesus continued, “But you’re hurting Me, by not receiving My love. You are holding back, because your eyes are on you, not Me. Stop thinking like men. Receive MY thoughts, MY love,

MY understanding. I have created you to bring Me praise. And how could I not respond in all-out love when you praise Me? I want to be your intimate companion. I want you to tell Me about the little things that seem silly to you; that trouble you. The big things that are out of your range of understanding.

"I want a completely open door to your whole being, without any reservations or self-preoccupation. Don't you see? I'm wounded when you don't trust Me. Even with the silly little things, you are thinking, 'Oh, He is God. These are trifles, not worthy of His time.' Nothing could be further from the truth. They may be trifles, but they're on your mind, and I love you. So, I want to be a part of everything that goes on inside that precious head of yours."

I answered him, 'You mean even the bull-headed head?'

"Even that, which I understand better than you think."

Oh, Lord, this is strange for me. I've accepted You without conditions, but there's still this little wall I've built. It's like a wall of humanity. My humanity and your divinity—they just don't seem to mix. Or, at least, that's my perception.

He replied, "If that were true, do you think that I would bother with a blue Morpho butterfly landing on your wrist, flashing his wings with indigo highlights, for you to enjoy? Don't you see how intimately I'm involved in your thoughts?"

Yes, I do, and that's what blew me away, when you first brought me to my palace in Heaven. I just couldn't get over how many intricate details you worked into every inch of that palace! The waterfalls, even down to the muting of the fast amounts of water passing through the room... Is it my faults that cause me to be reticent to being totally open and released to You?'

"It's your faults and your fears. And I have told you once before, there's no such thing as a carnal attraction in Heaven. So, you don't need to be afraid that you will fall into that. It just isn't possible. And you already know that if there's any hint of that, you are being tested by a demon. It certainly is not coming from Me; nor will it ever come from Me. You know that, don't you?"

Yes, Lord, I know that, totally. So, what else is causing my fear of total openness with You?

"You are still trapped in your insufficiency and faults. Ugly as they are to you, I am burning right through them with My love. As you

fully receive My love, I fully purify you from these lingering faults, until there's not even a vestige of them left. You may search, but you will not find them. This is why it is so important for you to release your whole being into My hands and keep nothing back. This is what I am doing. Can you work with Me? Will you, Clare?"

Oh Lord, I know You are helping me. Yes! I will do my utmost not to put my mind on my faults, but only on You, Your Love, and Your Glory.'

"That's what I'm looking for. That's what I'm asking for. Complete surrender to My Love. In this way, I will completely deliver you from your tendencies to be controlled by the earthly nature. It will simply be burnt away, into a vapor.

"You see, all men and women long for authentic love, and there is so little of it in the world that they begin to turn to fantasies for comfort. They feel pleasure from food, beauty, and relationships. The problem is that none of these can deliver what I have to give. Men have so distorted the love I have for you that you back away from Me, and seek pleasure in other things. But to no avail. Nothing can bring that final fulfillment.

"And so, frustration builds in a soul that thinks that having all they want in life will fill that void. But it doesn't.

"They reach the pinnacle of accomplishment, with all they've ever dreamt of doing and having—and still, they feel so empty inside. That's why many of the wealthy are so unhappy. They are chained down by their lifestyle and not free to fly with Me. Their lifestyle becomes their god, but it never fills that empty place. So, it gets covered over with more entertainments, more things, more relationships, until they reach a point of despair and feel their lives are a total failure. They reason, 'I have everything, but I'm still not happy.' Nor will they ever be happy, until they receive Me.

"So, what I'm asking from you, My Love, and from all My Brides, is total surrender. Total trust and letting go of who you are into My faithful and loving hands. For I love you tenderly, completely, even unto the depths of your souls. So, have no fear of closeness to Me. You were made for this. It is your destiny and your home. Relinquish all into My faithful hands and come into the rest of

Almighty God. In this rest, you will find completion. Yes, you will find peace, and be satisfied, fulfilled, and hopeful. You will lack no good thing.

“So, come to Me the way you are. If you’ve been playing in the mud, come to Me. I will wash you and adorn you with clean linens. If you’ve wallowed in your flesh, come to Me, and I will restore what you’ve lost. If you are weary with the goods of this Earth, chained to success among men, come to Me. I will cut the fetters and release you to fly with Me into the Heavenlies. I will give you the perspective you need, to be who I created you to be—not who men say that you are. If you’ve been broken and rejected in love, fear not. My heart has enough love for both of us. And I shall repair every rip and stab wound, rubbing healing balm upon it, until it is restored whole and flourishing, filled to the brim with the wine of our love.

“Do you not see? I have come to complete you. To make you whole. To retire you from the world. To lift you into the Heavenlies. To restore righteousness, peace, and joy to your life. “To return to you your innocent childhood. Oh, nothing is impossible for God! I have every answer you have ever sought. I have all you’ve ever wanted.

“Come to Me poor, blind, and naked. Leave rich, well-clothed in the finest linens, eyes open to the beauty of life lived in Me. Walk no more, bent over by the weight of your sins, but honorably, in humility, because of who you are in Me.

“All of this, and more, I shall give you. I ask only that you lay aside your dirty robes in profound repentance. Forsake your ways of the past and step forward, to be bathed in hyssop and redeemed by My Blood. To walk in My footsteps. To reach out with My hands. To love with My heart.

“This is where you shall find your rest, your happiness and eternal joy as My Grace flows through you like a river. Bringing drink to the thirsty, love to the outcast, wisdom to the foolish, and God to the forsaken. So, fear not this intimacy with Me, My Brides. You have nothing to lose but that which you reject in yourself. And everything to gain, both now and in eternity.

“I love you. Come to Me. Come to Me.”

Chapter Three

COME OUT OF RELIGION... COME DWELL IN MY HEART HEALING FOR THOSE HURT BY RELIGION

JULY 11, 2015



Lord Jesus, bless Your precious Family, Our precious Family as we share Your words together.

The Lord had a very interesting, turn-of-events message for us today. He is calling for a favor from the Family, from our Youtube Family. He's assembled a certain group of souls together on this Channel, and He's calling for a favor from you right now.

"My Beloved, I am so happy with your consistency of motive and commitment. Indeed, I look forward to this time as much as you do. So, now we are here with one another. Never doubt My nearness to you."

As an aside here, I'm going to tell you I was doing a little bit of research on CERN—things that the Lord had put into my lap, really, 'cause He doesn't want me to go looking for things. Paul Begley had mentioned that he believed CERN was the sword in the hand of the rider of the red horse in Revelation 6, who was given the weapon to take peace from the Earth.

The Second Seal: War

Rev. 6:3 When He broke the second seal, I heard the second living creature saying, "Come." And another, a red horse, went

out; and to him who sat on it, it was granted to take peace from the Earth, and that men would slay one another; and a great sword was given to him."

And my spirit really bore witness to that, and Paul Begley said that. And you know, Jesus has given us the key to protection from this dark force: His sacrificial LOVE, still flowing richly from the Cross. His Blood. His Name. But most especially—His Love, cultivated daily in Dwelling Prayer. This is the weapon He wants to arm all men with.

"CERN is indeed the sword given to take peace from the Earth, but on many levels. All over the world this dark matter is in place to be used to promote sin and degradation. That is why I want our messages to be spread abroad. It is important to Me that these messages go around the world. I want to promote them. Those who have tuned into our Channel are a unique blend of mystics, romantics and very dedicated 'laid down lovers of Jesus,' as Heidi Baker would say.

"This is that day and age where the Gospel is indeed going 'round the world. I am sick, sick, sick at heart with the religious bondages that have passed for the representation of My Faith, what I began with 11 simple men. And make note: the one who was not simple among them was the traitor. So, now we have come to the point where it is necessary to deliver this message into the hands of My Little Ones around the world and I want to use technology to make My point.

"What is so beautiful and simple about the Faith we are sharing is that it is Love and Sacrifice-centered. From the very beginning, those were the two themes I presented in My life. But that simplicity was lost by very clever men infiltrating My Church. Even now, you are finding out how Satan has entered and perverted the Church and placed his mark on the very foundations."

What Jesus is referring to here is the symbol of the horned man, who is the same one in the satanic pentagram that was discovered in 1710 in the very foundation of Notre Dame Cathedral. Another name for that god worshipped by Satanists, Celts and Romans was CERN. But before we start bashing the Catholics, there's nothing new about this infiltration. The same thing happened with Solomon's temple. On

the foundations were written words of dedication to Baal. It seems that these large elaborate, beautiful buildings just invite corruption.

I thought to myself, 'Oh God help me... You are wanting to spread the faith and it is the pattern that Satan stands ready to corrupt it from the very beginning.'

As I was thinking that, He answered me, "You are too little, Clare. Your foundation is with Living Stones and in the air where My Holy Spirit has glued together the precious gems from across the globe to form the foundation of what I want to do with My little Heartdwellers.

"Just maintain this littleness of spirit, My Love.

"Now, for the message tonight. It is increasingly important that all of you press into My Love. I want to inebriate you in My Goodness and saturate every pore with the sweet serum of My Love—the cure for all the ills of this world and your ultimate protection from the dark and nefarious ones.

"When I first began these teachings, I was reaching out to the ones who fell between the cracks: the rejected, beaten-down and misunderstood. And indeed, My Bride is wearing My Crown of Scorns and she has cleaved to Me as I anticipated. But now we must reach out to the churched who are held in the clutches of bondage to a system I never created.

"Now, many of My generals and lieutenants are captive in ritual Christian culture. Mind you, I did not say simply 'culture'. I love the cultures and the varieties of the whole Earth. I gave to each their own unique flavor and purpose on this Earth and all are dear to Me. I want only to infuse them with My Spirit. Not with social correctness and cover-ups, but with transparency and honesty that they, too, have fallen short of the Glory of God. Not with rules and gates; but with Love, seeping from every pore of their being.

"I wish to reach the pastors of the churches that are dying. I want them to see why I have withdrawn My miraculous presence. Why people are leaving. Why they are lukewarm and worn out. I want a whole new and fresh breeze of My Spirit to permeate the churches.

“And I want to say it will not be dependent on your fasting and sacrifices—so stop torquing over this!”

Boy, does He know me well! Here He is talking—at the same time, I am thinking, ‘Gee, Lord, if you want to do something like this, I’ll really have to fast and pray.’ Which I really can’t do very well, because of the Fibromyalgia. He hasn’t given me the strength to do the things that I did in my thirties... which seemed to help me to be very prideful and puffed up, that I could fast 6 days a week! Boy, He’s cutting off that venue now! And He’s saying, “No. Just keep it simple.” So, He wants pastors to see why people are leaving—they are lukewarm and worn out.

"This is going to be done by Me, My way. You are only guiding the grace I've given you to distribute at the proper time. You needn't be anything more than you truly are. I want them to see this is not about a man and a movement. This is about My Spirit and a movement to come back to My Heart and dwell with Me.

"All over the world, confusion reigns as to what I'm really all about. I want a complete and total end to that. No more shall man consider Religion. No more shall man stumble in the dark looking for the Truth, for I shall take up My residence within Him and He shall know the Truth and it shall set Him free.

"I am wanting to put a complete and total end to Religion and give all of mankind nothing more than an introduction to My Love, and the grace I give on a daily basis, to keep him walking in My Love and My Wisdom.

"For this cause, I need the cooperation of our Family. I want them to begin to reach out to their brothers and sisters who are still in bondage to a denomination, and call them into My arms —where I wait unconditionally to shower My Love upon them, that they may emit the fragrance of My Love wherever they go.

"These who I am targeting are weary, Clare. So very weary with all the games and posturing in My Body. They are looking for a newfound freedom. They sense it is coming, but they don't know what it looks like. They are like the walking dead in the churches, going through the motions and expected routines, yet sick and tired

to the core of the emptiness of it all. The vitality and life is missing. It has been replaced by form and ritual.

"And I am not speaking of the liturgical churches alone, not at all. My Pentecostals and Holiness and non-denominationalists are also steeped in ritual. But they have been so busy pointing the finger at the liturgical churches they don't realize they are just as regimented, confined, and ritualized as they are."

But Lord, a certain kind of form and order are necessary?

"Have you forgotten what I taught you in the Wounding Waters series: Social Status, Fear of Intimacy, Love of Money?? These are the norm for the church. It is expected that they 'do business' this way. I want to break the mold and call them back into My Heart in purity and faithfulness to the example of My very life.

"So, this is the message I have today for My Bride. I am calling you out of man's heart and into Mine. Pure and simple—literally. I am asking you, My Brides, to begin to excite those in your church with what I have touched you with. Transparency, unconditional love and profound, unheard-of intimacy with Me. To carry the flame of My Love forward to those who are suffering in bondage to systems.

"Go now and proclaim My Love, calling each of the wounded back into My Heart for some serious healing."

Chapter Four

COME TO ME, MY LOST & LONELY

HEALING FOR REJECTION

JULY 15, 2015



***T**he Lord's precious presence be with you, my dear Youtube Family.*

Jesus began, "No good thing will I withhold from those who love Me, according to My purpose for their lives. I have not forsaken anyone. People forsake Me. They don't trust Me when their prayers aren't answered according to their advantage, as they see it. This causes so many to fall away from Me. They have no concept of how I love them or how infinite My wisdom is. Rather, they blame Me for the things that go wrong in their lives, even though it is Satan who is the culprit. They come to Me and pray that things would be different, but I cannot answer them with what they want, because I see the path ahead and I know the road they must travel.

"From time to time, you get atheists who have been jaded by phony Christians, or Christians "less than perfect" ...yet when atheists act badly, it goes by unnoticed. I wish they would apply the same standards to their atheist brothers and sisters that they apply to My Children. I wish I could tell them, 'My Children aren't any more perfect than you are... but they ARE forgiven. And many, many are trying to change, with My help.' You don't always see what's behind a Christian's life. You don't see what they were like before I got ahold of them."

And I thought to myself, 'Oh, my goodness! If people could have seen what I was like—whew!' That was not good. Selfish, proud, deeply entangled in materialism and impressing people. Not able to form deep friendships, give or receive love. But something in me changed when the Lord got hold of me. It took years for Him to change me. But it did change. I'm not perfect. I still have problems with all those things, but not anything like the way I was living before.

He continued, "Love came into your life. The kind of love you had always dreamed of: a holy, loving companion. I came and revealed to you Who I was, indeed. And who you were, to Me. So special, so very special. You had never once had anyone treat you like that; you had never, ever been understood by others. You never felt secure in your life until I entered into your heart. You knew beyond a shadow of a doubt that I Am God and yet 'have nothing better to do' than hang around with you: guiding you, protecting you and teaching you about My Kingdom.

"Your church experience was not any better than any of your other experiences. You weren't accepted there any more than you were accepted in the non-Christian community. But, one thing you did have: a personal relationship with Me. You touched the hem of My garment, day after day, and through that you survived the bad things that happened to you, even at church.

"You see, Religion and God bear no resemblance to one another. Religion is a system fostered by men to get closer to God. Whereas, I embrace you without the rules and regulations, even without the knowledge of My Name. There are those who know Me in their hearts and spirits and follow all I ask them to do. Then someday, when it is time, when the time is ripe, I reveal Myself to them.

"Yet, there are others who have been handled so roughly in their lives they have no hope of love or of being accepted. I must surprise them with My Love. I must take them in a moment they are least expecting and shower them with My profound, unconditional Love.

"There are many who blame Me for every bad thing that has happened in their lives, because they don't want to give up their sin. Somewhere, inside their hearts, they hear My voice— but the world and its allurements overpower them and they ignore it until it's too late.

"I am always calling, always waiting, always with them. Wanting to bring healing into their lives. But they must at least be willing to give up sin and receive My Love. The pleasures of the flesh call much more loudly than I, so I must wait until the flesh is old and weak. But even then, there is no guarantee that the bitterness they are holding on to will allow them to hear Me. So, I allow them to languish in nursing homes until I can reach them and bring them Home.

"Oh, how sad it is when a soul has closed the door on My Love and has nothing in this world to turn to! Alone, abandoned. Many times, through their own fault, they are so convinced of their own personal righteousness that there is no room for repentance. All is the fault of others; they were the 'innocent victims'. God is to blame for everything.

"Clare, I want you to love the unlovable. Go out of your way for those who have rejected Me. Be My hands, My feet, My mouth and My ears. At least, in that final moment, I can reason with them. I can remind them of your kindness, even when they didn't deserve it. This, many times, is the very last straw on their resistance and they break... a flood of tears, a deep knowledge of their sins and an even greater knowledge of how enormously special they are to Me. So special that I endured torture to bring them to Heaven with Me forever. I treasure them! I love them and I embrace them, never to part.

"These are the days when many souls will be rescued in this way. That is why I am constantly admonishing you to love the unlovable. They are the most destitute of all, even and especially those who have known wealth."

Lord, You are blamed for all the terrible things the Israelites were commanded to do. Few seem to care to find out why You did what You did, when you ordered the armies to murder men, women and children and just totally wipe out a town. People don't understand that, and that's why they see You as being too harsh, a terrible God.

"They did not hear the terrifying, heart-rending screams of infants, when they were laid in red-hot, metal bowls and sacrificed to Moloch. They did not see the perversion the people had with the animals—not even the animals could escape their wickedness.

They did not see the mating rituals with demons, who impregnated them with evil and demonic powers. Little has been understood down through the ages as to why My people had to destroy every living thing.

“Yet, My Word is not lacking in explanations. I make it clear that the wickedness was beyond repair. And now, you are approaching the Days of Noah, ‘as it was in the Days of Noah’. Yes, every perversion and wickedness will be allowed by law. Fondling young children, sex with animals, men with men and women with women—all of it is coming, just as surely as I Am.

“It is here, but still shunned. Not for long. The laws that have been signed and are in the works will make every detestable practice more legal than pornography. Now there will be no age limits—all may come and see and try it for themselves. After all, it brings pleasure, and pleasure is your right and your freedom.

“I am calling to you, My Children, My Wayward Ones. Forsake your loneliness. Forsake the lies, the darkness, the confusion. Come. Come to Me, all who are weary and heavy laden. You will find rest for your soul and unconditional love for your heart. I will never turn you away. I will never forsake you. Rather, your life shall grow brighter and brighter, going from glory to glory.

“I am not a man, that I should lie. I have good in store for you, not evil. I have gifts and talents for you, things you've longed to do. Who do you suppose put that longing in you? Now I want to bring fulfillment and happiness to your life. Your sins have only brought you grief and disappointment. It's time to make a change, time to release all the old baggage and start anew: fresh, born again.

“I am calling to you, My lost ones. Come to Me. I will embrace you and ring you round with songs of gladness and thanksgiving for returning to the very womb that bore you. Yes, I will dress you in fine linen and place a ring upon your finger, sandals upon your feet and we shall walk together as one. Just tell Me you are tired of being hurt. Tired of hurting others. That you are sorry for the sinful things you have done. Ask My forgiveness—then hand over your life to Me. I will cherish you. I will lead and guide you. I will never forsake you. I will lead you by the hand into Eternal Joy in My Father's Kingdom in Heaven, forever.

“Say to Me: ‘Jesus, forgive me. I give you my life. Teach me. Lead me,
Never, ever depart from me.’”

Chapter Five

POWER IN RECONCILIATION

CONFESSION BRINGS HEALING
TO ANGER AND BITTERNESS

OCTOBER 21, 2015



***T**he Lord's peace and power be with you, Heartdwellers.*

Well, I received a correction tonight, and I was really happy that the Lord brought something to mind. I want to share it with you. It has to do with reconciliation. I could see that the Lord was wanting me to share it so that you could understand this dynamic.

Tonight, it became very obvious to me (as I was waiting on a message from the Lord) that I owed the owners of the house an apology for not asking permission for Rae to stay in the front house and for enclosing the porch. A deep contrition touched my heart as I thought about their shock in seeing what Rae did to that front room. Well, not just the front room... the kitchen and the middle room, too. It just reeked.

So, I wrote a letter of apology and pledged our support to them. The front room where she stayed, and every room where she was with her dogs, has had the floors sanded, stained and sealed. The walls, too, are freshly painted and there's not even a hint of that bad smell there anymore. So, I asked their forgiveness. We can only pray now that we've done what is necessary. But I had a great sense of relief after I wrote them a letter asking them to forgive me.

The Lord began, "Is there anything too difficult for God? I say there is not. Am I not the Master of Destinies and the Shaper of Hearts?"

Do I not know the ways of men's hearts and how to form them? My children, a man plans his ways."

And immediately these Scripture were quickened to me:

Many plans are in a man's heart, But the counsel of the LORD will stand. Proverbs 19:21

In their hearts humans plan their course, but the LORD establishes their steps. Proverbs 16:9 *(That's probably one of my favorite Scriptures of the Bible.)*

"Even now, I am at work in their hearts. Calming troubled waters, bringing peace and insight. Anger clouds thinking; an apology was in order. Now I can truly work My purposes in their lives.

"In order for justice to prevail, hearts must be clean before Me. Make your peace with all men, My people. Always strive for honesty and integrity. Where you have failed, confess and ask forgiveness. Sometimes it takes only a word to calm troubled waters. Recognition and confession of sin clears the way for healing. Now I can move forward with My plans and all will follow as I lead.

"My Children, never underestimate the cleansing power of confession of wrong doing on your part. Many grudges can or could have been completely avoided if fault and mistakes were clearly admitted. The tendency today is to cover up weakness and proceed as if nothing were wrong. That doesn't wash in the hearts of men; it leaves a sting and resentment. Bitterness sets in and life takes a turn for the worse.

"In My Heart and Mind, brotherly love—reconciliation—are of the utmost importance. When people hold onto their pains, it twists their lives and sends them in a wrong direction. Maybe 20 years down the road this is recognized, but by then, it is too late.

"I am the God of Present Moments and Perfect Plans. What I have stored up for each of you will not be received without your cooperation to have clean hearts and hands.

“Children lay blame; adults take it. Look back on your lives. Have you left someone smoldering in resentment for your actions, which you have justified? If you look deeper, do you find any fault of your own? Has this been covered up or are you in all humility confessing and asking for pardon?

“Pardon heals and restores equilibrium to all parties involved. Always, always, be on the look-out for your brother's gain. Set yourself aside and seek the good of another. Will I not make it up to you? Yes, I tell you. When I see that you are living for the edification of others, even when it costs you, you open the windows of Providence, and what I have stored up for you falls right into your lap.

“This is a secret that few come to realize. I am not in any way condoning ‘giving to get’. That is devoid of virtue. The principle may work for you, but the reward will only be on Earth—not in Heaven. However, when you sacrificially give, with a good heart of brotherly love, then you will gain a reward both in Earth and in Heaven.

“In this world where grasping and attaining are the order of the day, men overlook the lasting effects of virtue in their lives. When virtue is placed on mammon and worldly gain, all is swallowed up into reproach and nothingness at death. Nothing is taken forward into Heaven but honest virtue, brotherly love and sacrifice for others. Yet, even then you mustn't count on that.

“If this concept is foreign to you, ask Me to instill it into your heart. Ask Me to change your heart and make you My true disciple and ambassador of Love. Action is lacking, because love is lacking. This is why your time with Me is more important than any other activity in your day.

“Live in the world. Give the world primacy—and you will only bear worldly fruit. Live in the Spirit. Give Me the primacy—and you will not satisfy the lusts of the flesh, but bear holy fruit unto life eternal. Not only for yourselves, but for those around you, as well.

“This is the meaning of being a Christian! This is the meaning of being My presence in the world.

“This is not accomplished by the weak-willed and cowardly. There is a good reason why I have said the cowardly will not enter Heaven. When they are pressed to make a decision, it will always be to their advantage and safety. It takes a brave soul to confess Me and live by virtue, do what is right.

“All of you who are faint of heart... come to Me. I will make you strong, resolute, and committed to the right path—even when it costs you. It is My love in your heart that causes you to sacrifice for others. And My love will not be present unless you devote time to Me and our relationship.

“So, come to Me. Do not be afraid to confess your weakness. Come and ask for strength. Have I not also promised you wisdom? I will give generously and without reproach. (James 1:5)

“Come to Me.”

Chapter Six

MAKE AMENDS

JESUS IS CALLING FOR HEALING
IN RELATIONSHIPS

NOVEMBER 3, 2015



***T**he Lord is with us, precious Heartdwellers. Once again, He's bringing us wisdom and asking us to grow in holiness.*

Tonight, I went into worship for the longest while. Just couldn't connect with the Lord. Ezekiel prayed with me, and anointed me with oil—I just wouldn't give up. I sat quietly with the Lord. I know that He is faithful. I know that He said He would speak to me every night until the Rapture. I just sat there quietly waiting for Him.

It was really neat what happened, exactly. He came kind of from the right. I saw Him in the spirit—He came from my right and kissed me on the forehead, and said, "I want to talk with you."

And I said, 'Oh this is wonderful! I've been struggling all night, and waiting for You, Lord. Lord, I just couldn't give up. You promised. I had to press in.'

"I did promise. But also, I love you. It's not just about duty, you know."

Oh, Jesus, is any of this my fault?

“No, Clare. You are getting opposition; a wall of opposition. But you did the right thing by waiting on Me, and I do not disappoint good wills. They will never keep Me from you, My Love. Never.”

It made me teary-eyed when He said that... it was very touching.

“I want to talk to you about mending your ways. What I mean is, making amends with those with whom you have strained relationships. It is not My will that chasms between souls should grow deeper. No, it is rather My Heart that you should rush to make amends and make it right, even if they are the ones who are wrong. Because there is a spirit of Division loosed on the Body and even scars from past attacks, to divide. I want this season leading up to Christmas to be one of making peace with everyone and making amends with those who have hurt you.”

I was thinking right away of a certain pastor that put a wet towel over me... we ended up leaving that church.

“Yes, for instance, that pastor.”

Oh, Jesus the very thought of it makes my heart sink.

“I know, but it must be done. I want closure with those who have slighted you and whom you have slighted. I want healing between factions and divisions. I want nothing hanging over your heads and holding you back.”

I wondered at that point, gosh—what does He mean by “holding us back”? Is the Rapture going to happen? I checked in the Bible Promises and I didn’t get an affirmation on that one.

I asked Him, ‘How do things from the past hold us back?’

I saw in the spirit an anchor in the deep, dark ocean where it was obviously holding back the ship above water.

“Imagine an anchor to the Deep. The ship wants to move forward without hindrance, but something deep down, unseen, is slowing the forward motion. Those are hindrances from unhealed wounds and unresolved relationships. Even if it be only one way, still, I can complete that freedom in My Spirit—as long as nothing is still

sticking to you. Many have several anchors to deep, dark issues that hold them back from forward motion. It is not commonly realized how much these things affect the direction of your life, either pulling you back or pulling you off course even just a little to the right or the left.”

When He said that, I remembered someone once said that a ship being off 1 degree sailing across the ocean wouldn't arrive at the at the right destination, because they were starting with just being off that one degree—and that's all it takes over that great distance to keep you from arriving at your destination.

“This is a time of forward motion for My Body and I want Her to be free from hindrances. Free to minister, free to seek Me without questioning yourselves about guilt or hidden condemnations, without fuel for the fires of condemnation. Making sure that relationships have been squared away, or at least an attempt to bring about reconciliation, is very important to this process.

“You see, when one issue is still lurking in your life, it drags and provides fuel for the enemy to throw up accusations, be they true or false. But when you have done everything in your power to make amends, I close off that avenue that could become a constant underlying source of condemnation that will weaken your resolve as you go to pray for people.”

Yes, Lord, I've often heard something thrown up in my face, telling me I wasn't qualified to pray because of such and such. Or that, “you did this or you did that,” so God's not going to hear your prayer.

“That is why I am asking you, My Bride, to seek peace. Simple little gestures: a card, a word of reconciliation, a thank you, perhaps even a gift. These are the things that melt the hearts and pave the way for healing and wholeness in your heart.”

Like the inspiration I had to have a couple over for dinner, Lord?

“Yes. We are dropping little hints in your hearts, little things. Gestures. And even reaching out a little more to make amends. Oh, how freeing this will be. The enemy has used these seemingly insignificant things, torn or fractured relationships, to cause a darkness in your hearts—either from wounds received, or rejection, or from your own bad attitudes.

"I am not asking a lot of you here, My Brides. I am asking for forgiveness coupled with charity, and action to bring about a healing of old wounds. It will be an exercise in humility for you all. But then, humility is much needed. You can never be too humble.

"I will be with you in this endeavor. I will bring a fragrance of sweetness into these relationships as you reach out to comfort and mend past ways. Don't be afraid. I am with you in this. And remember to pray first and ask how to approach each situation. I will lead you."

Not to change the subject, Lord. But I did have a question. Forgive me Lord. But the messages have been shorter lately....

"My Beloved, I am not here to entertain, or fill the air with words, or tickle fancies, such as Rapture scenarios. I am here to instruct in Holiness. And your obedience to these short directives mean everything to Me. You see, with Obedience comes increased blessings; grace builds upon grace. You are all growing in the beauty of Holiness. Treasure these words, and act on them. They are specific and timely for you all.

"I bless you now with the firm resolve and humility to go and make peace with those who have injured you in the past, or whom you have injured."

Chapter Seven

YOU ARE AMBASSADORS TO THE DESOLATE SOUL EMOTIONAL HEALING

NOVEMBER 4, 2015



***T**he blessing and peace of our Lord be with you, Heartdwellers.*

Tonight, I had a long discussion with someone who is really suffering a lot of emotional pain right now, because they feel betrayed by God. In essence, it wasn't the Lord that betrayed them, but the enemy. But because they're new in the ways of the Lord, they took it as a betrayal by God. I had to defend His character and I also had to share with them that His ways are NOT our ways. And what looks like something that He's doing is more frequently what the Accuser of the Brethren, the devil, is doing. And Lying spirits are doing. It's not the Lord's doing at all.

But it's difficult to understand that when you come from a background of disappointment and betrayal. And this particular soul comes from that kind of a terrible, terrible back-ground of disappointment and betrayal by her parents.

So, I'm going to share with you what He had to say about this, and His call again for us to be His ambassadors of love.

When I came into prayer, the Lord was there holding me during a worship song. And we danced a little, very gently swaying back and forth to the worship music. (This is something I see in the spirit as I'm

worshipping the Lord through the song.) I was wearing a pink satin dress—and I always equate pale pink with Brotherly Love.

Jesus began to speak, "Many people say many things, but who do you say I am?"

Lord, You are the wisest, most loving, most perceptive and understanding of anyone or anything in the Universe. The most gentle, patient and kind. And all Your ways are perfection itself.

"Would I ever abandon or leave you alone, on your own?"

Not unless I asked You to, Lord. "Which you would never do, right?" Right.

"So, what do you make of what is going on with this soul?"

She is in darkness, Lord. She has yet to know You.

"That's correct. That's your starting point. She has been so betrayed throughout the years from childhood, she has no concept of being truly loved. And so, she equates God with man and quickly writes Me off because she does not know Me.

"And how many souls on this Earth are this way? Millions.

"Why? Because fathers and authority figures are despots, abusers, haters and godless. The work Satan has accomplished in all these years has convinced mankind that I am malevolent, cruel and uncaring. Only a stroke of grace can deliver a man from this delusion. Only your prayers can move this mountain,

Clare. Carry her in your tender heart and lift her up to Me frequently throughout the day and I will accomplish the impossible and heal her twisted and darkened heart.

"Hear this, My Bride. You are surrounded with such as these. Behind closed doors, hundreds of thousands lose their innocence at the hands of those they were to trust. Some are betrayed and sold into slavery. Some are raped and beaten. Some are rejected and poisoned with self-hatred. What shall I do for such as these?"

“Send them My Love, I tell you. Approach each soul tenderly. There is a closed and hidden door in the lives of all where trust and innocence were betrayed in one way or another. Satan finds a way to destroy the youngest and most innocent of souls. And through you, I find a way to heal them.

“When you awake in the morning, pray this simple prayer, ‘Lord, please use me today to bring someone closer to You.’ Then expect to be tried and even found in situations where a hurting soul reveals their wounds to you, either in a fit of rage and anger, or in lamentation and tears. Or in a much less dramatic way: a simple word or thought expressed about Me.

“Yes, I have come to many in visions and still they do not know Me. Someday. Someday, they will. A seed has been planted and you, each time you reach out in unconditional love, water that seed.

“You truly are a city on a hill. **You are the light of the world. A city set on a hill cannot be hidden. Matthew 5:14** You haven't much time here, make it count. Don't be afraid to mention Me or ask a simple question:

“‘What do you think about God?’

“‘Do you pray?’

“‘Has God ever answered your prayer?’

“‘Have you ever felt like God didn't care? Didn't hear you? Was too busy to notice you?’

“‘Do you believe in visions and Heaven?’

“These are all nonthreatening places to start; they open the door for Grace to flood in.

“You asked Me why you got ‘The World’ about this situation?”

(I went to the Bible Promises and opened to that.)

“The simple answer is that the soul in the world lives in a shark cage. Or... a fortified citadel—a place encrusted in layer after layer

of betrayal and new walls fashioned to prevent a recurrence of that pain.

“Others live in a shark cage, constantly dodging the head-on attacks of sharks bent on destroying them. Their world consists of moving from one side to another of their cage to escape the rage of their enemies. This world is truly a terrible place. Somehow, in the midst of this chaos and crime against humanity, you have to make a simple, non-threatening entrance as an Ambassador of Truth and Love.

“Souls are many times wounded beyond recognition. When I get them, it takes years and years and years of Love and sending by My very best physicians to heal them into what they were created to be. I know this sounds redundant to you, My Love, but I am wanting you all to understand the daunting task of winning the trust of others, in order to reveal My true nature to them.

“You have all been beneficiaries of My Most passionate and tender love. You have all experienced Who I Truly Am—My patience and My kindness with you. My long-suffering. You know Me, and your testimony is invaluable to the world. It is through your witness—even when you share this Channel with others. It is through your witness that hardened hearts begin to let the Light into their dismal chambers. You may say only one thing that piques their curiosity, and that may be all that is needed to start them on the road of recognition that they are personally, tenderly and devotedly loved by their God.

“Sharing a movie, a website, a YouTube, a book or music that is anointed may be the beginning of their Heaven—both on this Earth and in the world to come. You just don't know how one random act will, in the end, be the beginning of that soul's salvation.

“And one more thing. When you take on a prayer burden for a soul, expect to be exercised in various trials and difficulties, even in sickness. Remember: if sickness does not yield to prayer, I am using it as a fast offering to bring them closer to Me. In due time, that will pass and you will also see the progress they have made spiritually, because you were willing to carry Simon's Cross a few steps up Calvary.

“So much is not understood now, but you can observe these truths in your daily life. Cause and affect; your prayers, their progress. Yes, I will use the littlest of your sufferings and contradictions in this life to water the lifeless wasteland of the lost and broken souls. Truly, you are My appointed Ambassadors of Love and from your hearts, I reach out and touch the lost.”

Chapter Eight

A BRUISED REED HE WILL NOT BREAK

HEALING OF WOUNDED SOULS TO BRING UNITY

JANUARY 1, 2016



***T**he sweet blessing of our Lord Jesus and Holy Spirit be with you all, Heartdwellers.*

You know, the Lord wounds and the Lord binds up. He does both. He's a master at reforming us and helping us. Tonight, He's talking about healing.

I asked Him, 'Lord what is on Your heart?'

"That they should all be one, even as the Father and I are One."

This is referring to the last video that I did on gossip, [I Wanted to Go Fishing but the Nets Were Torn.](#)

Just to clarify something, I certainly wasn't talking about ALL Brazilians (in that message). I'm just talking about a very small group. Well, a group of about 400 people that have been seriously under attack. My heart goes out to them. They needed healing and other people around them needed healing. I'm just hoping that what the Lord had to say, what He gave me to say, will reach into their hearts and there will be healing and they'll join in unity, because that's what He really wants.

So, the Lord continued here, "This kind of thing happens when souls are wounded and have very little self-worth. They long to be accepted and loved by others, yet the wounds run so deep in their

souls, they end up alienating others. You know all about that, you have been there."

Yes, Lord it is true. So, how does one get beyond that?

"By coming to Me and allowing Me to rearrange their thoughts about themselves. I heal their wounds. I dress them with kindness. I pray over them until they are restored. It is very hard, if not impossible, for anyone to lead others when they are carrying deep wounds in their hearts. And if they do lead, it is usually others who carry wounds similar to theirs that follow them. Misery does love company and wounded souls seek out the companionship of other wounded souls.

"They can either heal one another with Me living inside of them, or carry one another deeper into pits of resentment, jealousy, rejection. It is a root of rejection. Satan begins at a very early age in the childhood to cultivate that root and make ready for rebellion. What you learned as a new Christian is true: rejection opens the door for so many demons, especially rebellion.

"The broken and wounded are amongst the poorest and most needy souls and I hate having to correct them. But when they turn against others, wounding My Body, I must call the question.

"My dear and holy ones, clothe yourselves in love, as I clothe you in love. Each day, as you spend substantial time with Me, I give you rest and restore your souls. When you feel that jealousy and bitterness are rising up in you, come to Me immediately. Confess it and beg forgiveness, as well as healing. My heart is to make you whole so the Body can be whole. But I need your cooperation.

"I need you to recognize that this Self-Righteous spirit is poison, and not from Me. You are not defending My honor when you attack others and find fault. You are sowing Division, breaking the nets and chasing away the catch—MY catch.

"Oh, how I weep for those who are scandalized through bad example! I see their hopes dashed to pieces when they see what Christians do to one another. Some are blessed. They know Me and know that is not My Heart, not My Way. But others don't recognize

that is not My Heart and they turn to witchcraft and divination and the New Age to fill their spiritual void.

"Many, many of the New Agers are highly focused on loving their brother. You want to know why that movement has so much success? Self-righteous, critical and judgmental Christians play a huge part in turning away a hungry soul seeking spiritual depth. I am not saying they are innocent on all levels, but what I must call My Church has played a major role in filling the pews of New Age churches.

"When Christians act like Christians, act like Me, they will seek Me out. Until then, they are finding solace in counterfeits that preach, teach and live love. And do you know? Some of them are safer there than in the local churches! Why? Because being trained in love, they begin to find Me—they begin to find love. Rather than sinking deeper into bitterness, they embrace love. And in the proper hour, I will reveal Myself to them and crack open that heart that has erected a hard shell against Christianity, because those who do not follow My teachings have wounded them.

"People that do not know or have My Heart, teach the Bible. They are trained in legalisms without knowing by experience the laws of Mercy. This results in a whole generation of Pharisees—they lack the tassels on the outside, but on the inside they are abundant. This is why I have rejected many of this generation of preachers to lead My People. This is why I have raised up shepherds after My own Heart. They are wounded souls that found Love and cleaved to Me until they were healed. Now I am sending them out without any credentials other than deep scars that have healed and been filled with the anointing of My Love.

"These are the ones I referred to when I said, 'The last shall be first, and the first shall be last. And the wage of the worker that only worked a few hours will be the same as the worker who was hired in the beginning.' These are of the generation that will build for Me a Holy Nation and prepare the way, leveling every pretense, every religious spirit, every haunt of self-righteousness and pride.

"There is hope for all, if only they will see I did not come to judge but to love, heal and encourage. And I need all of My spokesmen

and women to be gentle. 'A bruised reed they will not break,' as it is written:

**1"Behold, My Servant, whom I uphold; My chosen one in whom My soul delights.
I have put My Spirit upon Him;
He will bring forth justice to the nations.**

2"He will not cry out or raise His voice, Nor make His voice heard in the street.

**3"A bruised reed He will not break
And a dimly burning wick He will not extinguish;**

**He will faithfully bring forth justice.
Isaiah 42**

And I believe what the Lord is saying here, in that quote, is that shepherds after His own heart are also going to resemble Him, just as it's written here in Isaiah 42.

*So, the Lord bless you all, Heartdwellers, and bring healing and new understanding to all of us. He's with us to heal us and to build us up.
Amen*

Chapter Nine

WHY TEMPTATIONS?

&

HOPE FOR YOU LOST ONES

HEALING THAT BRINGS A SOUL OUT OF DARKNESS

MARCH 14, 2016



***T**he blessing and the hope of our Lord Jesus be with us today, Heartdwellers.*

I asked the Lord what was on His mind, what was on His heart for this day?

He said, "You are always on My heart, every day, all the time.

"And the sweet partnership we have! How I rejoice in that. How I long for that with all My Brides... whether they carry prayer burdens, do the dishes and prepare meals, visit the sick. The fact that they have Me always on their minds is such a comfort.

"You have been pushing it for so long, you've almost forgotten how to rest in Me."

I know, Lord. I know.

"That's what this day is all about. Rest. Much needed rest. You cannot keep pushing and pushing and pushing and expect to stay tuned into My frequency."

He mentioned this being a day of rest, and I've had a hard time

waking up today. I think I've had to take 3 naps! I must just be exhausted from all the weeks of getting things done.

"But here we are together now, and it is good. Especially if you will believe Me."

I was having a little bit of a problem tuning in—it's been a strange day. I'm not really connecting with the Lord like I normally do. There's a little bit of a distance there. Sometimes He allows this as a suffering, and I'm aware of that. But I know it's Him. It's just not that kind of warm, cuddly feeling, you know? Kinda where He has His arm around you. It's more of a thing where He's just speaking to you and kind of preoccupied with something else.

Then I heard: "No weapon formed against you will prosper.

"It means that you will be engaged in battle, but will over-come. It does not mean you will never be tempted. The moment you are no longer tempted is the moment your spiritual strength begins to decline. Just like one who never walks eventually loses their muscle mass and strength in their legs, one who is never tempted becomes a spiritual weakling.

"Most are prone to thinking that when they are attacked or tempted it is a punishment—when it is, in fact, an opportunity for you to strengthen your spiritual muscle mass. As bigger and bigger trials and temptations come, you grow in virtue until you are mature and complete, not lacking anything. As it is written:

Consider it pure joy, my brothers and sisters, whenever you face trials of many kinds, because you know that the testing of your faith produces perseverance. Let perseverance finish its work so that you may be mature and complete, not lacking anything. James 1:3-4

The Lord continued, "I will allow the temptations, but I will never leave you on your own with them. Either I or My Spirit or your guardian angel will assist and alert you to the tactics of the enemy. Where this fails is when self-will is stronger than self-sacrifice. This is at the very root of your existence. This is the place where a man interfaces with his spirit. This is also the seat of consciousness of the body, thus there is a struggle for supremacy. One who is able to

keep his body under control is one who has mastered himself. What abides in this place is the tongue, the desire nature, pleasures of all kinds: food, sex, entertainment, leisure. All these things pander to the body and this is where the struggle begins.

"Even at a young age, these things wrestle with children, pulling them into sinful patterns of behavior that will eventually be their downfall. That is why it is so important to train a child up in the way he should go. Without this training, he will most likely go the way of the flesh.

"The whole heart of this message, My Love, is that I never allow temptations that I do not accompany with My graces to pass through without sin. Yet there are some who have been beaten down so badly, morally, that they are beyond weak and cannot rise to defend themselves or do what is right. These are those who are spiraling down a tunnel of desperation and with each new fall, hate themselves more and more.

"Such as these are the prey of Satan. He takes them under his counsel, offering them all kinds of recognition and benefits— when in fact, he has entrapped them for the rest of their lives as well as eternity. Until, that is... Until I come and offer them new Hope.

"This is why there is such brutality in the world. It begins in the hopelessness of poverty and abuse and culminates in torture and murder. These are the poor I have come to rescue. For too long, Satan has had them subservient in fear to himself. I want to raise them up from this dung heap to dwell with Me in Heavenly places. This is My heart for every soul on Earth."

Let the sinner turn from his way, and the one who does not know God, turn from his thoughts. Let him turn to the Lord and He will have loving pity on him. Let him turn to our God for He will surely forgive all his sins. Isaiah 55:7

For the Lord your God is kind and loving. He will not turn His face away from you if you return to Him. 2 Chronicles 30:9

"I am speaking now to you lost ones: you do not have to live in terror of your enemies. When you give your life to Me, I protect you. I assign angels to care for you. I meet with you every day and instruct you... if you give Me that time. I watch over you in all your

ways and plan surprises for you—good surprises, callings and giftings you never knew you had. Things that will be a source of unending fulfillment and joy. Things the enemy kept you from by throwing you into despair and a violent lifestyle.

"This lifestyle, while it gives you a very fleeting impression of importance, is empty and without eternal rewards. It begets more violence, sickness, bitterness and death. It can never satisfy your need for Love, the genuine article.

"Yes, I know all about you! And I still love you, I still want you in Heaven with Me. Yes, I know how cruel and dark your life has been. But I am promising you a home in Me. Yes— living with Me, where every new day is full of opportunities, every month full of growth, every year yields greater and greater happiness.

"Yet, you must turn from the wicked ways you have followed all your life. Turn your back on them. Come to Me and give Me your life. I will take you by the hand and lead you to victory. You will overcome what always overcame you before. You will be filled with meaning and purpose, where in the past you had only disappointment, incarceration, oppression, and darkness to embrace you day after day.

"Yes, I have come to rescue you, My child. I have come to break the yoke of bondage you've been living under. I have come to heal the wounds without number your heart is stricken with. I know what it is like to be despised and hated. I know what it feels like to be beaten almost to death. I know what it feels like to be kicked in the face by those you meant only good for. I have lived through all those extremes of life and conquered them with Love. And I will empower you to conquer and be empowered by Love.

"I will remove the bitterness and condemnation of the past and run to place a coat upon your back and a ring upon your finger. I have come to give back to you the very life that was stolen from you when you were born. Yes, I will restore you to someone you never knew you could be. Yes, I will set you free! Yes, I will protect you and bring you to Heaven with Me.

"All you need to do is turn to My loving arms and say, 'Yes, Lord. Today, I give You my life, such as it is. Today, I surrender my soul to

You. Forgive me for the wicked life I have led. Forgive me for what I have done to others, and help me forgive what they have done to me. Come into my heart, Jesus, take over this mess I call my life. I surrender it to you.'

"Say this, My child, from the heart and I will embrace you and bring you into a glorious new future. Yes, I make this promise to you: give Me your life and I will give you My Hope. The scales of blindness, the knives of bitterness still in your heart, I will remove. I will heal these wounds and set you on high above your enemies. You will conquer and over-come the devils of the past and their terror will terrify no more.

"Come, place your hand in Mine. Come, you are Mine now. Let us together walk out of this prison of the past and into the glorious light of a new day. Come."

Chapter Ten

TRUST ME WITH YOUR CHILDREN & DRINK FROM THE RIVER OF LIFE IN MY HEART

JESUS CALLS US TO THE HEALING PLACE

JULY 9, 2016



***T**he Lord is with us, Heart Dwellers. Hope in the Lord, lean not on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Jesus and He will direct your paths.*

I mentioned in passing to my husband, 'Jesus always wants to talk to me'. That just came up and out of me so matter-of-factly that I surprised myself. How in the world do I know that? Well, He has told me. In fact, He wants to talk with all of you, in just the same way. That's the entire purpose of this ministry—to convince you of that, so you will seek Him until you find Him, even in that same way.

So, the very first thing I heard when I sat down to listen was His kind voice.

"I do always want to talk with you. I love talking with you, because you listen so intently. That's a wonderful thing, don't you think?"

Oh, yes, Lord—I'm really blessed by that. I know I like it when people take me seriously and listen intently, because I rarely want to say anything. But when I do, it's important to me to get the point across.

"Yes, My Love, and the thing I most want to communicate to you is My Unconditional Love. You are in a human body, subject to forces beyond your understanding, but not beyond My power to shut down. So, there are times when you are tossed to and fro and buffeted. Then there are times in prayer, when you dive deeper, and there you find the still waters and peace. Yet that is not an easy place to access. It is deeper and deeper away from the turbulent ocean currents, away from the surface winds, away from the storms and hurricanes. Yes, I have called you deeper, and deep calls unto deep.

"This is the healing place. Even as the River of Life, do I impart to you and to all who come here: healing. Always ministering to the need of the moment, always seeking to comfort an inflamed heart, bringing balance to a wobbly heart. Yes, I can do even that, if you are willing. This world is an ocean swirling with fragmenting currents. Rip tides pulling you every which way until what is left of you seems like a mere skeleton of what was—washed out, thrown up on the beach to wither and die.

"When you come to the River of Life flowing in My Heart, I restore the good. I replenish your vitality and will to follow Me. I restore ruined homesteads in your heart, places left abandoned. Even now, I am imparting peace to you about those failures you so deeply grieve over. Even now, My Love, I am washing over you with My Peace, because you are Mine and the world takes its toll on you.

"The enemy goes for the jugular, Clare. Any way to bring you down into sorrow and distress. They are masterful at this, and those in the world without Me suffer terribly. But My own I restore beside fresh, still waters and rich pastures.

"Don't fall into distress when you feel empty; that is the perfect opportunity for Me to fill you with rich fare. While the world drains you of life, I restore it abundantly."

And I think the Lord was saying this, because some things came up about my children today, and I was dealing with some really painful feelings.

He continued, "You don't have to worry about your children. I have already made provision for them. When the enemy tries to drag

you into despair, I assure you: they are in the palm of My hand and I have not forgotten them. You have labored for Me, Clare; shall I not labor for you? Do not allow the enemy to sow distressing feelings about them. I have so much good planned for them, and their lives are not lost to Me. No, not at all. Even now they are pursuing the course I laid out for them.

"Daughter, do not grieve. I am still in control. I know how your heart breaks, but I see the beginning and ending of all things, and I tell you now: they will all be with you in Heaven. No more misunderstanding, no more alienation, no more lies and corruption. No, I shall restore them to you in perfection, and they will attain to the pinnacle of what I created them to be.

"Do you trust Me, Clare? Do you?"

Lord, I don't know what's taken hold of my heart but I truly grieve over them in this world. It feels so very hopeless to me.

"Yes, if you see as the world sees, it is quite hopeless. But you must see with new eyes, the vision I have for them. And just as you were wrapped in darkness before you came to Me, they have their own darkness. And just as I brought you to the Light and out of the tomb of your sins, I shall do with them.

"This is the question: Do you trust Me, Clare?"

(deep sigh...) Lord, I trust You with my intellect, but my heart is still quite heavy. How do I make the two agree?

"Trust Me. Breathe in deeply from the wellsprings of My Love for you, Clare, and then release them to Me saying, 'Jesus, I trust in You.'"

I took a deep breath and said, 'Jesus, I trust in You. I renounce fear, pride and my own way, and take up deep draughts of Your Love which has never failed me.' As that reality hit me, tears started streaming from my eyes. He captured my tears in a large crystal flask that was nearly full to the brim.

He replied, "They are beautiful children and have been imprinted from an early age with your love. When all is said and done, there is

still that foundation of love that you laid, and your love for Me. This shall not fail to have an impact on them. So now, I want you to put them in My capable hands and trust Me to perfect them. I assure you, even now they are following their appointed course and will find their remedy in Me at just the right time."

Wow, Lord, where did this sorrow come from?

"It was a spiritual attack to stop you from ministry. But it didn't succeed. In fact, all the things you are now suffering are quite universal to almost all Heartdwellers. It is a rare thing indeed when a child adheres to the right path. The influence of the world is so very strong. But nature will run its course and when the time is right, I will catch the ripe fruit as it drops from the tree. And it will be sweet.

"You have no idea how many Heartdwellers find themselves in the throes of sorrow over the same things you are dealing with. But I am here to assure all of you: My grace shall not return to Me void. The very day you gave your lives to Me I began working on your children. Even before that day, I had My eye on them and could see the bent of their souls.

"When I said that Satan goes for the jugular, I mean his minions know where to place the sucker punch. And you all suffer grief over your children, asking if you did the right thing, grieving over your mistakes, wondering if there is still hope for them. May I say? The accusers stand beside you, thrusting your hearts through with all manner of lies about them? And I am here to remove the lance and restore the wounds with the balm of faith with My goodness and mercy. Even now your suffering is backing up the harvest of souls and their turn is coming.

"Many of you have labored for Me tirelessly: praying, fasting, serving and doing your very best as a parent, while you watched your children walk off into the world. Even those of you who had the best resources and intentions have witnessed this tragedy. But you see, I am with you and your children in a way you will never understand until Heaven. Indeed, when you see how I am accompanying them you will exclaim, 'Oh Lord, why did I worry and fret so?!' And I will answer you gently, 'Because you didn't see

what I see. But now you know. I had My hand on them the whole time and never let them go.'

"So, don't allow the devils to come and torment you over their destiny. It is with Me. I want you to reflect that trust in your dealings with them. Do not add to their burdens of guilt— which you can be sure, the devils taunt them with in an effort to alienate them from you. Rather, show them My unconditional love. Let them see Me through you. This will remove any obstacles of mistrust and fear they may be struggling with and foster good relations with them.

"You do not have to approve of their sin; neither do you need to attack them for it. They already know the difference between right and wrong, what you approve and what you do not approve. This is enough to convict them. But by your quiet, unconditional love you show them the way to the Kingdom.

"When the time is ripe and they are fully sated with the world, then they will seek the Living Waters you bathed them in as a child. It will catch up to them. In the meantime, no matter how far they go into the darkness, rest assured. I am with them.

"And while many of you grieve over your mistakes, I am here to tell you that even those have been used to form good character in them. It is amazing, really, how the enemy can take even the best parents and make them feel like reprobates. But while you did your best, and even failed, I knew how to turn the effects around to produce good in their souls.

"Many of you who worry are placing way too much emphasis on what you can do, and far too little emphasis on what I can do and have done in their lives. Not to mention what is yet to come—for I have life, not death, planned for them.

"I am trying to fortify you, Heartdwellers. There are many assignments of condemnation going out to you, even as we speak. And I am preparing you ahead of time to stand in faith, that you are forgiven for your errors and I will bring good out of them.

"Do not allow the enemy to place the blame of their own free will decisions on you. Understand that free will allows them to choose

right or wrong. Even as I found many of you in a pit of sin and brought you to the Light, I will do the same with your children. I have promised it; you and your whole household will be saved. The mystery of grace is at work here and your best possible response is simply, 'Jesus, I trust in You.' Trust and flourish. Your children are My work now.

"Rejoice My Brides. Indeed, I come for you soon."

Chapter Eleven

ENEMY TACTICS: SPIRITUAL WARFARE

HEALING MARITAL WOUNDS

JULY 31, 2016



May the Peace of Jesus be ever present with us all, Heartdwellers. This last few days have been intense in spiritual warfare and the enemy hates this Channel with a passion and is trying everything in his puny power to stop the messages. So, thank you for your prayers, they really do make the difference!

Ezekiel and I and our relationship to one another was under attack. And I'll share with you how the Lord delivered us from the evil that came against us.

First, I began my time with Him...

Lord, do you have a message for us? First, I want to say I am sorry for being so upset, Lord.

And He answered me, "As if you could help it?"

Well, I tried not to be.

"That didn't work, did it?"

No.

"Then you prayed together... that worked, didn't it?"

Yes, that worked.

"Well, they hate that."

He's speaking about the demons here.

"When you get sideways with someone and both of you stop and pray together, that is the most hateful thing you could do to the demons. And of course, it worked, and they had to go. That's because Ezekiel does have dominion over you in the spiritual realm. I am happy to say that they are gone and he can put them to flight anytime."

Wow! I needed to hear that.

"Well, it's true. And in the coming weeks I am going to open to you many aspects of spiritual warfare that will make your prayers more effective. What the enemy has meant for evil, I intend to use, to teach you all how to handle opposition more effectively.

"The first thing to remember is that, where charity and forgiveness abound, there is healing. Where contentiousness and self-will, self-assertiveness abound—there is injury.

"My Brides, it is by your behavior that you open or close doors. When you are docile, kindly and humble you leave little wood to put on the fire. Where there is contentiousness, Pride is stimulated and every evil springing from Pride—especially having to be right and downgrading others. This only leads to injury. It takes two to fight or disagree."

And here He's talking about your behavior being docile, kindly and humble. He admonishes Ezekiel and I both, so it's not just a female thing. It's a male thing, too, to be docile and kindly and humble. It's the fastest way to pull the fuse out of something.

Jesus continued, "Many marital arguments do not have anything to do with the subject that comes up. It is the underlying hostility that is repressed that the demons stomp all over... Until there is no more communication going on—only wounding. And who can wound the most until the other backs down will predominate.

There are, in the demon world, very special demons under the Demon of Division that are assigned to couples to cause division.

“Whenever you feel an interruption of brotherly love, you can be sure some door was opened and the demons who were waiting for permission came charging through. Not only do you need to identify the door, but clean up the carnage and dispatch the demons to the Abyss. Yes, you may dispatch them to the Abyss. I have given you the authority to trample on scorpions in My Name, and with My Blood, and these are the most powerful ways to rid yourselves of them. However, if you are not walking in substantial virtue, they will come right back.”

And here I wanted to interrupt for a moment and just say that, once the door is shut, the Lord sends it to the Abyss. And I'm not real clear yet if we can do that or not. This is after I've written the message. That's a question that I have for the future when I'm listening to the Lord.

He continued, “Today, Clare was hit with Grief and Sorrow.

Previously, Ezekiel was—and many, many of you on the Channel have experienced that. Now, I want to make clear that I do allow sufferings for aiding in the salvation of souls. And right now, We are experiencing a tremendous influx of conversions from the Middle Eastern peoples who have been misplaced. I am talking about authentic conversions. So, you may need to be carrying a burden for them.

“Grief and Sorrow are very powerful deterrents to keep you from exercising your gifts or even taking care of your duties. It can come from outside circumstances or infighting that should have been avoided by yielding to another. When you have these feelings and there is no substantial reason behind them, it is good to suspect demonic assignments. It is also very good to search for an open door. Were you Critical? Disrespectful? Ungrateful? These attitudes begin as little seeds which quickly grow roots and spread down into the soil of your souls.

“If they are not immediately neutralized by repentance and apology, they take root. You brood and even fall into self-pity and they spread their fibers like a cancer. Soon, a breakthrough into the

evil realm is made and a door has been created through which they may come and go with ease.

“They are vicious and care only for one thing: destruction of all that is good in you and your relationship. This is where great wisdom and determination are required to avoid this trap, to avoid the sowing of the seeds of discord. One may yield to the other, but have serious, hidden resentments that have been building up over the years. And so, no matter how much you apologize or they apologize, there is a long-standing history of injury that easily reopens the previous, deep, emotional wound, allowing your very life force to slip away into the hands of these demons.”

And He's told us in another message that they do collect life-force from us: emotions, feelings that have an energy field. And they collect this and take it away from us.

He continued, “You come out of these episodes emotionally, mentally and physically depleted and demoralized. If you could see the condition of your heart, you would see open wounds, bruises and abrasions. Even broken hearts with effluent (liquid waste or sewage discharged into a river or the sea) splattered all over them. “This is not the product of the one who you disagreed with; this has come from demons who were sent to divide and conquer. And when they are done, they leave their excrement in your heart to undermine its integrity and set you up for further wounds and wounding. But not seeing the real source, you begin to blame one another, which opens another door of judgment and condemnation. And the enemy again gains entrance. The very relationship that was meant to be your strength is then turned to be your downfall.

“Oh, they are very clever and skilled at destroying relationships. There is no integrity there, only under-handed, below-the-belt punches. I wish to show you how to avoid these tragedies and put the enemy to flight. But first, you must find out where you opened the door with your sinful attitude or action.

“This is only for those who are serious about serving Me. I'm telling you these things so you can have joy in your marriage. But it's not easy. It will require a lot of work on your part, on both of your parts.

"Know that your enemy is not your friend or your spouse; it is most often a group of demons banded together to cause the issues. They set you up, jumping on you and your spouse simultaneously. They lie in wait for the perfect opportunity when you are tired, sick or frustrated with your work. Then they cause these tiny fractures which, if you are not vigilant to take care of immediately, become wide-open doors."

So, what He's saying here is, they cause a certain kind of discontent that causes us to fall into judgment, anger, impatience—something like that. And when we fall into it, then we've opened a door. So, what He's asking us to do, by taking care of these tiny fractures is—the moment you start to feel anything like that, STOP! Rebuke those demons of Division. Stop and take a look at your attitude and repent, if you've allowed anything in.

The Lord continued, "Remember, My dear ones. You are in a war. And the object is to steal your joy and set you up for destruction. Knowing these things, you are wise to examine your heart, your words, and your actions and confess any sinful attitudes. Keep those doors tightly shut. If you do fall, repent immediately. If necessary, ask forgiveness and pray against the demons. They, not your spouse, are the source of all your troubles.

"But remember: you have the power to keep the door shut and not to open a door with your attitude.

"So, keep your hearts pure, full of kindness, brotherly love, loving one another more than you love yourselves—and they'll have no entrance. So, keep your hearts pure. Full of love, patience, and longsuffering. Love one another sincerely and from the heart. This is your best protection against the enemy."

Chapter Twelve

LOCKED UP BEHIND THE BARS OF SELF-PITY

WOUNDS FROM PRIDEFULNESS

JANUARY 19, 2017



M

ay the Lord grant us the grace to hunger for His humility, a place of peace that passes every understanding. And may we treasure our growth into littleness. Amen.

I wanted to pray this prayer, because I feel so much safer and so much more secure in the littlest place. And yet, the flesh fights against that. Especially when you're a parent of sorts, and trying to bring wisdom from the Lord. It's not that easy. You don't just say, 'This is wisdom from the Lord.' You have to delicately approach it.

Well, I have learned through the nitty gritty of marriage that there is a greater value on humility than on always having the answers. It really went against my grain to have to bend my mind to my husband's take on things, but a tangible peace would settle in when I honored him above the purse of my own opinions. And on the other side of that, a tangible uncomfortable feeling inside would settle in when I didn't honor him above my own opinions. And if he was wrong, the Lord would let him know and he would come back and apologize.

Well, this same heart is so necessary in all relationships. And recently I've discovered a hardness in my heart towards extended family, due

to differences in ways of thinking. The enemy longs to create division in my family, but the Lord, being ever vigilant, addressed this today.

'My sheep hear My voice, and another they will not follow.'

They will run from another voice. And that has to do with the situation I'm talking about.

Ezekiel also had gotten that same Scripture reading the day before. And I couldn't help but—I just couldn't dismiss it. I really felt that it had to do with this difference in thinking.

So, I came to the Lord, thinking, 'You know, it's probably unforgiveness here.'

And I said, 'Lord, Your love is so wonderful. How can I NOT forgive?'

And just as a note to that, He's been dancing with me and spending time with me in the Garden and dancing and spending... just, incredible moments of peace and joy and sweetness. And in the midst of it, I have to say, 'How can I NOT forgive? Especially when I'm not deserving of all the love He showers on me. How can I not forgive?'

The Lord answered me. He said, "It is the wound that troubles you, exasperated by demons of Division."

Lord, how do I overcome this?

"Renounce your pride, Clare. That's the only way, Beloved. It has tapped into a root of Pride. We can actually be rid of this sin fairly quickly if you will renounce it every day.

"You asked to be made more humble. I have given the tool into your hands. Now, use it!"

Wow! Sometimes I wish You weren't so fast and faithful! Then I could have a pity party and feel good about it...

"And sour all your listeners?"

You're right; renouncing is by far the better alternative.

"I will heal all the damage the wound has done if you will be faithful to break fellowship with your pride. It cannot taunt you without your agreement. If you refuse to go into agreement with it, even if it slaps you in the face—which it will do, as I allow greater and greater humiliations of this sort. So, if you refuse to agree, this demon will have to go elsewhere. Rather, shall I say, this Stronghold will be taken down brick by brick, every time you renounce it. I want you to be free of this once and for all, but you must work hard at it.

"You see, My People, indeed I want you freed from the snare—a bird soaring on the winds of love, not locked into a dungeon of self-pity, causing your life to pass you by. When you go there, all that I have imparted to you gets locked up, too. So, I promise you, the demons lay a trap for you by others being outright disrespectful or not paying heed to you. Then they deliver a blow causing rejection in your heart.

"Your flesh, for the sake of survival, wants to return the blow. And the moment you entertain that wound and think badly about those who wounded you, or get into defensive mode— that very moment, they start setting the pillars in concrete in your heart. And you and all the gifts I've given you sink into the trap, locked securely behind the bars of self-pity and retaliation.

"Children, there is no harm that can be done to you greater than increasing your pride and indignation. You will be playing ping pong with the demons through the bars in this self-imposed prison in every exchange with people on the outside. You will always be searching for an angle to condemn and find fault with them. This is how good relationships can be badly damaged. If you are in the right, and no one listens and you are quiet, forgiving, and dismissive of pride—nothing can touch you and they just wasted their time.

"Once more, Clare, you most resemble Me with My Crown of Scorns.

"Do you know the devils have assignments that are time-sensitive? In other words, the overlords of the underworld have agendas they want carried out on time—or else. And 'else' is not a pretty sight. So, when you foil all their attempts to cause you to barricade

yourself in self-pity and retaliation, they are in trouble with their higher-ups. I'm just telling you that, so you can say to yourself, "That demon's going to be in big trouble, cause I'm not falling for it this time."

Lord, I do want to resemble You in Your crown.

"Are you sure?"

No, but I want to be sure. I'm willing to be made willing to be made sure.

"I only chide you, Dearest, so you will remember this when your heart starts to ache. Remember that very little nun who was sent to teach the novices who had just come from the world and entered the convent? When she arrived in the room to give the lesson, one of the novices had taken her chair and there was no place for her to sit. So, what did she do? It is so worthy of being repeated. She sat on the floor and gave them her lesson.

"However, no lesson could have been more eloquent than her choice to lower herself to the floor in the midst of those who had yet much to learn. This is the kind of humility you must have to be free from this cage of self-pity and retaliation.

"And as far as what I have given you to say, I will see to the lesson being learned if you have spoken truth with wisdom. The truth will out. In any case, you will have graciously accepted correction from those I sent you to, to bring a word you perceived as necessary for them.

"Oh, the lessons are endless, Clare. Truly, there are a million ways to be humbled. Some of them are less painful than others; none of them are pleasant to the soul who has a pride stronghold.

"So, I say to you, My Beloved: I am answering your prayer in this and you will do well to move on. In the proper time, all will be resolved. In the meantime, you have acted in virtue and laid it at My feet, not giving it another thought. Rather, taking care not to sin and praying for those who caused you distress.

"My Children, Love. Forgive. Forget and keep going when others do not respond to you as you anticipated. There is much more virtue

in being humble than in being right. Join Me in My Crown of Scorns. I wore this crown My entire life, even when My mother chided Me for disappearing. Don't imagine that didn't sting! It certainly did.

"But when you, My precious Spouse, wear that crown, I adorn it with the most heavenly, fragrant roses. The aroma of which mounts up on high, even into the throne room of My Father, and brings with it the promise of grace.

"So, bend the knee to these lessons, My dear ones. There is no way you can lose in being more little and more humble. And renounce your pride every day. I will do the rest."

Chapter Thirteen

COME TO ME WITH YOUR FAILURES & COMPULSIONS HEALING FROM SELF-INFLICTED WOUNDS

DECEMBER 28, 2017



***T**hank you, dear Jesus, for your tender invitation to heal our self-inflicted wounds.*

Well, dear Heartdwellers, I wanted to mention something here, before I get into the message. We do open the door for demons to come and oppress us by doing things we shouldn't do. Our conscience always twitches when we do something like that. If you are proud, stubborn and self-willed like I am, you might try to reason it through: "But...Lord! Uh...this is good and I need to do this... It won't take long, I'll be right back."

While the Lord is addressing judgment and the role it plays in blocking our healing and forward motion, I also know that doing something we 'know' He has talked to us about before and does not like, can also open the door for oppression. It becomes the sin of Pride and Self-will and that never has good fruit.

I had a beautiful time in worship tonight and was very, very close to the Lord. There were several times that He lifted my face to look into my eyes and reassured me that He loves me. I know that He loves me, but I felt a little distance, because of my bad behavior...

I think we all know what that feels like. We want to do the best. We want to be the best for the Lord. We want to love Him with our whole

hearts. We don't want our hearts to be watered down with the cares of the world or things that we want. We want only to want Him. And when I fail at that, I feel badly. But He was trying to make me feel good. And He had a message for all of us, to help us feel better about ourselves.

So, after communion I said, 'Lord, I feel like You want to speak with me.'

He answered, "Do you know how often I want to speak with you?"

I said, 'All the time?'

He replied, "That's a very good guess. AND that's correct. ALL THE TIME. Even when you are naughty and I have to correct you—especially then. I will love your will into submission for your own good. I will draw you with cords of kindness, and cover you with My mercy. I will quell your aching and guilt-ridden soul, forgive you and raise you back up. These are the things I will do for all My children who go astray. I will not beat you. I will understand and be loving, kind, supportive. No need to run or hide; I am waiting to heal your transgressions.

He continued, "You can beat a soul into submission, but that's slavery—and I paid a very high price for your free will. I will not transgress it. But I will coax you into understanding that Love conquers all, even your worst faults and habits. Even your compulsions can be conquered.

"By the way, what ever happened to your appetite for chocolate?"

Lol... gosh. I haven't thought about chocolate in... I can't tell you how long.

I answered Him, 'I don't know!'

He answered, "That's what I mean—there IS life after chocolate! There is life after every addiction and every compulsion. As long as there is breath in you, My people, there is hope for a new and better life without the bondages you have been fighting against all your lives.

"Yes, some have evil spirits that are allowed to buffet them, even as Paul did, because of the privilege of understanding the things of God—lest he become puffed up with his knowledge. But most I deliver and all that is left is free will, without the compulsion of demons directing and influencing.

"This is the time of the year when most make resolutions to change something. I am inviting you into My arms and to pour out your heart, your frustrations, your failures, your disappointment in yourself. I am inviting you to rest your weary head on My shoulder and bring all these things to Me, that I may assist you in reaching freedom.

"All I ask of you is that you abstain from judging others, from criticism, from gossip, from exposing the weaknesses of others that you, too, struggle with.

"I am not saying condone or ignore evil. I am saying show mercy to your brothers and sisters who struggle against their faults. Cover for them as I cover for you. Why? Because I cannot deliver you without your heart being cleansed of judgment. Judgment opens the door to the demonic. If you are troubled and fighting against habits you hate, begin to help others by encouraging them and covering their faults and praying for them.

"When you do this, My Father looks in on you and finds great pleasure. When you make a habit of doing this, even the angels look favorably upon you and will run to assist you.

"Many of you are in bondage to habits that demons have talked you into. 'You can't resist that, you have to have it. You need it.' 'You can't stay pure; your body must have an outlet. Enjoy yourself—God will forgive you.' 'You can't keep silence—you need to tell someone about their character flaw.'

"Notice, I didn't say crime; I said flaw.

"But you will find that the more charity and mercy you show to others who have faults, the less you will be tempted by the enemy. Why? Because I will protect you, for you have shown mercy and kindness to others. I will protect you from temptation. When you

are tempted, I will provide a way out. The more you do this for others, the more I shall do it for you, when you rely on Me.

"This is the secret to overcoming your weaknesses.

"Many of you today need a fresh start. Life has not been easy; you have not lived up to your own expectations and you need a fresh start. Come to Me. Embrace Me. Lay your head upon My shoulder and pour out your heart. I am here for you and waiting. My mercy and power are inexhaustible. My love for you is without end. My heart is to sever the cords of bondage you struggle with.

"All I need is your consent, and the effort not to judge others for their failures.

"Come to Me. I am waiting for you."

SECTION V



*When God
Doesn't Heal*

Simon's Cross

&

Suffering For His Sake

ALSO:

What Is A Victim Soul?

Chapter One

WHY WASN'T I HEALED?

NOVEMBER 2, 2012



(This is a teaching from Clare, in regular text for easier reading.)

Tonight, I'd like to talk to you about a subject that is very close to my heart. A subject that causes a lot of pain to people. A lot of different teachings; a lot of condemnation. And simply, it's about healing.

In our situation, my husband happens to have some medical issues. It's been very difficult for him through the years. People have prayed for us and we haven't seen dramatic results in healing. We had some of the finest people pray over us—people with very strong healing ministries. The question is always, “Why didn't I get healed?” or “Why didn't he get healed? Perhaps it's that you don't have the faith.”

When Jesus went to Nazareth, He couldn't do much. Except He could heal a few people, because of the unbelief and the hardness of the hearts of the people. I haven't found that to be the case in the majority of situations and I'll explain to you why.

For my husband's particular medical condition, he might be suffering pain at the moment, and I'll reach over and lay my hand on him and pray for him, and the pain will stop. Now, this happens a lot. But then, there other times that the pain doesn't stop. So, here you have a situation where the gift of healing is in operation and the faith of the recipient of the gift is in operation—but for some reason, the healing doesn't take place all the time.

Why is that? I believe that it has to do with the Lord's Cross. Going to Scripture, I'd like to show you where that can be found.

In **Colossians 1:24** (NLT) It says, **"I am glad when I suffer for you in my body, for I am participating in the sufferings of Christ that continue for His body the church"**. In the KJV it says, **"Who now rejoices in my suffering for you and fill up that which is behind the afflictions of Christ in the flesh for His body sake, which is the church"**. One more translation, **"I am glad when I suffer for you in my body, for I am participating in the sufferings of Christ to continue in His body the church"**.

So. Addressing this subject as to why some people are healed and some aren't when faith is present and the gift of healing is in operation. Let's take a look at the Cross and what the Lord says about the Cross over and over again.

He began to teach them the son of man must suffer many things and be rejected by the elders, the chief priest and the teachers of the law and that He must be killed after three days and rise again. He spoke plainly about this and Peter took Him aside and began to rebuke Him but when Jesus turned and looked at His disciples, He rebuked Peter, **"Get behind me, Satan. You do not have in mind the things of God but the things of men."** Then he called the crowd to him along with His disciples and said, **"If any one would come after me, he must deny himself take up his cross and follow me."** **Luke 9:21-23**

What did Christ accomplish on the Cross? Our salvation. When we look at the economy of salvation and sanctification, what He did He did once and for all: He opened Heaven and He released the captives from the world below. We were given access through His Blood and through His suffering, and given Heaven. The most marvelous thing took place. What did He ask us to do while we were here?

He said, "Deny yourself and pick up your cross and follow me." What do we call the cross?

I look at Paul's situation when he was given the thorn in his side. **"I now rejoice in my sufferings, for you fill up that which is**

behind the affliction of Christ in my flesh for His body's sake, which is the church." Luke 9:23

Certainly, the Lord suffered in His body and it can never be duplicated. And there's no need for it to be duplicated. He asks us to pick up our cross and follow Him. Not all of us are put into jail. Not all of us suffer stonings and beatings. So, what kind of crosses to do we have in our life?

What I'd like to propose to you is that there's ample evidence in the Scriptures—that sometimes our cross is an illness and it's not God's intention to heal us of that illness. That for us, it is a source of fasting and offering unto God. It's denying our Self, and through that sacrifice, graces being released. Hard-ship and suffering can very well be a cross for us. We don't necessarily suffer the things that missionaries suffer. That martyrs suffer. Certainly, dying of cancer is a martyrdom of sorts. That's a very difficult thing.

And why does the Lord allow this to happen? Aside from the fact that He wants to have us so badly in Heaven with Him! He can't wait to release these earthly bonds so that He can love on us in Heaven and we can receive our reward! So, certainly that's part of His motive for allowing us to die from a disease and not healing us.

There are three people from the healing world: one person is healed and two people aren't healed. The person that's healed may be a new believer and the healing is a sign to them of their salvation. That's a beautiful thing.

Maybe another gets healed who is a seasoned believer. And they've been praying for a healing for a long time, and finally they get their healing. So, let's say two out of the three get healed.

Then there's another seasoned believer, a very deeply committed Christian, that prays for his church, prays for missionaries, prays for the world—and he's not healed. He walks out of that building still suffering... Why? His attitude—disposition of heart—was the same as the other two people. The other two people were healed and he wasn't. Why?

There's no answer to that—that's easy, anyway. When the Lord said, 'deny yourself and pick up your cross'. What kind of cross was He talking about? I believe whatever He gives us that is difficult,

and we are receiving it out of obedience to Him and out of love for Him, is a cross. It could be adopting children and starting an orphanage. It could be receiving news that you're very sick and there's no cure for what you've got. What do you do in those cases? You pray. And of course, you want to be healed. Your family wants you to be healed. No one wants to carry that burden of that sickness.

What happens when the Lord doesn't heal you? Do you walk away feeling condemned, because you didn't have the faith to receive the healing? I've seen this an awful lot in the body of Christ. And it's sad, so sad to see a person who is sick, who comes with a pure heart and has examined their conscious and has no reason at all to believe that he's in sin or done anything that has been displeasing to the Lord. On the contrary, he has reason to believe that the peace the joy and salvation of the Lord are part of his daily life. He knows he's in God's will—but God has allowed the suffering of this illness.

Well, we used to live up on a mountain here in New Mexico, in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains. And we would have to ride by horseback to get to our mission up in the mountains—to our little chapel nestled in the mountains. My husband would go into Espanola, which is about 50 miles from here, and he would be busy with mission work on the streets. Boy, I tell you—we would go through some things!

I remember one winter when we had sheep and horses. We couldn't give them water, because it was so cold, the water from the well was freezing. So, what did we do? We had to build fires around the well to get enough water melted, so that it would go down to the horse pen and the sheep pen and have what they needed. It was unbelievable what we went through for just a few drops... The biting cold, wet feet, frozen fingers, and different tools to break the ice up and get the fire going around the well. We would just suffer a whole lot from that.

My son and I would look at each other and say, "Boy, dad must be having a very productive time in Espanola because this certainly is a cross. Sure enough, he'd come home three or four days later and say, "Honey, you just wouldn't believe what the Lord did!" I would say, "If it has anything to do with what we suffered, I totally would believe it."

We began to recognize a pattern. And the pattern was simply that suffering would come to us at a time when we were praying for certain people. Sometimes people would come to me for prayer and tell me how much pain they were in. And the first thing I would ask them was, "Who are you praying for?" The pattern we've seen is, when we are in deep intercession for a person, it doesn't even have to be a sound, fervent prayer. It's consent of the will.

Let's just say that a person comes to us for prayer, and they tell us they have loved ones who are caught up in the drug culture. They're really suffering and in very dangerous positions. And then other people will say, "I've been praying for so-and-so, and so-and-so." I have noticed I can take on a prayer burden for someone and not even get into the burden, but just say, "Yes, I'll pray for you." And they can be going through tremendous upheaval and tremendously difficult times. And I'll either get a severe headache or something will happen physically to my body that is very painful. I recognize that it's...

Well. I have Fibromyalgia. So, I don't have to wait long. I will recognize that there is a connection between the cross of Fibromyalgia and the person I'm praying for.

I may not even be in prayer. I may not be shedding tears and pleading with Heaven. It's just the consent of my will and the Lord gave me a cross. I received that cross, knowing that it wasn't for me to be healed, but for me to use to heal others.

Some people would argue that grace can't be bought. I'm not saying grace is be bought by the cross. What I'm saying is, what did the Lord do with His Cross? By His suffering He relieved many burdens we have. And when He said, "**Deny yourself, pick up your cross, and follow me,**" He's expecting us to carry a burden of some kind for humanity, for the sanctification of souls.

He did everything necessary for salvation. But what about those missionaries that are deep in the jungle and are having difficulty getting to the tribes that have never heard the good news? Salvation is coming with those missionaries, but their suffering is through dysentery or maybe malaria, and it's very difficult for them to get through. When people are back here in the States praying for

them and offering up their crosses for those people in the mission field, the blockades move to the side and those missionaries move in. And the hearts of the people are open to receive the Word of God, to receive salvation, and sanctification.

So, we didn't create salvation by our prayers, or sufferings, or our cross. But we certainly aided the missionaries who were carrying the finished work of the Cross to those people. That's exciting! That's so exciting. You people out there who are sick, you have no idea the power of your prayers. They're unbelievably powerful.

So many of us who have been in pain are suffering incredible depression, because we're saying we can't do the things we want to do. We want to serve the Lord this way, and serve the Lord that way, but we're prevented from doing it, because we're sick. Let me tell you something, people: God gave you a precious, golden cross that is accomplishing so much more than you could possibly accomplish on your own going to those people. You're backing someone up. You're opening a heart. You're defrosting some souls that have been frozen in ice forever. Every single time you receive a cross from the Lord, whether it be sickness, or whether it be a well that's frozen solid and it's now producing water. Whether it be a traffic jam, be it a toothache... (We've seen some amazing miracles with toothaches!) No matter what it is that God allows in your life, that's a suffering. It is a cross. If He chooses to leave that cross with you, you shouldn't lay under condemnation that you weren't healed.

You see, people don't understand. And they beat you and they beat you and they tell you "by His stripes you are healed."

Ok, I believe that. So... why didn't He heal me? I'm not saying that's not true. He healed the person next to me. He healed me last week of something else. But why didn't he heal me of this?

I'm finding out more and more, when you receive a cross like cancer, MS, Fibromyalgia... God is using your suffering to release graces to souls. You are in the midst of an incredible fast offering and you should be joyful about it. You shouldn't be beating yourself up and sad because you're not healed and the person next to you was.

God loves you and He sees the strength of your love for Him. Because He sees this, He allows you to carry that cross of that illness. Because He knows that you will carry it with love. I do so want the Body of Christ to understand that! When you are sick or suffering, you are doing a very profoundly important work for Jesus. The time that you are not healed, to the time that you are healed, incredible things are happening.

You won't see them now... Well. You might. You might see those results in your family and in your children. But if you don't see those results, the Lord is hiding it from you. And some day, when you go to be with Him, you're going to find out just how much good your suffering did, because you received it as a cross. It's been on my heart to share for a long time.

Going back to what we said. He began to teach them the Son of Man must suffer many things. We know we're going to be rejected for being a Christian. And we know we can get martyred and killed—that can happen. Peter was thinking as a man thinks. The Lord said, "Get behind me Satan. You do not have in mind the things of God, but the things of men." Man thinks we should be healthy, prosperous, and happy.

The Kingdom of God is not food or drink. It's righteousness, peace, and joy. It's not things that pertain to the carnal body. It's things that pertain to your heart, your mind, and your spirit. That was the purpose of His Cross: to release graces for us. What He did is far greater than anything we could ever do, but He is allowing us to participate in that.

Just as Paul said, **"I am glad for you when I suffer in my body, because I am participating in the sufferings of Christ."** Wait a minute! He wasn't being crucified. Well... he suffered being shipwrecked, being bitten by a poisonous snake. He did suffer being stoned.

Paul suffered a lot of things, but he also had a thorn in his side. **2 Corinthians 12:7 "To keep me from becoming conceited because of these passingly great revelations."** He was talking about being transported into the third Heaven, which is the Heaven, Heaven. **"...There was given me a thorn in the flesh. A messenger of Satan to torment me. Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me but He said to me, 'My grace**

is sufficient for you. For my power is made perfect in your weakness.”

You see what I am saying? You’re in that wheelchair. And you can’t get out of that wheelchair and you’re suffering that infirmity. God is transforming that cross of that infirmity into power. The more helpless you are to do anything about your condition, the greater the power of the cross that He’s given you. He only gives those crosses to those that deeply love Him and are very strong in their love for Him. And they’re willing to sacrifice and say, “Your will be done, Lord. If you choose not to heal me, then I understand. It’s not because there’s something wrong with me or something wrong with the person that prayed for me. It’s because you’ve given me a cross and that cross is working a weight of glory. I can’t see it, but I believe it, because you said it.”

“My power is made perfect in weakness; therefore, I will boast all the more gladly about my weakness so that Christ’s power may rest on me.”

Here he was talking about his flesh. He was talking this thorn that brought him almost to a state of despair. Three times he begged the Lord, “Please take this away from me!” But the Lord said, “No, that thorn in your side has so much power. You have no idea now, but you’re going to see it one day. You’re going to see the power that that thorn was working in your life. My grace, in the meantime, is sufficient for you. You don’t need anything more.”

I can imagine he was very distracted by that. If he called it a thorn in his side, it must have been pretty disturbing. I’m sure he had trouble writing, trouble thinking. He may have had trouble moving around. That’s a cross. The man was brilliant. Look what he accomplished? That wasn’t him accomplishing it. It was that thorn, plus Jesus, working through him. Graces were being continually released through Paul, through his thorn, and through his suffering.

So, this is really good news for people who are sick. Because when you feel infirm and you feel helpless—you’re not helpless.

Now this is an exception to this, I want to talk about for a moment. Let’s say that you go to that healing conference and you do get a healing. Two of you get a healing and the other person doesn’t. That cross stays with that person. Then, you all go home, and pretty soon the symptoms start to creep back in on one of the people. For

the other person, there are no more symptoms. They are totally freed of that infirmity.

Here is some news and this is important for us to know. This is a prayer you can pray anytime to maintain your healing. There are spirits that will come and imitate and create symptoms in your body that mimic what you were just healed of. These tormenting spirits are called spirits of Lying Symptoms.

Again, bringing to mind my husband's pain. I just prayed for him 15 minutes ago and he was totally relieved of the pain. So, I know he was healed 15 minutes ago. Why is the pain back? I will simply pray, "You Lying symptoms, in the Name of the Lord of Jesus Christ, I command you to loose him and don't ever come back, and don't send for reinforcements. Loose him."

Now, if I think there's a demon involved I'll tell him to go to the abyss, because that's what the Lord has instructed us to do (Luke 8:31). You will be shocked at how you will feel better instantly. Absolutely shocked and amazed that your peace is restored and your body is restored and you feel good again. Can you believe it? Just by praying a simple prayer. "You Lying symptom, I was healed and I command you in the Name of Jesus to don't ever come back." Then all of a sudden you feel fine.

There's no mystery. We are surrounded in the second heaven by the demons and the first heaven, the spirits of the air, down here where we are. They can't do anything to us without the Lord's permission. They really love to make a Christian lose hope and lose their healing.

What I'm saying here is, you can take authority over those demons the minute you recognize the symptoms returning. And you know you got your healing, because the symptoms immediately lifted off when you were prayed for and now they are starting to creep back in. Take authority over them right then and there. Command them in the Name of Jesus to loose your body. Pay attention, because they'll try to come back.

These are things that will really help us to understand the dynamics of healing and for the economy of salvation. Every single person on this planet has a part to play. They have an important

part to play in the salvation of souls, whether they are aware of it in their intellect or not. There are things going on in the spiritual realm that we are involved in that we have no clue about. They are still happening. There are amazing things going on.

I will tell you a little story here. We knew some folks, and the man had been in Vietnam. And he was an alcoholic. One day, he confessed to us that thing that caused him more torment and more pain, and caused him to drink. My heart was just rent for this man. I prayed and prayed and prayed for him. What had happened, actually, is that he was standing guard at a post in Vietnam and a woman came in with a basket. She was going towards the kitchen to take some things there. She gave the basket to a little boy and told him to take it into the kitchen. She immediately turned and ran in the other direction. The man saw this, and this huge bomb went off. It killed the little boy and everyone in the kitchen and dining area. This horrible thing has haunted him his lifelong.

I went to prayer for him and the Lord showed me something— and I'll never forget this. I saw that I was in New York City near central park, and there was a little boy who was a child of drug addicts. He didn't know who his father was. His mother was an addict and also a prostitute. This little boy was so lost and so confused, and in so much pain. He went into Central Park and he had a red-and-white, striped t-shirt on that was dirty and dirty jeans. He was by one of the ponds there, and I saw the Lord Jesus standing there. He came and held the little boy and they talked for a while.

In the next scene, the little boy left and he was crossing the street and he was killed and hit by a truck. The Lord spoke to me and He said, "That little child, that soul, had an agreement with Me to offer his life and to come live in Heaven with Me. Before he was born, he knew—his spirit knew—the conditions he would be born into, and that he would not live out his days. But that God would rescue him and take him out of that situation."

There are some people who probably won't believe what I'm relating to you. That's alright, I understand. Take it to the Lord. We always have to discern the spirits. What I was given to understand is that the soul, apart from the intellect, was very aware of the circumstances of the life that God was giving them, and he knew that he was going to be taken out of his misery. He knew what the

misery was and now he is in Heaven. There are things that go on, People, in the spirit realm, that are out of this world. Disney has nothing on God. God's ways are not our ways.

Turning to **Isaiah 55:8** **"For My thoughts are not your thoughts neither are your ways My ways."** New Living Translation: **"My thoughts are nothing like your thought says the Lord and My ways are far beyond what you could imagine. Eye has not seen ear has not heard neither has it entered into the heart of man what God has prepared for those who love Him."**

Philippians 3:18 **"Many live as enemies of the cross of Christ. Their destiny is destruction, their god is their stomach, and their glory is their shame. Their mind is on earthly things but our citizenship is in heaven."**

What's Heaven's agenda? Salvation and sanctification. That's our homeland. So, the Lord said Don't worry about what you're going to eat or what you're going to wear. That's what the pagans run after. Rather seek first the kingdom of God and the things that you need will be added unto you (Matthew 6:31).

In **1 Corinthians 1:18** Paul said, **"For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing but to us who are being saved it is the power of God."**

In **1 Corinthians 3:18** **"Do not deceive yourself if any one of the you think he is wise by the standards of this age."**

That's the naysayers who say, "That couldn't have happened. That's just a made-up story."

"He should become a fool to confound the wise for the wisdom of this world is foolishness in God's sight." (1 Corinthians 1:27)

Romans 8:17 **"Now we are children and heirs of God and coheirs with Christ. If indeed we share in His sufferings in order that we may also share in His glory."**

Again, His suffering was the Cross. Well, it was a lot more than just that. He was denied by the very same people He came to save. And yes, we will be denied—that's one of the sufferings. But don't tell me that your sickness isn't a cross. You know your sickness is a

cross, and there is so much God is doing with that sickness until He chooses to heal you.

The healing could come in the form of you leaving your earthly tent behind, or the healing could come in the form of someone praying over you—and all of a sudden, you're healed. And you're freed from that infirmity.

Until that healing comes, there's work to do. Things are going on. There are powerful graces being released from that work of that cross. The complications to your life, your loved ones—all of us feel terrible when we are sick and we're a burden to other people. What could be more miserable? You're a burden to yourself and you're a burden to others!

That's a hard cross, but you have to understand there is sanctification going on in that household. The ones who are suffering with you, because of all the work they have to do to take care of you, are also being sanctified. They are being made complete lacking in nothing as James says (James 1:4). It's through their perseverance. So, even in situations where you feel terrible, because you've got it terrible, I've got news for you: you are a cross that is bringing forth virtue into their personality and their character. You are preparing them for Heaven. It's a beautiful thing. Very hard. Very difficult. Very painful... but a beautiful dynamic.

The other thing about the cross that is so powerful is humiliation. Being humbled, just as I talked about. You're in a household and you're a burden to other people—that is so humbling. Maybe you can't get up and go to the restroom. You have to be helped in that way. That is so humiliating and so humbling.

But you see, how humble was the Lord, that any of us ever attain to that kind of humility? Yes, through the cross we can be very much like the Lord. He asks us to be that way. In fact, Paul says, to keep me from becoming conceited. Because of his revelations, he was given that thorn, right? (2 Corinthians 12:7)

How many times when we're sick do we feel like nothing? I mean we're worse than nothing. A deficit. A burden. In **Philippians 2:6** it says, **"The Lord, who being in very nature of God did not consider equality with God to be grasped at but made Himself**

nothing, taking the very nature of a servant. Being made into human likeness and being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself and became obedient to death. Even death on a cross."

There's nothing in our lives that could be as humiliating as what Jesus went through. Let me tell you, when you have to suffer tremendous, humiliating situations because of a condition of your body, you're very close to Him. You're beginning to look very much like Him. One thing He's continually telling me is,

"My Bride, you must resemble Me. That is the reason for your sufferings. I want you to resemble Me. When you come to Heaven, such glory will be yours for the crosses that you carried."

Never mind if you've complained. I hope that I'm giving you a perspective on this, so that you'll stop complaining and start thanking the Lord. This is something He's been working with me for a long time about, and my husband, as well.

The glory will be ours, because we received those crosses and we carried them faithfully without becoming bitter, angry, or disillusioned. Maybe we had to deal with depression some- times. Even that can be a terrible cross to carry. If we know the Lord and we love Him, He will communicate His grace, mercy, love, and His comfort to us and whisper into our hearts,

"Beloved, there's nothing wrong with your faith and there's no great sin in your life. I'm sharing the Cross with you. Will you help Me carry it?"

You see, the Lord is going to suffer pain until the very day that this whole mess is wrapped up and every soul's destiny has been decided. He's going to suffer, because He has created us. And when we suffer, He suffers terribly. He cries with us, He hurts with us. His compassion is beyond reckoning. You can't understand God's compassion. It is so much higher than anything we could ever imagine.

When you're carrying that cross, He's right there with you. The Lord whispers in your ear, "There's nothing wrong with you, you're not lacking in faith. There's no condemnation, there was nothing

wrong with the gift of healing. This is a cross that I've given you, and because you have carried it with love and devotion for Me, I've united your suffering to My suffering on the Cross. And great glory will be yours in Heaven. And you will see all the beautiful things that were accomplished through your suffering."

Relatives that eventually came to the Lord, loved ones that were released from drugs, missionaries that were successful and brought a whole tribe of souls to Jesus. How beautiful. Truly, the Lord's ways are not our ways. Don't let anyone lie to you and tell you there's something wrong with you because you didn't get healed. There's nothing wrong with you.

Jesus is sharing His cross. God bless you.

Chapter Two

WILL YOU RECEIVE THIS SPLINTER FROM MY CROSS? & WHEN IS PRAYER FERVENT??

JANUARY 29, 2015



(This is a teaching from Clare, set in plain text for easy reading)

G

ood evening, YouTube family. It's good to be back with you. In my last video, When God is Quiet and It's Not Your Fault we touched on two concepts that I feel the Holy Spirit wants me to go deeper with.

The first one is the meaning of the Lord's instruction to those who would follow him—deny yourself, pick up your cross and follow me. Here, He was referring to the Roman manner of execution. Obviously, He was not talking about a literal death, but more of a daily death to self, a new way of thinking. Not thinking of ourselves, but thinking of others.

For whoever wants to save their life will lose it, but whoever loses their life for me will find it. Matthew 16:25

This points to a whole new way of living. After giving our lives to the Lord, He is now in charge of everything that happens to us and we're no longer living just for ourselves, but for Him and His mission. His entire heart is to see the lost, saved—and the saved, sanctified in holiness of life. When He told us to pick up our cross and follow him, He was extending an invitation: join Me in the work

of redemption. Some would argue that all of that is already accomplished and has no need of our help.

But Paul wrote, “I am glad when I suffer for you in my body, for I am participating in the sufferings of Christ that continue for His body, the church.” Colossians 1:24

So, it's obvious that there's an ongoing suffering for not only the Lord, but for the believer who's carrying a cross. So, when we gave our lives to the Lord, we embraced it, took up our cross and in carrying it, we receive a share of sufferings on behalf of His Body, the Church. We've learned that when we agree to pray for someone, there's some kind of burden added to our cross. We are to follow the example of the Lord, who gave His life for us on the Cross. He could have done it all for all time, but His great desire for His creation is to see the love in each of us. The love that we have for Him and for our brother and our willingness to help in His work—even to the point of losing our life—that His work might be completed through us.

In the twenty-two years we've been married, we've seen this dynamic over and over again. One of us will be sailing along with the wind at our backs and the other, through unavoidable circumstances, will be trudging up a slippery mountain of mud, struggling every single step of the way. Then the roles will reverse. Even as I'm speaking this tonight, Ezekiel is suffering with a health issue that would not remove itself, even after I prayed for him. Now, many times he's instantly healed when I pray, but when the Lord is adding a burden to our cross, prayer has little or no effect other than to strengthen us to persevere.

The Lord gave us a foreshadowing of this dynamic when His cross became too much to bear and the Roman soldiers met a man from Cyrene named Simon and they forced him to carry the Cross. Matthew 27:32

I used to think carrying my cross had to do with my daily duties, inconveniences, unexpected illnesses and all the trials that come with life and raising four children. But now my understanding has been expanded, and I see that I'm participating in the work of the Cross with Jesus in my own life daily. He's allowing me to demonstrate my love for Him by relieving burdens of those I'm praying for, or even mystically, for world conditions. There are

times when a tremendous heaviness overshadows both Ezekiel and I. It may go on for days. It may lay us down flat on our backs, almost unable to move, but we know it's the Lord's pain for what's taking place in the world. He has shared with us just a sliver from His Cross. Whether it be the neighbor who's just gone for an abortion, after all of our prayers for her, or the poor in a third world country where women and children were brutally murdered.

For in Him we live and move and have our being. Acts 17:28

Well, He may not enlighten our understanding as to the reasons for these burdens, lest we swell with pride. Nonetheless, He's sharing with us another sliver of His Cross. It even seems to me that the mother of Jesus was suffering terribly when He was in the Garden. And I would not be at all surprised to learn that the cup of liquid given Him by the angel to strengthen Him were the tears of Mary, for surely, she laid her life on the altar alongside her son's. She consented. She supported, because she knew what His mission was. I'm sure that it cost her dearly. And this ties into my second point.

Prayer does not have to be well-formed sentences or even words to be fervent. Fervent is defined as "passionate, intense, vehement, ardent, sincere and heartfelt." For years, I beat myself up for not having long, emotional prayers, even though the prayers were many times answered. And it is written that,

The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much. James 5:16

These prayers escaping our hearts and mouths, without even a word formed, are nothing less than flames of brotherly love rising up to the altar of Heaven, and supplication begging Mercy.

We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us through wordless groans. Romans 8:26

Although here, Scriptures referring to the utterances of the Holy Spirit from within us, who is to say that these groans for those in dire need are not linked to the sentiments of our Holy Spirit? There are those who would argue that Jesus doesn't suffer anymore. But knowing my Lord as I do, I have seen Him cry. And I know He

suffers with every human being, every animal and creature on this Earth that He created. If they suffer, He suffers.

He's not some cosmic force, some non-human. Distant and detached as some religions depict him. No. We're made in His image, and He is far more compassionate and tender than we can possibly comprehend. His ways are higher than the heavens. Ours crawl along blindly in the dust to a spinning ball. There's simply no comparison to His sufferings over human tragedy every single hour of the day. How can anyone say that He no longer suffers when an unborn child is cut piece by piece out of its mother's womb?

So, when we see suffering and our spirit recoils in pain, our prayer has already ascended to Heaven. The very sigh of consternation is itself a complete statement and a petition for the Lord to arise and relieve that suffering. So, no longer do I condemn myself for not praying eloquently for others or shedding tears and travailling. Simple truth is, that ache in my heart is a loud cry to Heaven for the Lord to come and deliver that soul. We can be bound by legalisms now to what constitutes prayer. What we witnessed in mature prayer group leaders, and impose those standards on ourselves. But the simple truth? Is a fervent prayer of the righteous is a cry to Heaven that moves upon the heart of a tender God, and very often nothing further needs to embellish that cry.

I'm not suggesting that we shouldn't travail in prayer, or be more specific, or persevere till we feel a release. Each situation is different, and there are times for travail and times for perseverance, as well. I'm only saying that prayer escapes our hearts without even our intentional consent. And when that happens, I believe the Lord graciously gives us a burden to carry for that soul. It could be a toothache, a flat tire, an accident. A feeling of exhaustion, an unexpected bill that causes concern. It can take any form at all, as long as it is for us a suffering. This again ties into carrying our daily cross.

So, my point is, simply: don't be surprised if you become aware of a situation that grieves your heart, and simultaneously you find yourself in the midst of unexpected problems. It could very well be the Lord permitting you to carry a burden on your cross for your brother or sister, and I'm not the least bit surprised if inconveniences just spring up out of the ground for no reason at all.

I recognize them as splinters of the Lord's cross that He's graciously sharing with me.

As He is seeing my response in cooperation to carry this new burden of love for Him and my brother, His heart is moved to greater and greater compassion. And soon the soul is relieved of their trial through the mercy of God, and our Lord is deeply edified that we would give up our life for a complete stranger. By these acts, we resemble Him more and more.

And when the Lord comes for His Bride, who will He be looking for? The very ones who carried the splinters from His Cross, for they will resemble him.

Chapter Three

WHY DOES GOD ALLOW SUFFERING?

DO YOU NEED HEALING FROM BITTERNESS?

JUNE 1, 2015



Well, I have something truly, truly amazing to share with you tonight.

I want to begin by saying that I was watching Jesse Duplantis the other night, and he was talking about how souls would come out of the Father's heart. He would just put His hand in His bosom, and draw out a soul. And the soul would cry out, "I want to be redeemed! I want to be redeemed! Can I go to Earth? Can I go to Earth?" This was something he experienced (we're pretty sure) in the physical when he was transported to Heaven. And if you haven't heard that sharing of his, or read his book, I would highly recommend it. It's absolutely incredible. And it confirms everything that we know about Heaven as well.

So, I'm going to go ahead and get into this message, and allow the Lord to do what He does the best—which is instruct us.

"Gratefulness. Gratefulness opens the door for greater blessings. Greater and greater blessings. With gratefulness comes power, the power to loose and unleash the fetters both on your-selves and on others. When a bitter spirit is standing in the way, there is bondage. But remove the bitter spirit and healing can take place.

"There are so many, Clare, with a bitter spirit in the way of Me being able to work in their lives. Things happen in the lives of souls that they do not understand, so they blame Me and become bitter. It is true that, ultimately, I could have prevented what happened.

But it is also true that things happen for a reason. Reasons the minds of men cannot fathom. For instance, there are those souls who, had they succeeded in their intended destiny, would have ended their lives going to Hell. But because I allowed an intervention, it totally changed the course of their lives. They cannot see it, and so they become bitter."

But... won't that bitterness take them to Hell as well, Lord?

"It can, if someone doesn't intervene. But I literally move Heaven and Earth to bring someone across their path that changes their whole attitude—many times at the very end of their lives, when it is their last chance. Not that I don't try earlier! But some are so hardened and obstinate that it takes facing death to realize their mistaken attitude.

"Oh, My precious ones! So many, many times worse things were headed your way and I withstood the devils on your behalf. You were not walking with Me, you didn't know Me or even care to know Me, but I protected you, anyway. You see, when you live by My rules, love Me, and serve Me, you live within the confines of the corral of safety. But when you break down the fence and take off into the wilderness, you tie My hands. However, even then I relent and over-rule My norms to protect you, because I love you and I know you don't understand what you are doing. I approach you year after year after year to turn you from your selfish and blind paths, and you ignore me year after year, blithely skipping down the path of your own fancies.

"Then you get to the end of your life, and start to think about things. Looking back on mistakes. Wondering, when death approaches, where you will finally end up. Even then, you try to reason away the things others have warned you with; you choose different religions and say that is your way. But in the stillness of the night, phantoms arise and taunt you with the truth... and you begin to wonder.

"Oh, I do try SO hard to turn your disposition, because I know where it is taking you and that I will never see you again. I will grieve for you. I will hear your screams from Hell. But I won't be able to do anything—for you made your eternal decision, in spite of everything I did to turn your heart back to Me.

"And for you who know Me. It is time now for you to examine your hearts and search for hidden traces of bitterness, or even pools of bitterness hidden in the caverns of your heart. Is there something you cannot forgive Me for? Is there something you say you have forgiven Me for, but you still hold resentment in your heart that I treated you so unfairly?"

Lord, I struggle with a few issues...the family I was born into, for one.

"I know that, My love, and I am very sorry your parents made such foolish decisions. I certainly could not sway them, but in the end, I knew the choices they would make. And I apologize to you for sending you into such a family. But may I say, when you get here, you will thank Me for that?"

Lord, in my right mind I thank you for it even now. Yes, even now I see things you gave Me through my parents, and it wasn't all bad. And after all, you did overcome me in my searchings and save me. So, what have I to complain about? I could be going to Hell for the way I lived.

"All that you say is true, My Beloved. But look now how far you have climbed up the ladder of grace out from the deep, deep pit that gave birth to you. Look how you have taken My hand and risen up into the realms of glory with Me. Surely that is to be rejoiced over."

It is quite amazing and I have to say I do feel fulfilled and happy in what You have chosen for me, and how far you've brought me into this destiny.

"Oh, and that is only the beginning. I didn't say 'from glory to glory' without reason.

"Oh, My children. If you could see from My perspective what you have triumphed over in the kingdom of darkness. If only you could see the amazing obstacles, powers, dominions, and enemies you have triumphed over, you would be so very appreciative, happy and satisfied. But not until you are here with Me will you be able to see from My perspective the great victories you have won.

"Still, it is most important in this hour that you examine every tiny crevice of your heart and find yourself out, if there is still bitterness for what I have allowed. Can you trust Me with that? Can you trust that what I allowed in your life was for the best? Now that you know Me, you know My nature, My love that didn't stop at being cruelly executed for you—now that you know that, can you trust Me and thank Me for your life, all the good and all the bad?"

"Oh, I am imparting this grace tonight as we speak. Yes, I am imparting wisdom not of this world, Wisdom from the Highest Realms. My wisdom and grace to be able to thank Me for what I allowed and what I did not allow, for what I gave and what I withheld, for what I took and never replaced. All of it—good and bad—you will see served a purpose, accomplished great good and in some cases leveled the playing field and cancelled the debt so you wouldn't be consigned to Hell from your very own decisions.

"I have spoken of this to Clare before. Many, many souls born into squalor and dying prematurely made the decision to come to Earth and suffer in this way because they longed to be redeemed from among mankind. You, at this time, cannot understand what it means in Heaven to be among the redeemed...."

Lord, you are such a communicator that surely you can help us to understand why in the world a soul would allow themselves to be born into one of those bodies that is destined to die from AIDs, or destined to be raped and killed. Lord, please tell us in a way we can understand.

"You are asking for a great deal, Clare. I will try. You are not going to explain it to yourself in your logical mind. As I have told you before, your intellect and pride get in the way, My Dearest."

Ok. I'm sorry.

"I hear and see what you are thinking. 'If I don't get it right I can just delete this section'. Shame on you! And your trust?? Where has it taken off to?"

Lord, I believe. Help my unbelief...

"Oh, My Darling Clare, nothing is beyond Me. But many things are beyond you, because you cannot see as I see. You are still looking through a glass darkly."

Lord, are you saying You won't explain it to us after all?

"I should spank you for thinking that."

Oh, please don't. You always get me where I live.

"In the chocolate bar?"

Please, don't tell them how bad I am.

"Alright, then. Imagine a little bug, a ladybug... crawling along slowly on the ground. Now, imagine a bird coming by and catching up that little bug."

So far, I have a ladybug and a crow.

"Ok, now imagine the perspective the lady bug has. And then imagine the perspective the crow has...."

Lord, there's no comparison!

"That's correct. There's no comparison until the bird picks the lady bug up and flies off with it. Then the lady bug can see as the crow sees.

"It is the realms of awareness, between the two...."

I'm thinking...

"Come on! You asked, and now you don't want to see the answer?"

Lord, you know how I am.

"Sadly, Thomas... I do."

OK. Is that any way to treat your frail Bride?

"Is that anyway to treat your loving Jesus, who continually instructs you... faithfully?"

No. I'm sorry.

"Alright then. Tell them the answer, Clare."

The ladybug experiences Your love as she crawls along the ground, through every little grain of sand etc., in a very, very limited way. But when she is picked up in the crow's beak, she suddenly sees everything there is to see.

"Exactly! When a soul is in Heaven, they do not experience the depravity of Earth and sin, so they can't possibly appreciate what they have. But when they've been subjected to the utter darkness of sinful men, and are lifted up and out of it, their awareness of how they are loved by Me is suddenly expanded beyond all boundaries and they experience the very extraordinary bliss of My Being and My Love for them."

That is positively amazing! When You talk to me, I usually pick up on Your thoughts and put them into words. But this example, I was totally mystified by every image... I didn't get it until the very end. Kind of like falling backwards into Your waiting arms which I can't see—I just have to trust.

"Yes. I have to talk to you sometimes this way, because the line of thought and where I am going is totally out of your reality. Like those events I warned you would be part of the Tribulation... the strange creatures, etc.

"So, I have already blessed you tonight by imparting wisdom not of this world, wisdom from the Highest Realms. My wisdom and grace to be able to thank Me for what I allowed and what I did not allow, for what I gave and what I withheld, for what I took and never replaced. All of it good and bad, you will see it served a purpose."

So, in essence: those of us who got the rawest deal will experience the very greatest depths of Your Love?

"Yes, My Love, now you see it! Those who are forgiven much, shall love much, and shall see the enormity of My Love. The greater the

knowledge of darkness, the greater the appreciation of the Light! I bless you all again, now. Take your time with this; it is quite deep and a challenge to understand. But this night I have imparted the grace to understand as you listen.

"The greater the sorrow and bitterness you've experienced in this life on Earth, the more grateful you will be in Heaven and the more bliss and joy you will experience for eternity."

Chapter Four

SUFFERING – REAL WORK IN THE REALM OF THE SPIRIT

JULY 4, 2016



May Our Sweet Lord be with us all, and may He rejoice in the comfort we bring Him. The Lord bless you, Heartdwellers.

Well, I'm going to go straight into the message here. I asked the Lord, after coming out of worship, 'Oh, My precious Lord, what is on Your Great Heart this day?'

And He replied, "There are many layers to your crosses, My Children. Sometimes, I call you to carry the weight of your cross only and it is easier for you. But other times, many other times—especially now—you are carrying multiple crosses. You are all intertwined as brothers and sisters and the same Holy Spirit flows through you all.

"When I see a soul that cannot rise from their bed of misery any longer, I take a portion of that suffering and scatter it around to more evenly distribute the burden. To you it may just seem like a little extra, but to the soul that was suffering, it is a reprieve from being completely drained of hope and enthusiasm for life. Yes, there are times when you will pass through that veil of tears, also. But it does not last forever when you have Me. I always find ways to liberate just enough that you can pick up and carry on.

"For souls in the world who have no one to pray for them, I again take a portion, and allow it to manifest on friends and relatives. So that what is just an inconvenience or a little bit of unpleasantness for them, means the world to you.

"This is why I stress, 'Love one another as I have loved you.' It is only this kind of brotherly love that says 'yes' to the burdens of others. This is your glory, this love that passes all understanding. This is the pinnacle of your Christian walk, to be willing to suffer for others as I suffered for you and all transgressors of the law. What a beautiful vision of My brotherly love this is! What a wonder this is to angels above and souls on Earth, when they see this sacrificial love and even feel its effects.

"There are many kinds of burdens I wish for you to recognize. There are delays that cause a massive reorganizing of times and resources. There are sick children, sick pets and relatives. When sickness strikes, it operates on many different levels: the inconvenience of taking care of them, the extra burden on resources and time. But more than any other cross, is the emotional cross of seeing suffering in your loved one. This is the heaviest cross you can have, the tragedy of pain and suffering.

"I do not allow these burdens easily. They are, above all others, training in maturity and agape love. They are the opportunity the soul needs to grow into who I created them to be. The world tells you all kinds of lies, especially the lie of the pain-free, happy life. There is no such thing. Each person, whether you see it or not, is carrying a cross. If they are not with Me, knowing Me and My Word, they do not see the purpose of the suffering; rather they perceive it as a punishment.

"Nothing could be further from the truth. Suffering teaches a soul to focus on what really matters. All the frivolity of life dims in comparison to the health and happiness of the one who is afflicted. But in the midst of that is the greatest gift you can give. When you are sick and suffering, life is draining out of you, and I capture that life and bless others with it. If you have given your life to Me without any reservations, you will experience this kind of suffering.

"When I spoke of the abundant life, I was not speaking of the abundance of things in the world. I was speaking of the abundance of My presence, and the joy of living in Me.

"You see, when I told you to deny yourself, pick up your cross and follow Me, I gave you the mandate of having your own unique

cross. It could be slander and calumny, or lack of appreciation for what you do. It could be the inconvenience of a car breaking down, or the denial of a loan to get another car. It could be false accusation at work and that someone who really dislikes you has tried to darken your name. It could be deferring to a family member over where you are going on a vacation or family outing.

"ANYTHING that causes you to abandon your will for the will of another can be a cause for suffering, maturity and brotherly love.

"That said, I also take this inconvenience as an offering of love for another soul. I want you to understand the dynamics of this energy release. When you are looking forward to a productive day, and all of a sudden you feel drained and limp—and someone close to you has been struggling. And that day they remark to you, 'I feel so good today! I'm finally getting things done...!' You are witnessing My laws of exchange in action. I have exchanged your loss, making it into their blessing. They have been the recipient of your sacrifice. This most often is observable in husband and wife.

"Clare, please share what has happened with you and Ezekiel."

Oh yes, Lord, it is totally amazing and true. How many times I have seen this with Ezekiel and I? It has taken it out of the realm of coincidence and into the realm of observable fact.

I remember, especially, on the mountain, when Ezekiel went into Espanola to minister on the streets for several days, and I was alone on the mountain with my son. And the water froze before going into the cistern and the pipes running water to the house from the cistern. (Which we had to disconnect and blow out to dry every time we got water). Well, they froze to the point where the water wouldn't go all the way downhill to the house. And we had to melt snow over a fire, and build fires on the ice uphill of the cistern, to get water for the sheep and horses. I remember just sitting down and crying because it was just so very hard.

However, when Ezekiel came home, he told us about major breakthroughs in deliverance and salvation for those he had ministered to, and that this was one of the most productive trips he had ever experienced. My son and I just looked at each other and laughed... No wonder we suffered so much that week!

But where is this in Scripture? Paul said, “Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is lacking in regard to Christ’s afflictions for the sake of His body, which is the church.” Colossians 1:24

And “My child, when you come to serve the Lord, prepare yourself for trials.”

"Accept whatever happens to you. Even if you suffer humiliation, be patient. Gold is tested by fire, and human character is tested in the furnace of humiliation. Trust the Lord, and he will help you. Walk straight in his ways, and put your hope in him." Sirach 2:1, 4-6

The Lord continued, “So, in your situation, it was the suffering entailed in getting the barest necessities of life—water—for the animals. For someone else, it may have been an old injury that flares up with arthritis. For someone else it may be a change in plans that delays the completion of a project. For another, it might be a house that needs cleaning, but you simply don’t have the time to do it. Or having to endure someone else’s disorder and mess in your own space.

"While on the other side of the world are children who are barely skeletons—they may have had a meal that day for the first time in weeks. Another family could be on the run from ISIS and your delay over cherished plans could be the graces needed for their escape from being murdered.

"Oh, don’t you see, My Children? It may be a little thing to you—that means life to another. I am telling you this, because I want you to be cheerful givers and trust that every inconvenience in your life has a specific purpose. Every cross given has major significance in the salvation of souls. You will most likely not know about it until the Day when all works are revealed; but you can trust that I allowed it for a very, very good reason.

"This is also where undeserved suffering finds its meaning. Souls born into heart-wrenching and cruel poverty, where there is no food and to stop their stomachs from hurting they eat clay. Children born into dysfunctional, drug-addicted families, in neighborhoods where only a small percentage of children survive the ravages of street gangs and illegal drugs. I have spoken with

you all about this dynamic, where a soul makes a choice before birth, and must live with that and die a premature death. These are things that will only be understood in Heaven, looking back. But I share them with you now in hopes that you will not grow despondent over the suffering of others you cannot bring comfort to.

"There is a purpose for everything, My children. There is a very specific purpose and dynamic for every single thing that takes place in the lives of every single person.

"But I bring these things to your attention to tell you that you are 'working' when you endure these sacrifices with equanimity and patience. You are doing a job that requires intense and careful vigilance. It's not just an inconvenience; it is a necessary work to alleviate the suffering of another.

"It's not just a sickness; it is a work of charity that another may be relieved long enough to get their hope back and rise up out of their particular pit—to life in Me, renewed. So, I am hoping to give you a fresh and Heavenly perspective about your crosses, that you might rejoice when others find their way because you cheerfully gave Me your all. This is the true meaning of 'deny yourself, pick up your cross and follow Me.'

"So, now I am calling on you for this gift, because you are living in the perilous times before My return. A time when evil is good and good is evil. A time when darkness is so gross, covering the Earth, that nothing seems to make sense anymore. A time when souls are born into the most despicable circumstances and stripped of all human dignity.

"You are not only the Light of the world, a torch in My hand lighting the darkness. You are also the medicine I have sent into the world to bring healing, understanding, resolution. And the vessels of My Love, the most powerful remedy of Love. I want you to recognize this in these final hours before your catching up. I want you to be at peace in the midst of various trials you find yourself in. Various contradictions. Things that make no sense. Please, I want you to know that every good you do will someday be rewarded. And every one of these trials and contradictions has meaning to Me.

"I bless you now, with My patience and endurance in these trials. And ask that you remember: this is a joyful occasion—to give to Me. Do not let your heart grow bitter, exhausted or despondent. Know that each one of these things is a work, a hard work. And you will not lose your reward in Heaven."

Chapter Five

THE BEST WINE FOR LAST! JESUS IS CALLING ALL SENIOR TO PRAY

THE POWER OF THE ELDERLY IN
SUFFERING & PRAYER

AUGUST 20, 2016



Our Precious Lord Jesus is with us, Heartdwellers. Today in worship, the Lord was bringing up all our songs, both Ezekiel's and mine. Every one that we've done. And it was beautiful, because very often I don't think much of what I've been given in a song. And then to come back and have that song chosen by the Lord in the playing order (because we have it on "shuffle" and ask Holy Spirit to choose the songs). To have that very song come back and minister to ME, really, really illuminates the purpose of the songs and how important they are.

And one thing the Lord quickened to me today about music is that you can write a letter and reach one person. And that is important. But you can write a song and reach a thousand—or ten thousand with the same message.

So, that's part of our ministry and that's something that we're going to be continuing to work on. Especially as soon as I get the portrait done!

Many times, we feel compromised, because we love to correspond with all of you. And yet we are also called to receive these songs from

*Heaven and turn them into a gift that will reach thousands of souls.
What a precious gift this is to all involved!*

And as I entered into the songs, the Lord chose one of Terry McAlmon's—Holy Is Your Name—which is a beautiful worship song. And I saw that Jesus and I were dancing in a ballroom. It was a formal affair, and I was wearing the same dress, the very same dress, I wore to the Prom when I was 16. He made a point of the fact that it was indeed that dress. He was wearing a black tuxedo, and my heart was in a place of worship as we danced to that song. The room was filled with others, as well. I would guess they were all dancing with their Jesus.

I began to get impressions as we were dancing. Things I wanted to say after His message yesterday about the elderly. Which I'm... approaching. Being 70.

He quipped, "You're doing it again! You're reading My Mind."

He smiled.

And I quipped back, 'Does not Scripture say to put on the mind of Christ?'

He smiled, "Well said."

I had the best teacher! (Meaning Holy Spirit)

He said, "Indeed, you do. Please share that, what's on your heart. It truly is in My heart and mind for My weary ones to hear. They need a regeneration of thinking, a new perspective."

Very simply, I saw clearly that even those of us with many years, 60 and above, are still fresh and fully equipped to go out into the world and be a force for good. He is showing us how we were at the prom, because that is the way we most quickly equate with our beginning years, as being young adults and starting out. We are not all shriveled up in nursing homes. We are alive and full of spiritual vitality and the ability to guide and pray powerfully for those without the anointing of experience that years of life bring with it.

He is showing us the prom, because that is who we truly are to Him, both on Earth and in Heaven. We are only just beginning, dear ones. We have what the younger generation needs desperately. We have the ability to see through the loopholes of materialism, greed and sensuality, and pray for young mothers and fathers who are still walking in the ways of the world.

Jesus began again, "Why do you suppose, My Loved Ones, that you are but 33 in Heaven?? Have I not restored to you the years the locust has devoured? Are you not eternally beautiful to Me, forever at the peak of Creation, the very crowning glory of My Creation? Have you not lived for Me and given up the world for Me? How then shall I see you? Weary and full of years, worn out... or full of life and vigor? Not what the world calls vigor, rather what I call vigor: Holy Virtue, a heart beating for Me, a heart of gold, forever stunning in beauty in Heaven."

In that moment, I went to look up the word "locust" and my browser opened to a rhema:

"Vocation (Calling) today means also to understand the hard but stupendous mission of the church, now more than ever engaged in teaching man his true nature, his end, his fate, and in revealing to the faithful the immense riches of the charity of Christ." *That was the quote. And I believe this is from Mother Theresa of Calcutta.*

But how perfectly it underscores the glorious riches that await us in Heaven. Not the least of which is a new body, which all of us are going to be happy to have! And the truth and reality of who we are before God right now in this moment. We are this beauty celebrating our coming out into the world, even as we celebrated when we were young at the prom. But now, rather than fulfilling a worldly and fleshly agenda, we seek to fulfill the will of God.

Jesus began again, "I want you to know, My Brides, that you in this moment are more capable of fulfilling My will for you than ever before in your lives. You may be in your 80's, but you still carry that spark of love and light for Me. And that spark can catch a whole forest on fire. One little spark can destroy acres and acres of darkness. That is your calling: to be one little spark in this world. That one word you speak to a young one in turmoil and confusion

may be what is needed to burn away the darkness in his life and set his feet on the right course.

"That one prayer you say for him may be the very key to Heaven and eternal life. Because you have lived so long among the futility of men, you do not have a real concept of the power of prayer. Everything of consequence in the world's eyes that has been presented to you is a big endeavor: expensive, elaborate and powerful by the world's standards.

"But look at My beginnings. Was I not just a Voice, a gentle voice, calling out in love to My Creation to come to My banqueting table? Can you put a price tag on the Sermon on the Mount? Out in the hills, sitting on the grass. A natural amphitheater, lighting from the sun. A simple teaching that was given which changed the course of mankind and shattered the religious stranglehold the ruling elite of their day had on simple men and women.

"One healing—a woman touching My garment—and an unclean woman at that! Healed, and all around her had their eyes and hearts opened to the true character of their God. I did not beat the woman for touching Me, although the law would have proscribed that. No, I came to fulfill the heart of the law: Love. But it was done so simply, through one touch. No amphitheatres, no choirs, lights, camera, action!!! etc. etc.

"No, only a simple word, 'Take courage, Daughter. Your faith has healed you.' And her suffering of 12 years was brought to an end, and all who beheld it were healed of their blindness. Their spiritual blindness.

"This is the power in you, the elderly and infirm. This is what you have in your very hands. This word, this prayer you speak, has the power to change the course of history for but one soul and perhaps beyond. Because when that soul changes, he changes all around him and the next generation as well.

"You have no concept of the power I have entrusted to you. Did not the young man, Nathan in Israel, who had the near- death experience, describe the infinite value of mitzvah? Good deeds done purely for the motive of pleasing Me. And that is the character of what you have to offer in these your last years on Earth. You have lived through the passions of youth, done the foolish things

that go with inexperience in life. You see clearly the traps that have been laid before these in the world when they come on the Channel and leave their comments.

"My Brides, you are just as beautiful and powerful now as you were the day of your prom. In fact, now you are adorned with the priceless jewels of wisdom that only years of experience and suffering can bestow on you.

"And I have given you an audience, a place where troubled souls are drawn looking for answers. Adopt them. Make them your own sons and daughters. Commit to praying for them and staying in touch, being there to give them a shoulder to cry on. What good does it do for you to fill up on worship if you are not pouring it forth on others? It does no good. And how can I pour more healing anointing upon you, when you have not emptied your vessels on others?

"You have been cowed and discouraged by a society that honors not the wisdom of years. But I have anointed you and given you this mandate: go and bind up the lonely, hurting and confused. Pray for them. Speak a word in season over their situation. Follow up on this word. Keep track of the names of souls that you touch, save the conversations so you can refresh your minds as to what their situation was.

"You have seen how Satan has used technology. Well, now you shall see how I use it—one by one, to convert the lost, comfort the aching, and direct the young and inexperienced in their life course. Yes, I have handed you a very powerful tool and opened to you a huge audience of seekers. Make good use of it. Make Me proud of you. I will increase your vigor and wisdom as you pour yourself out on others.

"Reach out to those around you who are full of years. Encourage them to join in this last-days battle. They, too, can be part of this army filled with wisdom. Even just lying in bed, unable to move about—bring the broken hearts to them and ask for their prayers. Oh, how powerful are the prayers of those who suffer illnesses and immobility! How powerful! Only, you must convince them that they, too, have a pivotal role to play. When they lay at the center of the hub of the wheel, their prayers reach out to all the spokes.

"These who are lying in bed, languishing, have been derailed in their purpose to build up My Kingdom. They've been lied to that they are worthless, of no importance, unable to do anything. Oh, how great this lie is! A terrible travesty, and the author of it is none other than the Father of Lies! Because he fears that these will pray and bring his kingdom down, thwart his purpose of dragging the young ones to Hell.

"But I am appealing to you, My Brides, to convince them otherwise. They have the powerful weapon of Simon's Cross, which they can wield from that wheelchair, from that bed. But you must convince them and engage them in the work. Will you do this for Me? Will you cultivate Warriors to stand with you for those who are perishing?

"I call upon you, My Brides, because there is a great army lying dormant, wasting away with nothing to live for. And you can offer them this great commission to pray behind you and even rise up and learn to use the Internet and be a part of what you are doing.

"Thank you, My faithful ones. You, I am calling to restore hope and meaning to these lives by their simple prayers, and to continue to carry that spark that will set the forest of darkness on fire and bring My lost ones into the light for eternity. You are My Choice Instruments, and with you I will do valiantly."

Chapter Six

I NEED MORE PRAYERS! SANCTIFY YOUR SORROWS

SEPTEMBER 26, 2016



***T**he Lord bless you, precious Heartdwellers.*

There has been a tremendous amount of spiritual warfare going on for the past three days. It's really kept us very, very busy. A lot of prayer, a lot of intercession, a lot of warfare. And a lot of learning new things. And I'm going to be sharing that with you in the following messages. But that's the reason for my short absence. We were just overwhelmed. And we had one heck of a front come in here with cold weather, and I was in bed for an entire day with Fibro. So, I wasn't able to get a message out that day.

But I'm back, and have more to share with you than ever. So, let's get started.

I had asked Him: 'Lord, would You please tell me what is going on? War, rumor of war, comets and everything else.' And I thought, Have I missed the boat? And so, I asked Him, 'Lord, please tell me what's going on?'

And He answered me, "Nothing. Plans, but no actions. A lot of talk, a lot of divisive things, but nothing I can't handle."

And I thought, 'Well, that's wonderful. That's right in line with what You told me before.'

This morning I encountered many trials to getting up and going straight into prayer. One thing after another called for my attention, but I continued fighting and returning to prayer. My only issue was that the day started off with the concerns of the world and not the concerns of My God. And I'd told you before, that He wanted time and attention with me before anything else. And I didn't get up quite early enough to cover that.

Anyway, as a result, that roulette wheel of 'to do's' kept spinning even as I came to worship. Again, more distractions came lumbering through until I could see I was a Martha not a Mary, and I was highly discouraged by my lack of self-control, and the ease with which the enemy took my mind off of worship. I knelt before the Lord and repented asking His forgiveness for going there. And I just said: 'Lord, is there any hope for me?' And I'll tell you, guys, I was very frustrated with myself.

You see, Ezekiel and I keep getting readings about "Go, sell all you have, then follow Me." When we were younger, we would probably do exactly that! But we know that we are in a stable situation now, and in a solid ministry, so it was perplexing us about what to do. We couldn't understand what the Lord was saying, exactly, until He spelled it out clearly for us in that recent message. All these things, household things, were first in my life and He was last.

So, each day is a new adventure in making Him first. Oh, the challenges with that! Mostly, I believe they can be avoided by getting up very early. But even that has been difficult.

So, when I came to repent before the Lord, I felt so hopeless.

And Jesus began, "I am never, ever going to let you go, Clare." He opened His heart like the fold of a garment and beckoned me to come inside.

"And this is where you belong forever and ever and ever. I will never abandon you. I may convict you, even as you have begged with tears for Me to do so. But leave you out in the cold or forget about you? NEVER! So, put your fears to rest... I will never let go of your love. You are secure here in My heart, forever. No matter what. So, stop crying and let's move on."

He lifted my chin, "You are secure here. You are My Beloved, forever. Never mind that you feel so unworthy. I delight in the impoverished little ones that have so little to offer Me. They are My delight. They are so empty, I have no choice but to fill them with Myself and lavish on them the graces they so desperately need."

And I was thinking, 'Yes, Lord. You know there's a lot of repentance going on right now and a lot of moves towards repentance.' I was thinking that earlier, and He answered that in this next paragraph.

"And yes, in the Body, there is a great move of repentance going on. There is such power in repentance. So much grace is released. You lose track of how sinful you really are, My People. You go from day to day, not recognizing how you have hurt and offended Me. I long to bring this to your awareness now, because it will not go well for you in those final moments if you have not come to Me daily, truly repenting and seeing yourself as you are.

"Humility. I am working with all My children to acquire true humility. There is so much I can do with a truly humble soul that I cannot do with one who is proud. There are so many tests and strengthenings going on right now as I bring a new crop of ministers into their ministry. As I open the doors of My anointing, I must first bring them through trials of humility and meekness. No untried vessel can carry the anointing. And the more intense the anointing, the more intense the humbling must be."

And here I want to say that yesterday, when I went to say the binding prayer, there is a short segment that deals with sins, and I was going to skip over them, and decided instead to take a look carefully and see if I was guilty of anything.

- Did I judge, criticize in my heart or mind, falsely accuse?
- Did I gossip, cast a slur, steal, cheat or lie?
- Spend money meant for other things, take something that belonged to another?
- Did I covet, lust, or listen/see something sinful?
- Did I disrespect my spouse or parents?
- Was I arrogant, proud, or jealous? And did I disobey You, Lord?

And I won't even tell you which ones I was guilty of, but suffice it to say, I was guilty of most of them in either thought or deed. So, I had to repent for a long time, and this Scripture came to mind.

"I tell you that unless your righteousness exceeds that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will never enter the Kingdom of Heaven." Matthew 5:20

And that's Jesus speaking.

The Lord continued, "There is nothing like heart-felt and searing repentance that draws Me to a soul. More than iron to a magnet, I come rushing to your aid with My forgiveness and mercy. You will never, ever wear out My mercy.

"As it is written in the Scriptures: The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; A broken and a contrite heart, O God, You will not despise. Psalm 51:17

"I never tire of hearing your confession of sin and weakness, that I may wash you white as snow.

"Nothing in this world causes a Christian to stand stronger than repentance. Yes, love is the highest of all, but repentance is based on love, the very best kind of love: Love of God. Love of Brother easily comes next in line, once your hearts are right with Me. You can never go wrong with daily repentance that is authentic and not superficial. Why? Because today might be your very last and you will be well prepared. Remember also to call to mind the offenses of others towards you and forgive them. This is the key to obtaining forgiveness from Me.

"Far too often, the very things you accuse your brother of are not valid. Rather, your impatience is the real sin."

When the Lord said that, it really struck me. I had to get up to find the right glasses for reading when I was typing His message. I went to look in the back room and ended up petting my animals as they looked up at me. That took a couple of minutes. Then I went in the sunroom to look for them and it was getting so hot, so I opened the windows.

When I came back, I finally discovered that my glasses were here to the left of my computer the entire time. When I sat down to continue the message, my mind drew a blank on what the Lord had last said to me. I was going to write it down, and I said, "Now, don't forget to write that down, after you find your glasses."

Then the Lord said, "Why did you get up?"

To get my glasses. Which I see now were here all the time.

"And now that I have had patience with you, do you think you can have more patience with your Brother?"

Yes, Lord, I see your point. I am very impatient.

"That comes with being fast. But not everyone is fast. For those who are, I must teach them humility and patience, if they will have it."

I see now, Lord, I get very impatient, several times a day!

He answered me, "You do. And that is a far worse sin than the simple shortcoming of being slow, which many cannot help."

I get it, Lord. I really do.

"I know you do, Clare. Just keep it in the forefront of your mind so that you can tame that Critical and Judgmental spirit, which is your downfall."

Really, it's that big?

"It is. I want you to conquer your pride; this is a good place to begin. Others are not slow, Clare. You are impatient. And I say this to all of you, My Brides. More often than not, what you consider slow is normal and you are just impatient. Patience is such a heavenly virtue. If I did not have patience with you, Heaven would just about be empty."

I know I wouldn't be there!

"I never say these things to shame you, but rather to convict you and encourage you onto greater holiness. And now is the time to

repent for your country as well. I still carry the marks of her sins in My Body. The sins of this nation are very much like the sins of its citizens. In fact, the whole world is sin-infested and needs your prayers and supplications for repentance.

"Men make plans for war; I am making plans for peace. I am standing in the gap against those who wish to destroy the whole world and I am standing there armed with your prayers, and sacrifices. And repentance. I need MORE, My People, I need more. Your resolve is weakening and the atmosphere is growing darker and darker. In order to hold back the march of destruction, death and unspeakable horrors, I need MORE.

"You were told three years from the summer of 2016 would be another review, IF prayers and sacrifices were made for the reformation of your country and the world. And you went about your lives with new works to begin, and you are asking yourselves, 'Why so many trials? Why have they been allowed?' These are offerings to Me to continue to hold back the inevitable. I still need these, that was part of the agreement. Have you forgotten?

"So, now I want you to understand. Sicknesses, accidents, loss, strife—all these things you normally suffer are being applied to this account to keep it open for three years. So, I am asking you to give these to Me with generosity of heart, not complaining and questioning why things have become so much harder. They are this way, because you are carrying the world on your backs.

"You made an offering of yourself to Me, and I am receiving these with gratitude. But it would be so much easier for you if you could offer them without complaining. When you complain, you invite a spirit of bitterness into your souls. When that takes root—it doesn't take long—it spreads to every area of your life. You need to renounce this bitterness and ask Me to remove it from your hearts."

Lord, forgive me. I renounce this bitterness. Please remove it from my heart. And give us the grace of patience. And gratitude.

"Each day you open more and more doors and it becomes more difficult for you. When you could sweeten the waters by merely committing it all to the stability of the world. Let it go. Sanctify your

sorrows by offering them for the world. And in doing so, I will lift that ugly attitude from you and offer your sufferings to the Father for conversions."

And I'd like to say, as an aside here. I want to encourage those of you who have different illnesses that you're dealing with, long-term illness. Your sacrifice is very, very, very powerful. Let's say that you put in a week's worth of work on a project for the Lord, that you did a film or something large. And you worked and worked and did it, and got it done. Well, your sicknesses are just as powerful an offering as the film would be. Except your sicknesses are backing up the anointing in those things, and bringing those things to the people who really need to see and hear them.

So, don't grow despondent with your sicknesses. That day that I was ill with Fibro, the whole entire day, I knew that it was an offering for the world. I knew that darkness was gaining on the world, and the Lord needed offerings to hold it back. And that makes it so much more bearable. You understand that you're not useless, that this time is not wasted. It's well spent, because you're offering it to the Lord.

Jesus continued, "If you follow these instructions, your life will become much easier and more pleasant, because you are putting these trials and inconveniences to work—just as surely as if you had opened a savings account in Heaven for the world. Not for saving money, but for saving souls.

"So please, go forward now, embracing your crosses. Knowing that I am allowing them to hold back the powers of darkness, which are almost bursting at the seams, wanting to take over and destroy everything. Be generous with Me, My Children. Be oh, so generous, that I may be merciful to you and the whole world."

And that was the end of His message.

I've discovered something in my worship time. The Lord keeps playing this song, over and over again. And I think I've got four hours of listening on this worship playlist? And He brings this song up every single day, sometimes even twice. And that song is "Who Will Dwell." And it's based on the Psalms and the Proverbs and the Gospels. It's about dwelling in the Lord's tent. Who He will allow into that intimate, closeness with Him, to be able to dwell in His very own tent.

Who will He allow to come near to Him? Who will stand in the midst of storms and never be shaken? This song is powerful, powerful for an examination of conscience. And I'm going to put a note on this video, so that it will come up for you.

The Lord bless you all. And let's be really, really committed to praying for the nation and repenting for the sins of our nation. This is a dark time and the Lord needs that repentance.

Chapter Seven

PRAYER & SUFFERING FOR AMERICA

&

SICKNESS: WHEN IS ENOUGH...

ENOUGH?!

FEBRUARY 20, 2017



***T**he Lord's Endurance be with you, Heartdwellers. Well, we are being stretched to our limit and reached a point where we just wanted to collapse. Then, all of a sudden, things lifted. What I mean to say is that we didn't suffer graciously, and the Lord is addressing that.*

Jesus began, "I know these days have been almost to the limit of toleration, for very, very good reasons. I do wish you would trust Me more, Clare, knowing that nothing you both suffer is in vain. But I do understand your enquiring if you are being disciplined. May I say, there is almost always a little discipline involved? As it is written:

Who can discern his errors? Acquit me of hidden faults. Also keep back Your servant from presumptuous sins; Let them not rule over me; Then I will be blameless, And I shall be acquitted of great transgression. Psalm 19:12-13

"It is good for you to ask that your unrecognized sins be revealed; I do not fault you for that. It is when you doubt My goodness and forget that this suffering is only temporary.

“When you give into fears of death and serious illness, believing that I will allow you to perish with the wicked and by the hand of the wicked. I only allow what I know you can take, and rarely do I take you to a point where your faith begins to waver.

"But in this case, you are dealing with tremendous forces aligned against your President, trying to unseat him and stop the reforms he is bringing to your government. I need as much fasting and prayer as My Body can handle, to turn this tide of evil released from below. Yes, below—in more ways than one. Yes, in the underground cities and unleashed from Hell, the shadow government that was looking forward to their greatest victory this year.

"They have been unseated and are lashing out with vicious retaliation. Why is it they do not recognize they are not fighting a man or a nation of people? Will I deliver My righteous ones over to a corrupt government when they have turned from their evil ways, repented, and set to work to make things right in this nation?

"I will not! For it is written, **For the scepter of wickedness shall not rest upon the land of the righteous, So that the righteous will not put forth their hands to do wrong. Psalm 125:3**

"Because the hearts of My people have repented for the sins of this land; because they have cried out to Me for justice; because they continue to press in and cry for justice. Because they have turned from their wicked ways and humbled them-selves before Me (that's also in the Scriptures, by the way) I will continue to make their enemies impotent. But there is a very big price to pay, My Loved Ones. A very big price. You are dealing with decades of social engineering by the elite

shadow government, and as it has been said, Rome was not built in a day. Nor was it taken apart.

"There is much opposition in places of power. But I am slowly prying their hands off the floodgates, that righteousness and grace may flood the land and revive the parched lands of America. Yet there is a price. You are fighting against Satan's plan to rule the world. You are fighting against an ignorant generation of young

people who have been selectively taught what is right is wrong, and what is wrong is right.

"You are also dealing with Artificial Intelligence and those who have no souls. Many, many are those who have graduated into positions of power who are not right in their spirits or minds. Their consciousness has been altered and trained to respond to only one set of agendas.

"Now, I am telling you these things, which some of you already know, because I wish for none of you to be ignorant.

"What they—the clones of the enemy and satanic worshippers—have planned for this country has been carefully executed, layer upon layer. And reversing the order is far more complicated than electing a man who will do the right things. This is why these times are so very trying for you.

"Some of you have offered yourselves to me without conditions. I asked you to count the cost before you made that commitment, because I knew it would be very tough. And for this reason, when things are working against you with the most force, I intervene.

"But others do not cry out for My intervention. They just quietly and humbly carry this crushing burden until I say, 'Enough!'

"When is 'enough, enough'? When you begin to fall into despair and slip into the deep and dark thoughts; when they begin to influence your thinking.

"Some of you, in this moment, feel distant from Me. This IS a suffering. It is a deliberate one, so that you may offer yourself to Me, that Truth will triumph. This is a most painful, as well as powerful, offering and I look upon you with great compassion in your worst moments. I am there with you, suffering as you suffer, for never shall I forsake you and never shall you suffer in isolation while I am not suffering. Rather, I unite myself to your suffering and we carry this burden together.

"Many of you don't see this, don't see Me by your side suffering, because I do not reveal it. This, too, is a suffering. And on every level, you are making sacrifices, even as Paul did when he was stoned. Some of you will object that sickness is not a suffering, but

something to be cured. Well, it is both. And I advise you to listen to the early teachings on this channel."

Here He's talking about "Why Wasn't I Healed."

"Sickness is a cross. Just as man put the cross on My back, so does the enemy put the cross on you. And healing comes in My timing. Healing will come, but if you have made yourself a sacrificial offering, do not expect it to be released soon.

"There is great despair and confusion fueled by the enemy in My Body concerning sickness. Many have fallen into despair, because they do not understand that I see that as a legitimate suffering, a fast offering. And I use it to keep you humble, as well. Paul had a thorn in his flesh. He was not physically perfect, as the Romans who worshipped physical fitness were. But he was Holy by My Standards. He carried the cross I allowed for him.

"Yes, 'By My stripes you are healed.' But in MY timing, not yours. If I heal you immediately, it is My timing. If I delay your healing, you will still be healed—but in My timing. In the meantime, you are carrying a cross and doing a great work of mercy, backing up your prayers for others.

"This is the meaning of carrying your cross. What I allow is specifically fit for you and only you; it is indeed your cross. And I have called you to deny yourself, pick up your cross and follow in My footsteps. Which in the case of My people, can be like a crucifixion or a long illness.

"Know that you are doing a good and perfect work by offering to Me what I allow for your prayer intentions. And if you do not know why I have allowed a suffering, check your conscience, and then trust Me for whatever cause I have allowed it.

"You will find much peace and relief from condemnation by doing this. It is NOT always My will to heal a person when they ask; there are many considerations. What is being learned by their family members? How they are becoming more holy and selfless? How is your patience increasing and your character being conformed more and more to My image, as I yielded up My Body and Blood as a living sacrifice?

"Find comfort in this, My people. Find peace in this. Know that your work is very valuable. You have raised your hands in acquiescence to the bars of the Cross and there is no greater work of love than to submit yourself to My will in that moment."

Chapter Eight

EXTRAORDINARY SACRIFICES

FOR AMERICA

VICTIM SOULS

MARCH 13, 2017



*M*ay the Peace and Joy of Our Sweet Jesus be with us.
And may you stand before Him with a
clean conscience, and may you bring joy to His
Heart. Amen.

Well, Heartdwellers, you are obviously storing up your treasure in Heaven. Oh, my goodness! How joyful it will be for you on that Day!

(A portion of this message, not pertinent to the subject of this book, has been left out here.)

I asked the Lord, what have You to share with us?

He began, "Many of you, My dearest Brides, have been going through some of the most difficult trials of your lives. This is what I warned you of before you took My hand and began the steep climb up the mountain. I knew things were going to get tough, because I knew the opposition your President would face from the dark side.

"And although you can't really see what your offerings are accomplishing, I can assure you cracks and deep fissures are beginning to form in the Elite's network. Some things are coming to light, that are so disgusting to those who have supported their agenda, that the weak points in their network are beginning to dissolve.

"You and all who have prayed and fasted can be credited with this widening gap and general awareness of who these people really are and what their agendas really are. It is only beginning, but as the network weakens more and begins to crumble, those responsible for heinous acts will lose their public support, which will be shifted to President Trump as they realize that he is the only man who was willing to risk his life to uncover the filth in Washington.

"But it has taken a toll on you, My Beloved ones," the Lord continued. "And I want you to know how much I appreciate your sacrifices. I want you to know that nothing you have suffered was in vain.

"Some have paid the ultimate price and are no longer on the Earth, but are with Me. Others have been brought to the brink and back again."

Yeah, and I just wanted to add something here. As an aside, I know of at least one person who has had two NDE's and they were not expected to live through the night—but they're still alive. In fact, she went home and had to come back for another procedure, and is on life-support again. But then, the Lord heals her. It's quite amazing, really. She's just dangling over the edge of eternity—in the hands of a merciful God.

Jesus continued, "Needless to say, it was very painful for her to have to come back, but they gave their wills to Me and I sent them back. Those who have suffered in this way will be continually used for My purposes—and their glory in Heaven will be great. Their family and spouses have suffered torture watching their lives ebb away, expecting them to be taken, then given and sent back. Oh, how torturously painful this has been for all concerned.

"This is one reason why I want to commend you for enduring this for your nation and the world. Yes, some have paid the ultimate sacrifice. For others, life seems to be almost as usual, but events unfold in your environment that are extremely trying and frustrating. That, too, is your sacrifice, and I do not wish for you to go on ignoring that. These delays, oppositions, accidents, unexpected set-backs—all of them are entirely relevant to delivering America and the world from the clutches of evil.

"Yes, you know that Revelation will be fulfilled. And in your lifetime. And parts and shadows of it already have been. But I am bringing the Light of My Kingdom to Earth before the final challenge. I am forestalling the inevitable, but it is your suffering that is backing this up. You all have done well.

"As you grow in faith and love, you will discover yourself on high places with Me, saturated in My Love and united to Me in the sweetest bliss possible on this Earth. Yes, with great sacrifice also comes great, great joy.

"This is to strengthen you, even as I was strengthened by the Father before Calvary. Except for many, many, many of you— the Rapture will remove you from the worst of it.

"So, I am commending you, dear Brides. I am visiting you with My choicest graces and asking you to carry these extraordinary crosses a bit longer. You will never regret what you have given up for Me. Never."

Chapter Nine

WHAT I HAVE SAID, THAT WILL I DO & DON'T LET THE HOLIDAYS TAKE YOU OFF PRAYER!

NOVEMBER 13, 2016



*M*ay the Love of the Lord Jesus keep you, dear Heartdwellers. And may Our Nation be transformed by the faith of Gideon's 300, with the Lord at the helm.

Well, there must be some naysayers out there for the last message, because the Lord launched off immediately after prayers this morning. And I'm gonna share what He had to say.

The Lord Jesus began, "We live by faith, not by sight. What I have said, that will I do and nothing short of that. Those among you who think My arm is short and cannot accomplish what I want it to do are thinking as man thinks, not God. Put on the mind of Christ, My people. Do not throw your lot in with the naysayers. As long as you continue to pray and offer sacrifices, My will shall be done in your nation, not at some future date—but now.

"Yes, I say the time is NOW. I will do wonders among people, especially the blind who have been so deep in a lethargic sleep,

they cannot conceive of change. But I will change those things I have targeted that are not right. Yes, I will change them.

"But I am looking for Gideon's 300. The rest of you can stay home. Those of you who know Me—stand by Me and be a force to be reckoned with. Man cannot withstand Me. Satan cannot withstand Me, for there is no power on Earth or in the heavens that can withstand their Creator. I have dominion over all.

"What I have said, I will surely do.

"Now, that clarified. I need you to stand with Me in prayer. This is the season when Satan looses Avarice and Greed to draw you away from Me and the true meaning of this tradition. I charge you, My Gideon force, do not be taken by distraction. It is a rule of engagement: distract the enemy, and you can defeat them. Distractions are coming. Family, holidays, celebrations—all of that must be kept to a minimum as you fight the good fight in prayer.

"I am not saying you cannot gather with your family, but do not allow yourselves to be carried away by the spirit of Materialism, Gluttony, Acquisition and Greed. These are the demons loosed to bring you down, My People. I have named them for you. Take authority and renounce and bind these things from hindering you.

"Do you understand? The enemy is planning to use this against you, to defeat you, and ultimately put in grave danger your loved ones. Surely, if he succeeds, evil will overtake this country.

"That is what has been planned for you, America. Staged riots and outbreaks of violence are being planned and even occurring as we speak. Yes, the enemy is hell-bent on destroying this administration before it takes office.

"There is only one way this is going to happen, and that is if you get distracted and stop praying, pouring your heart out to Me, crying out to Me to save you. If you stop praying—you lose.

"Do not allow the enemy to do this through sentimentality and greed. Every year, I lose My Bride to these forces as she chases shopping malls and Internet stores. Every year, I must sit alone, waiting for My Bride while she shops and wraps presents.

"Every year.

"Will you abandon Me now, too? This is My warning to you: heavy spirits of Compulsion are going to be loosed on you, to draw you away

from the battlefield. If you fall, call on Me immediately and I will rescue and reinstate you.

"Every man counts in this battle. I only want My Gideon's 300—the ones who truly believe that I can do what I set out to do. And every single one of you count. Your lives, your faith, your family—indeed your future—lie in your praying hands. Do not be defeated by your own flesh.

"The current administration is fighting to keep the power. With your prayers, they will be unseated and My servant will be the Victor. But it will not be done without your prayers and sacrifices.

"And again, I remind you, every little suffering can be offered to the Father for this battle. Someone took your parking place? Now you have to walk further? Offer it up. Someone treated you rudely? Offer it up. You awoke with a headache, you lost something? Offer it up. For truly, I say to you, NOTHING is too small to offer Me. You are in a battle and every shot fired counts.

"I will arrange circumstances that are frustrating to you, you don't have to go looking for them.

"Remember: nothing happens without My consent. No matter what it is, it has value; sometimes a little and sometimes a lot. It all matters. And your demeanor matters, as well. Are you suffering and grumbling and complaining? Or are you rejoicing that another bullet has taken the enemy down? For surely, these sacrifices are like shots fired that go straight to the target, bringing it down. Guiding the offerings to their mark is My part of the job.

"Go now in faith, My beloved Bride. Believing that what I have said I will do, because you are faithful to pray. And do not allow the enemy to distract you.

"I am with you in a powerful way and we are doing this together."

.

Chapter Ten

SANCTIFICATION THROUGH SUFFERING

FEBRUARY 2, 2018



*L*ord, You are faithful beyond all reckoning. Thank You for carrying us over the thresholds of suffering and being a continual comfort to us.

Well, my dearest Heartdwellers, thank you so much for your prayers; they were greatly needed and I'm feeling much better.

(a portion of this message has been moved to Ezekiel's Story.)

Some of you my, dear Heartdwellers, have questions and doubts about this doctrine of sharing in the sufferings of the Cross for the sake of the Kingdom. But truly, it is only a matter of perspective.

When you examine the Scriptures thoroughly and very care- fully, you will see that this IS in the Bible. If you are more attached to the opinions of those in your current ministries that do not allow for suffering, I would ask you to set yours and their opinions to the side, and seek the counsel of Holy Spirit, Who will confirm to you the principals behind the cross Jesus told us to carry.

I believe it is the height of presumption to say that a prayer and faith is all it takes to heal every soul, no matter what. That Jesus heals everyone in our timing—no matter what. And if you didn't get healed, you have hidden sin or are lacking in faith. Only God knows why He did not manifest a healing on the one we prayed for.

As for some Scriptural references, I want to share these.

"I appeal to you therefore, brethren, and beg of you in view of [all] the mercies of God, to make a decisive dedication of your bodies [presenting all your members and faculties] as a living sacrifice, holy (devoted, consecrated) and well pleasing to God, which is your reasonable (rational, intelligent) service and spiritual worship." Roman's 12:1 (That's probably the Amplified Bible.)

Going on. This kind of prayer and offering is so little understood by the modern church. In the first 300 years of the church, these things were understood very clearly, and some have survived to be quoted today—without the person quoting them understanding the depth of the statement.

For instance, "The Blood of the Martyrs is the seed of the church." That was Tertullian, 2nd Century—one of the Fathers. This is well understood in reformation theology, on the surface, at least. But there are far more implications to that statement than the obvious.

What constitutes "the blood of the martyrs" is also the life force of those in a white martyrdom of suffering. The life is in the blood.

"For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you upon the altar to make atonement for your souls; for it is the blood that makes atonement for the soul." Leviticus 17:11

*Not all are crucified, but we all have crosses that drain the life out of us at times. The Lord said, "**Deny yourself, pick up your cross and follow Me.**"*

Which leads to this question: What does He mean by 'my cross?'

The Cross is pure suffering and diminishment of life force. The crosses come in many forms. A bad marriage brings great suffering. A wayward child causes deep suffering. A sickness that does not yield to prayer is suffering. And accusations from church members that you are lacking in faith or God would have healed you... is another version of Job's blanket, filled with thorns and anything but comforting. Getting one of those is suffering, as well.

We know that the prayer of faith can heal sickness, but God is not a slot machine that operates on OUR time schedule. Just because we prayed in great faith, or passionately, or with fast offerings does not

mean it is expedient, from God's viewpoint, to heal them in that moment.

The Lord may be slowing that soul down to get their attention. He may be using that suffering to bring family members into the faith. He may be using it to humble the soul. And for those souls who have been given the mandate to pray for the world in earnest, the soul's contribution will never be understood until Heaven.

But I can tell you this much: it is HUGE.

There is a well-respected minister who has written books and established a community and many outreaches who was taken to Heaven, either physically, or in a dream. When he was meeting people there in Heaven, he saw a man sitting on a throne who was a king. Looking back through his memories, he recognized that man as someone who had been on Earth passing out tracts and proselytizing people at a bus station.

At that time on Earth, he was taking a lunch hour with a friend and he walked by this man who was passing these tracts out. And he said to his friend, "People like that give Christianity a bad name."

Uh, oh!!

Now, on his tour of Heaven, there was that man—elevated to the status of a king in Heaven. Deeply humbled by his ignorance, the minister asked the one accompanying him in Heaven, "Who WILL have the greatest rewards in Heaven?"

The answer was his guide making a motion to other thrones, where housewives and mothers were seated and had many serving them.

That led him to another question, "Well then, where are the famous ministers?" As I recall, he saw some ministers he knew, but they appeared normal, just everyday people.

And his escort explained to him that everything in Heaven is backwards. It is the hidden intercessors and those who pour themselves into their own prayers that will be highly exalted—not the famous evangelists. The souls that did nothing for their own glory, but only for God's glory. The souls who remained hidden, who

didn't make a big show of their church services; the men and women who interceded and lifted up the minister will be given the greatest rewards.

Yes, the minister, too, will be rewarded, if he is faithful. But he never could have had the impact that he had without the intercessors behind him. Not on his own. It's the intercessors that prayed for the graces of conversion that gave him such power.

But getting back to the Cross. Not everyone is crucified on a cross, but everyone has a cross in their lives. It could be a sick spouse or a child, an injury from an accident, persecution from church members because they are a little different. A long-term illness, losing a job unjustly.

Each one of these souls can be healed. But even if they were in a healing service with people getting out of their wheelchairs, regaining their sight, and having a limb spontaneously regenerate right in front of everyone—all of those healings were in agreement with God's plan for that soul in that moment.

All the conditions were met in God's timing; for His own inscrutable reasons, it was their time to be healed. But the person right next to them did not receive a healing. They love the Lord with all their hearts, they totally believe they will be healed—but it didn't happen for them that night.

The usual response is something careless and brutal, "You have hidden sin in your life." Or, equally as disconcerting, "You don't have the faith to be healed."

What a miserable slap in the face to an already wounded soul, delivered by one who presumes to know what God alone knows. Just because it is a popular doctrine does not mean it is Truth.

We've seen the church go through all kinds of doctrines that were popular and then we discovered flaws in them, because they were not Scriptural after all.

But as always, we continue to look to Scripture to see what the Word of God has to say.

The Lord gave us and example in Paul's thorn. "I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago was caught up to the third heaven. Whether it was in the body or out of the body I do not know—God knows. And I know that this man—whether in the body or apart from the body—I do not know, but God knows—was caught up to Paradise and heard inexpressible things, things that no one is permitted to tell.

I will boast about a man like that, but I will not boast about myself, except about my weaknesses. Even if I should choose to boast, I would not be a fool, because I would be speaking the truth. But I refrain, so no one will think more of me than is warranted by what I do or say, or because of these surpassingly great revelations.

Therefore, in order to keep me from becoming conceited, I was given a thorn in my flesh, a messenger of Satan, to torment me. Three times I pleaded with the Lord to take it away from me. But he said to me, "My grace is sufficient for you, for my power is made perfect in weakness."

Therefore, I will boast all the more gladly about my weaknesses, so that Christ's power may rest on me. That is why, for Christ's sake, I delight in weaknesses, in insults, in hardships, in persecutions, in difficulties. For when I am weak, then I am strong." II Corinthians 12:2-10

Here, Paul makes several very interesting statements. This thorn was in the flesh. In other words, a sickness of some sort. Paul recognized that he was in need of being humbled, because of the revelations he received—and he saw this thorn as an instrument to sanctify his soul.

Then the Lord said to him, "My grace is sufficient for you, for my power is made perfect in weakness."

And that is precisely the point of a suffering. The Lord allows our weaknesses, sufferings, crosses in such a way that His power is glorified through our circumstance, because we have made of our bodies a living sacrifice.

And just as grace poured forth from the Cross to open the Gates of Heaven and redeem mankind, our sufferings are being used as

sacrificial offerings to deliver the Gospel and soften hearts. And so many more circumstances necessary for conversion are also being met.

And this is exactly what we will see in Heaven. Many that were sick on Earth will be kings and queens in Heaven, with servants, going forth to do good to those on Earth. He who is faithful in the little things will be given more.

*And another statement of Paul's is also very reinforcing: **"Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is lacking in regard to Christ's afflictions for the sake of His body, which is the church." Colossians 1:24***

Now, many people have given that different interpretations, but it's obvious that there is a connection between sufferings and the sake of the Body.

*These are mysteries, my beloved friends. And the Scriptures are far deeper and wider than any of us can fathom. The Pharisees were well versed in the Scriptures, yet they rejected the doctrine of the trinity, which the disciples fully accepted when Jesus told Philip, **"If you know Me, then you will also know My Father. From now on you do know Him and have seen Him."** Philip said to him, **"Master, show us the Father, and that will be enough for us."** Jesus said to him, **"Have I been with you for so long a time and you still do not know Me?" John 14:7-9***

Well, this update would not be complete if I didn't share with you what the Lord is doing with me in these sufferings. For one, I am learning to be patient and faithful, and ready to drop what I am doing—no matter how engrossed I am—to serve Ezekiel's needs and bring him comfort in some small way.

I am learning to let go of my agendas: music, messages, art, etc., in order to minister to Jesus in the distressing disguise of Ezekiel.

"For truly, in as much as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me." Matthew 25:40

I am also recognizing ways I am opening doors for the demons to sift us, by stepping out of God's perfect will. I am finding that I cannot

move to the left or the right, presuming to be in God's perfect will, without checking first with my husband.

And the Lord is cutting out of my life the superfluous things, bringing me back to a place where He alone matters and there is no happiness in things. But all happiness is in Him. Things are truly a burden. So, I will be getting rid of a lot of things.

And I am finding out who my dearest and truest friends are, as well as seeing the ones that seem very holy on the outside, but cannot stand up under pressure and flake off. Quite an education. Sometimes that in itself is a cross.

So, this is my update. Thank you all for standing by us and prayer. Your kindness overwhelms my heart. Truly

I asked the Lord, "Jesus... do You have anything to add?"

He began, "The hour is late and you have done well to explain many things to My children.

"Do not presume to know everything, My dear ones, because others who teach you convince you that they know everything. Rather, test the spirits and be open to His leading, even when it puts you in opposition to others who hold fast to their doctrines. Do not allow yourself to compromise truth for the sake of support or friendship; rather, be ready to lose friends rather than compromise on the truth that My Spirit convicts you with.

"As much as I would love to see peace among brethren, I told you that I did not come to bring peace but a sword and division."

"I'm quoting the Scripture: **"No, I have not come to bring peace but a sword! For I have come to set a man against his own father, a daughter against her own mother, and a daughter-in-law ..."** Matt. 10:34

"And what is the sword I am referring to here? It is the Word of God, dividing bone from marrow and exposing the hidden things. Those who value their social status above My Truth will be left in the dust as My Faithful Bride cleaves to Me and not to any man.

“Be strong, courageous and cleave to Me beyond all persons or things. I will never lead you astray. Discern, My dearly loved ones, discern through the power of My Holy Spirit; discern Truth and cleave to that.”

For those of us who are suffering, (that was the end of what the Lord had to say) please don't grow weary, but finish your appointed course. For God is faithful to reward those who keep their hands on the plow and keep moving forward.

I KNOW it's hard—believe me, I know it is so hard. We all have thoughts tempting us to give up, but the Lord does come to our rescue to strengthen us.

So, lets hold hands with one another in prayer and continue to carry the cross He has given each of us.

I love you dearly, Family. Thank you so much for your prayers.

Chapter Eleven

THE TRUE PURPOSE OF SUFFERING

FEBRUARY 21, 2018



L

ord, we are weak—but you can make us stronger. Please help us to carry this cross for others.

(A section from this message has been moved to Ezekiel's story.)

Many of these souls live in third world countries or developing nations, like Nicaragua and Flutemaker Ministries. We have been supporting them for housing, doctors, medicine, food and healthy latrines to keep disease from spreading.

But the Lord is calling us to pray for them, also. And to identify with their plight. Because many suffer like Ezekiel and have no recourse to help.

And it's interesting, because I remember just recently, a woman with—I think, three children—who had died from a twisted intestine. Oh, my goodness! She had no-one to help her. And no-one to take her to the hospital—if there even WAS a hospital, as far out and remote as they lived. What a painful death...

Truly, He is calling all of us to drop the self-pity and offer what He doesn't heal, up—for those who have no one and nothing to help. He is really stretching Ezekiel and I to stop complaining and being so sensitive to our problems, and yet callous to the problems of others.

I'm not there yet, guys. I'm trying, but I'm not there.

Pride and self-pity keep coming up, over and over again. I have moments where I feel sorry for myself, and of course, sorry for Ezekiel. And he, too, has those. God is allowing monumental suffering and asking us not to complain, but accept it from His hand, even as Job did.

And that's written in Job, the first chapter, verse 21:

"Naked came I out of my mother's womb, and naked shall I return thither: the Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord."

Wow. What a challenge!

The Lord is using this suffering in marvelous ways to change our hearts, to teach us perseverance and patience, to release graces into the mission field, to comfort the trafficked children. In so many different ways, He is bringing good out of this suffering.

Who am I to sit and complain, "Lord, this is too much! Please give us some relief!" And that's exactly what I say. When I have prayed all the prayers, then I need to wait on Him to deliver us—in HIS timing. I need to have faith that He is working in marvelous ways I do not understand now, but I will in the future. I will understand, and see them clearly, in Heaven when He reveals it all.

In the meantime, my entire work consists in TRUST. Trusting Him that this IS necessary, and that I need to be generous enough to offer it to Him without complaint.

Oh, my dear ones, this is so difficult. You go to a doctor and they look at you immediately as a drug addict, wanting more for their substance abuse. You can read it in their faces, you can hear the stony wall going up, you can feel the chill in the room when they distance themselves from you, so they won't get into trouble.

If they prescribe what the patient needs, they will have Drug Enforcement on their doorstep, wanting to see why they wrote those scripts. Doctors that don't care about their patients, more than their careers and future security, do not want to deal with that—so they play by the rules. No meds, except for terminal patients.

I know so many people who are very, very sick with chronic pain and are treated with scorn, contempt and Tylenol. Oh, I pray those doctors will get a heart and some brave soul will become an advocate for the thousands who have legitimate pain. And NOTHING to calm it.

God is calling us higher up the mountain, guys. And every time I cry out about Ezekiel getting relief, I get "Patience" in the Bible Promises. But the medical community is so hamstrung over pain medication, no one wants to recognize that a patient needs real relief.

Sure, they will get addicted, but when the situation is healed, they taper off and get UNaddicted. In the meantime, they didn't suffer like this; they led a normal, productive life. I am praying for a national advocate in the medical community to stand up to these unjust laws that are stealing the life out of thousands and forcing some to the street for medication. And others are committing suicide, because they cannot live with the pain.

But in the meantime, the Lord giveth and the Lord taketh away. And feeling sorry for ourselves is a sin. That robs us of more life than the pain does. It's our attitude towards the Lord. "Why did you allow this suffering? Don't you know I have an important life to live??"

Some of us have this putrid attitude and just hang on every excuse to feel sorry for ourselves. This is not what He wants, dearly beloved ones. He wants us to rise up and shoulder this cross until He sees fit to take it from us. He needs us to recognize that redemption is spreading like fire among the unsaved, and much of it comes from our sufferings that He allows. And that we cooperate with.

So, I was led to share a photograph from what Ezekiel has been going through, so you can understand. We have offered ourselves as living sacrifices to the Lord and He needs precisely that in this season. So, let's not deny Him. Rather, let's cry out, "Lord, You can make us stronger!"

And I have to tell you, He truly did prepare us for this class we're in right now, when He showed to us our glorified bodies in the New World. He was saying to us, "This is where I am taking you. This will be the final outcome of your lives: beauty for ashes, wonders for woes. In the end, you will finally understand why I allowed all of this."

Lord, have you anything to say?

Jesus began, "My precious ones, you are not alone in your sufferings. None of you are alone. I am right there by your side suffering with you, over and over and over again. You do not walk alone.

"And My Bride has met Me in the garden so many times, enjoying the beauty of our love. But there are also times of crucifixion, times when we will suffer together, even as we were intoxicated with the sweetness of our love for one another."

Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things. For you died, and your life is now hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is your life, appears, then you also will appear with Him in glory. Colossians 3:2-4

2 Timothy also came to mind:

This is a trustworthy saying: If we died with Him, we will also live with Him. 2 Timothy 2:11

Romans 6:4 We therefore were buried with Him through baptism into death, in order that, just as Christ was raised from the dead through the glory of the Father, we too may walk in newness of life.

2 Corinthians 4:10 We always carry around in our body the death of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus may also be revealed in our body.

Jesus continued here, "In so many places, I have taught you the mysteries of suffering in union with Me. To experience true suffering is to enter into the deep reservoirs of My Heart of Love for humanity.

"Without these experiences, you cannot measure the depth of My Love, nor live and walk in My forgiveness, loving your brothers and sisters as I do. You must understand suffering through experience or you remain but a spiritual infant.

"These are the weightier things of this walk with Me. These are the things most avoid and explain away—giving for an excuse, that 'I

bore your infirmities.' Indeed, I did! But as My Bride you now also bear the infirmities of your brothers and sisters. Not for opening the gates of Heaven, but for the process of justification by faith and grace—which must be released to bring all souls to Heaven. It is your work of co-redemption to aid in bringing the good news to each generation.

"This is why I am stressing to you, Clare, the need for selflessness in suffering. The need for you to carry your cross without resentment or complaint. It is so unbecoming of you, My Beloved. You know the weightiness of the matters at hand. You know how perilous the times. You know I am just and fair and I do nothing for shallow reasons.

"So, if I am allowing these burdens for you, there must be a very good reason.

"Oh, don't you trust Me??! Please trust Me, that this time of suffering and trial is so very necessary to move forward with My plans. Please know that I have chosen all of you Heartdwellers for a very special work to bring mankind into My Heart, and raise these children up to the full stature I envisioned for them before Time even began.

"Never will I allow you to suffer beyond the grace I have given to sustain you. Trust Me in this. You can still carry on with this cross and wonderful doors will open for you all.

"Doors of unbelievable blessing and change are coming for My Heartdwellers, but first the arduous climb up the Mountain of Love.

"Trust Me in this and know that every little thing, from a sliver to a major surgery—everything counts for establishing My Kingdom come and My will be done.

"I bless you now, beloved ones. I bless and empower you. I stand ready beside you. I measure out each burden to the capacity of grace I have given you, and I hope for your cheerful and gracious response in carrying these crosses without complaint. But rather, with the joy of knowing that I am using you in this great work and nothing you suffer will fall to the ground unused. All of it shall bear sweet nourishing fruit with seeds, also, for the next generation.

"Be at peace, My beloved ones. The things you suffer are not in vain. They are extremely important for the Kingdom. Call on Me in those moments when it seems like too much to bear, and I will shore you up with My loving presence and My resurrection power."

Chapter Twelve

THE TREASURES RELEASED THRU SUFFERING

FEBRUARY 23, 2018



L

ord, You have shown us the path of Life. Please give us the grace to follow You.

Well, my precious family, in these days with tormenting pain constantly before me, my heart and mind have taken several left turns... finally, coming all the way back to center. "This is the path—walk in it" has been so very difficult to bear and fearfully threatening.

I realized the moment I woke up this morning—I am not afraid of Ezekiel dying, because I have the Lord's promise; I am afraid of his suffering. Yesterday, I sobbed and sobbed, so overcome by the spectacle of his pain. But by last night something in me was changing. Something I couldn't even put my finger on, really. I was coming to terms with what God was doing and what He was allowing.

Jesus began, "These are the times in which I will do My most marvelous works. Ezekiel's suffering has opened even further the Gates of Heaven to the lost, and graces are raining down from everywhere in Heaven upon the Earth, because of the suffering of My obedient servants. It may look glum to you, but to the citizens of Heaven—it looks glorious! Have I not told you that all the values of Heaven are opposite of those of Earth? Have I not shown you repeatedly that it is the blood of the martyrs which brings forth new growth in the Church?"

“While this is not a bloody martyrdom, it is a white martyrdom, and equally, if not more, painful. Scorn and contempt is also the glory of My servants and another martyrdom.

"But now you can see, My most Beloved Clare, that new life is emerging all around you: family members turning to Me, prayer deepening, gratitude deepening, drawing closer despite the demons of Division who find themselves impotent in opposing My will."

Last night, the Lord was smiling at me from His portrait. I studied it for a long time and determined, "It's a smile, it's a twinkle in the eye, as if to say, 'Now you're getting it, My Bride! Now you are cooperating with My grace.'

You, know, because I've really been fighting with the whole situation, trying to find different remedies and cures. Just... not wanting to accept it and lay down with it. But of course, wanting to relieve some of his suffering. And looking to men to do it.

Jesus continued, "Yes, indeed, I did smile at you from the portrait last night. I was so happy to see that you were beginning to see the futility of men. And that I am actively controlling this, allowing what I allow, preventing what I wish to prevent. And you did indeed connect with the love of My Father for you both, as well. And you did see through My eyes the fine wine that shall come forth from the squeezing of the grape. So much holy fruit is coming from this time. And as you pray for others in this place, their lives are receiving rare graces. Yes, even comfort and joy in suffering."

Lord, for so long I have been praying for the grace to worship from the heart. And yesterday, after a breakthrough in pain that Ezekiel was given, for the first time I was able to worship the Father in true gratitude. Not as a musician trying to sing, but as a soul profoundly grateful to my Heavenly Father, Who is in complete control.

And He ordains all things through the eyes of love, deepening love, calling each of us into the utter depths of His Heart. This is the same measure He measured out to His Dearly Beloved Son, Family - for us sinners. He has invited us to participate in His Passion through the circumstances of this life.

The other night, Ezekiel was on the cross with Jesus for several hours. And though the pain was excruciating, the joy and bliss of being united to Christ was unspeakable, and certainly prepared him for the next leg of his journey.

How wonderful for me when I was able to worship and thank God from deep within for all He is allowing, both joyful and sorrowful, in my life, my heart and the hearts of so many we do not know.

It is a very great mystery, Family. While we are on the Earth, suffering brings us deeper into the Heart of God. This is why the Prosperity teaching is so deadly. It focuses on having the things of this world to fill our hearts with pleasure—when in reality, the only true pleasure is Jesus filling our hearts with His righteousness, peace and joy. It is a slippery slope those false teachings are setting people on. Almost every person in the New Testament that lived in prosperity and respect—were the ones crucifying and betraying Jesus. And many of those who did live in affluence were quickly stripped and martyred.

You see, to value these things of the world carries with it the consent and admiration of the world and supports the will of men, not the will of God. The Father turned the tables upside down when He sent His only begotten Son to Earth, to be born in a manger; the son of a working man and an obscure village girl. And to die between two thieves.

Jesus continued, “Yes, Clare, this is true. Yet so many do not perceive it. And for the recognition of this Truth, you and this Channel are persecuted. But may I say, they treated My prophets of old in the very same way?”

“No one wants to hear the ‘bottom line’. They are still floating in the cream that rises to the top of a culture. But in no way was I exalted in the culture of My time. No, I was continually cast down as a trouble-maker, false prophet, false messiah, and blasphemer. You are in good company, although this shall not be seen until I come for you.

“My people, to buy into the lack of pain and abundance of prosperity doctrines is to buy into what I came to destroy. I did not come to exalt the exalted. Even as the lips of My mother spoke it:

'My soul glorifies the Lord and my spirit rejoices in God my Savior, for he has been mindful of the humble state of his servant. From now on all generations will call me blessed, for the Mighty One has done great things for me. Holy is his name. His mercy extends to those who fear him, from generation to generation. He has performed mighty deeds with his arm; he has scattered those who are proud in their inmost thoughts. He has brought down rulers from their thrones but has lifted up the humble. He has filled the hungry with good things but has sent the rich away empty.' *That's Mary's song from Luke 1:46-53*

Jesus continued, "When she spoke these words, they were not idle musings of a fourteen-year-old girl. They were prophetic from My Father's Heart, in which she found her only joy. Because she had made the Holy of Holies, His Heart, her abode through the continual practice of denying the many desires of the flesh, yet steeping her life in pondering the Holy Writings she had hidden in her heart from the earliest age. This is the example I wish all of My children to follow.

"It is your covenant with the world that brings separation from Me. It is your fascination and acquisition of these things that hinders your walk with Me. If you must possess, possess as one who has nothing. See all things as transitory. See anything that directs your attention away from Me as sent by the enemy to ruin you.

"Please, My People, take My words to heart. It is not pleasure and comfort that draw you to Me. It is the cross of suffering I have allowed in your lives. Be it a cross in the body, or a cross in the mind, or spirit, or relationships. Still, if it brings suffering and you respond in grace by the right attitude in carrying it, you will grow exponentially in holiness and union with Me. Long before I was crucified, I declared to you, **'deny yourself, pick up your cross and follow Me'**. **Luke 9:23**

"I have also declared that **'by My stripes you are healed.'**" **Isaiah 53:5**

He himself bore our sins in his body on the cross, so that we might die to sins and live for righteousness; by his wounds you have been healed. 1 Peter 2:24.

“Yes, it is by My inscrutable design that some are healed and some remain infirm. There is a logic and reason to it that on Earth you do not understand. Yet, all the citizens of Heaven and the Great Cloud understand and worship Me for My equity and wisdom. You too, in Heaven, shall do the same.

“Some I have chosen the sweetness of the hidden life of Mary; others I have chosen the public life of the Samaritan woman, who evangelized her village. Others, like the Centurion, were given miracles for the sake of conversion. The widow's son was raised as a demonstration of My Father's will working through Me. Job was chosen to shine forth My wisdom unto the nations, to acknowledge My sovereignty over the rulers of this world.

“Do not second-guess Me. Rather, accept at face value: I heal and I abstain from healing. And the wisdom of these decisions is not apparent to the worldly-minded. Yet My hidden ones know Me so well and commune with Me in the watches of the night—they know. And having this knowledge, they worship and adore Me even more.

“I want you to see, with new eyes, the wisdom of My decisions. When you pray for the sick, expect them to be healed. And if they are not, do not despair; I have My reasons. Do not lay blame—not on yourself, and not on them. Rather, if you are clean before Me, accept My decision graciously, without condemnation or false guilt. Persist in praying if you feel the Spirit moving you to do so. But if not, accept graciously My decision without condemnation or false guilt.”

Lord, may I add something?

“Yes, go ahead.”

Dear ones, we have many teachings on healing, but I just want to mention to you that it is best to prepare your heart before the Lord, holding no unforgiveness, no unconfessed sin, disobedience or rebellion that you are aware of. Do your very best to search your heart with the help of Holy Spirit and repent of whatever you are shown.

And for those you are to pray for, please prepare them the same way when you can. If they are holding unforgiveness, they need to at least make an act of the will to forgive. If they have sinned, they should repent and ask the Lord for the grace not to repeat that sin.

Be sure to cover judgment and gossip, which are poison, but so often overlooked. Very often, there will be a root of bitterness in their hearts that has led to this illness in the first place. That must be resolved. If you are dealing with an unbeliever, though—the Lord, in His sovereignty, may very well heal them anyway to demonstrate His love, so they can forgive others.

Jesus continued, "Everything you have said, Clare, I have taught you and is critically important. But especially the awareness that I am sovereign, and I will do what I want to do in every situation, despite the sinfulness of the soul being healed.

"There is one more thing I want to address, My People... And you will be scorned for this, Clare."

When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see in a mirror, darkly, but then face to face. I Corinthians 13:11-12

"When you come to serve Me, My people—I require, first and foremost, detachment from sin and the world. This will open you up to the freedom of being formed and learning My ways. If you are not willing to do this, you are not ready and need not apply. You must wait until you are truly done with the ways of the world, or are standing in the committed place of renouncing them as they come up.

"Any stain or blemish I see in your soul, I will address lovingly, with much grace—because these are cracks in your vessel that will cause you to waste the Living Waters I wish to pour through you. I will lead you gently, in increments, offering you alternatives to bring you to a place of joy and willingness to renounce this world.

"Clare is still working her way through this, yet I use her, because her heart is in complete agreement with Mine. Her weaknesses do not disqualify her, because her will is one with Mine.

“There are many ways you have learned that are of the world and therefore childish. To have your own way, to have all you want, when you want it. To be comfortable with your pillows and quilts, tucked securely away with cookies and milk at bedtime. Toys: desserts, cars, boats, motorcycles, vacations can be considered toys. To have all the perks life has to offer. These cater to your flesh and are therefore childish.

“That is not to say that I will not reward you at some time by allowing these things, if they do not spoil your soul. I love to lavish gifts upon My Beloved.

“However, the gifts I truly long to give are the spiritual ones, and for those you must have the mindset of an adult. I didn't say you had to be fully adult—but the desire must be there, or you will resist Me when I try to remove them.

“So, you will be putting away childish things, even as My Word says, ‘I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child.’

“What I am trying to call your attention to is that this life of prosperity, without pain and suffering, is a childish mindset. I need you to grow up, now. I need you to deny yourself, pick up your cross and follow Me.

“I did not live in prosperity. My body was subject to disease and pain. My relationships were often bitter betrayals, even when I had given My best. The pleasure I received in My life was to fulfill the Father's will, even to die a tragically painful death to have you in Heaven with Me forever. This was My joy and yet My flesh did rebel: **‘My Father! If it is possible, let this cup of suffering be taken away from Me. Yet I want Your will to be done, not Mine.’**
Matt 26:39

“This is the mindset of an adult who has put away the childish pleasures and conveniences of the world. And this is where I am taking those who love Me and are willing. I do not force this upon you, but once you make an act of the will and adhere to it, this is where We are going.

"My son, if thou come to serve the Lord: prepare your soul for temptation." *(And these are notations on a Scripture in Ecclesiastes: For you will be tried and tempted in forsaking yourself and the world.)* **Set thy heart aright,** *(in other words, be pure in all your motives to please Me only.)* **And constantly endure.** *(Be long-suffering without grumbling and complaining, which is extremely noxious.)* **And make not haste** *(don't be impatient)* **in time of trouble.** *(Don't be impatient. Stand, do not run from pain and contradiction.)* **Cleave unto him, and depart not away.** *(Don't turn your back on Me, or those who lay stripes on your back)* **that thou mayest be increased at thy last end.** *(that is, spiritually increased and ready for Heaven)* **Whatsoever is brought upon thee, take cheerfully.** *(Be spiritually minded, be an adult and see only My will at work.)* **And be patient when thou art changed to a low estate.** *(If you lose everything you thought you had, be at peace; this was done for your own good.)* **This is Ecclesiastes 2:1-4**

Jesus continued, "Now, I have gone through great lengths to explain to you what I expect of My disciples, and especially My Brides, who have grown spiritually into the stature befitting My Spouse. If you come with Me, you will suffer. But the consolations in intimacy with Me will far outweigh what you lost. Unless you are still very attached to the world. In which case, you are not ready. But I will wait for you, because I love you. And where I am, I want you to be, also.

"Take these words to heart, for I am with you every step of the way and shall never abandon you to your own strength. You have only to desire it and cooperate and we will continue the climb to the crest of the Mountain of Love, where you can see clearly into Eternity."

SECTION IV



Finding Healing
In
Jesus

Chapter One

COUNT THE COST OF AN INTIMATE RELATIONSHIP WITH JESUS

APRIL 13, 2015



***T**he Lord Jesus bless you with His peace.*

Well, the Lord has a LONG message tonight and instruction for us. I think the reason being, is so many people are clamoring to have this relationship with Him that I have. And He wants you to have this relationship, so He's going to give you an instruction tonight that I think will really clarify some things for you.

So, the evening began, the Lord hadn't begun a message yet. But I noticed last night, when I began to share with all of you my experience with Him, when I was done, He began His message. So onward and upward, I'm gonna do that again.

Tonight, again I was feeling like a barrier to intimacy has been brought down. I worshipped for quite some time, bringing all of you into the throne room and praying for your needs and a blessing for you. When I finally settled down and began to relax with Jesus, we were swaying gently to "I Surrender All" by Terry MacAlmon. It's interesting, because I woke up singing that song, and I couldn't think of what I hadn't surrendered. But I was ready to surrender it, whatever it was.

After about 5 interruptions, I finally connected with Him in a beautiful, beautiful way. Again, it was His eyes looking at me with

such tenderness that I could do nothing but melt. Then I began to feel very, very inebriated with His love. I took a chance. I relaxed and looked into His eyes for a long time, totally relaxed, totally at home. This has never happened before. I've always had a little apprehension, but tonight I forced myself to ignore it and just gaze into His eyes.

It reminded me of something that Ezekiel and I experienced in our first days, when we were contemplating a relationship, or we knew we were called together. When Ezekiel and I realized God had brought us together, we were sitting in the back of the van that I had, and old green van, with the doors open watching the children play in a stream. And the energy between us was so sweet and deep you could cut it with a knife. We just lingered there, hardly saying a word or making a movement for at least an hour. We were just really aware of this really sweet, sweet presence. Even today we make reference to "sitting in the back of the van."

Well, that's what it was like with Jesus. I trusted Him with who I am. I didn't recoil or try to hide because of my lowliness—I just allowed Him to love me the way I am.

I said to Jesus, "You know me inside out and backwards, all my faults, my thoughts, my shortcomings and vices, so I have no reason to shy away from looking into your eyes."

And as I continued to gaze into those loving eyes I felt so at home in His arms. Like "This is so right, so natural, so completely relaxed and safe. I don't need to hide from the All Holy One. He already knows me and my doings, and He is comfortable, relaxed and safe in my arms, too."

Wow, what a milestone that was for me. No more running, hiding, or nervousness. Just the comfort of the One who knows and loves me unconditionally. Someone I could share my Frappe and biscotti with, someone I could talk about the kid's muddy jeans with and figure out how we were going to get them back in the van without getting it dirty. WOW—what a connection and milestone this was for me!

He simply said, "I've been waiting for this for so long. Waiting for when you would just accept just Me, unconditionally, as your other half; truly your husband."

And I thought to myself, 'I hope this won't make Ezekiel jealous'. But later when I went to take a nap I told him, "Honey, come lay down with Jesus and I. It feels like the back of the van." He just told me to stay in that sweet place with the Lord and he came in here to answer comments on our videos, 'cause we only have one Mac now and have to share it. He knows what that feels like because he, too, has experienced that gentle, familiar, love with Jesus.

And I realized, we get a lot of flak because of what we are sharing with you. I had one guy the other day call me a wicked woman, taking all the attention for myself and playing up to the adoring crowd. I had to laugh and thought, 'You really didn't get it, did you? This is about you, not me! These souls on our channel are seeing how real Jesus is and that they can have that relationship with Him too.'

That's what we're here for. To show everyone how easy it is, if you are willing to give Him your whole heart and cut every- thing else out in your life that is empty and useless. So, if any of you are "adoring fans," please get your focus back. How many times do I have to tell you how wretched I am?

Well, I just realized, in this position with the Lord, what was going on. I realized, you know... prophets get a word of knowledge; they hear and see the Lord. Why can't we hear and see the Lord as in a relationship like Bride and Groom? John the Beloved rested his head on Jesus' heart. So, why can't we??? I realized, the Lord loves to give a word, but He doesn't want to be seen merely as a slot machine spitting out fortune cookies. He wants us to love to be with Him, not for the words that we get, but for Who He is to us, and for Who He is. Period.

So, if John can do it, we can do it! AMEN....

At that point, I kinda ran out of things to say, and the Lord said very softly and gently:

"Do you want Me to speak now?"

Oh, Yes Lord, please.

"What you have discovered tonight is the true secret of happiness. All roads lead to Home, right here." He pointed to His Heart. "That emptiness, that vacuum that all of you are experiencing, that intense desire for the Rapture... All of you are longing for this simple one-on-one loving relationship, where we are forever together and even at death (for those who will die) even more so. So, we will never, ever be separated.

"There may be times when you hurt Me, and I am very quiet. But other than that, I need and want to be with you, accepted by you as the love of your life. Someone you can trust with being relaxed and your true self. There may be times of sacrifice when you do not hear or see me, because I am using your suffering to help another soul. But this relationship is that God- shaped place within you. No one, no thing, ever will bring satisfaction to that void that exists in your heart.

"That is why you are longing so much for this relationship that Clare and I have, because I made you to want it. And it is beginning to dawn on you that Religion has robbed you of this precious, precious knowledge of Me.

"Yes, this is indeed the time of the Bride coming to her Groom and being wed together in Holy matrimony. So holy that no other human can come between you and I. This place is sacred and reserved only for you and I.

"Many of you have already approached Me in this way, but you still are holding back because of fears. Fear of Me—the Mighty God. Fear of Me—the Judge. Fear of Me—that I desire perfection from you before you dare approach Me.

"Nothing could be further from the truth. You will never reach perfection without Me. It is impossible to you. So, you spend your life shunning Me, avoiding Me because of these religious ideas that are lies from the devils. I am speaking to every one of you now: you are afraid of Me on some level; that is the only reason you keep your distance. It is not I that am distant. It is you who have put up walls to hide behind.

"Do you see how very pointless this is? Do you see that you need not fear Me? The more you have been injured, the more you will

fear Me. You have never known unconditional love. You've never known My love that has no prerequisites before we can be this close. Everyone you have ever known had expectations about you and sooner or later you felt like you let them down. And then you felt 'not good enough'. Do you see? The enemy has over and over again taught you to fear intimacy, because it always brings pain along with it. Pain, disappointment, failure... and back to the 'I'm not good enough' attitude again.

"I am not a man that you can hide anything from Me. When I come to you, I know things about you that you don't even know. If you did know them, well... you'd be horrified and would never be open to Me, you'd feel so ashamed.

"So, get over yourself and come to Me without that Religious spirit wagging its finger in your face, repeating, 'You're not worthy. Who do you think you are? You, you're a sinner, look what you were thinking ten minutes ago. He is God, He wouldn't dare talk to such as yourself, you are foolish and deceived.' Because that is what is keeping you from Me. Truly, it is a Religious spirit."

Lord, what about...

"Jayden?"

Yes.

"Jayden, I love you—but you've never known real love, so you have all these fears. People have put those fears on you by rejecting you over and over again. I know who you are. I know where you stand and where you fall. But I am here to love you into wholeness, to heal your broken heart. You don't have to be good enough for Me. Am I good enough for you? Am I someone you can trust? Did you know that My Name is Love, something warm and wonderful, comforting and always there for you no matter what?"

"Religion has taken away the true meaning of having a relationship with Me. When I called Peter, James, and John, they were My sidekicks. My buddies. I walked and talked with them. I ate with them. We slept under the stars together. I was real to them, the way I want to be real with all of you. Religion has put up walls, barriers, conditions. I never meant for that to happen. I always wanted to

preserve relationship just as I did with Adam and Eve. I always wanted friendship. I am the most misunderstood person that ever lived on the Earth. Men have taken Who I am and made a monster out of Me.

"Men are the monsters: full of hatred, bitterness, anger—and they projected that onto Me. My nature is gentle, kind, simple, easy to be with. And the only reason My Father came across the way He did was because men's sins were destroying the innocent, murdering children, destroying families, stealing, lying and cheating. Hurting the innocent. Had they lived as I wanted them to, I never would have had to wipe them off the face of the Earth.

"But we have a very real enemy: fallen angels. Sickly, grotesque, gruesome, wicked and mean—bent on hurting men and destroying the Earth. And when men throw in their lot with them, then My Father must step forward and be the just Judge who puts a stop to injustice. That is what Earth is facing now: judgment. But that's not My nature nor My Father's nature. We are gentle, meek and kindly. But men would take advantage of that if We did not punish sin and wickedness.

"So, you see, I am not Who the enemy has made Me out to be most of the time. So, come to Me. I am meek and gentle of heart and I will bring rest to your souls. Stop putting up screens and barriers between us. Look into My eyes without shame and see the Love shining out just for you. Take a step in faith; trust that I am Who I have said I am."

At that point, I was getting really sleepy and my eyes were starting to close.

And the Lord said, "Clare, you need to lie down?"

Yes, Lord, I am so sleepy.

"Rest with Me. We will come back to this."

Thank you, Lord. Thank you for understanding.

"You are My wife. Should I not care for your needs?"

So that's what I did, I went and laid down and got a good nap. I had no idea this message was going to be this long!

An hour later: Wow, I feel better. I wonder: if I can sit down after a nap and here You are again...why can't I just sit down and talk with You like this anytime?

"I never said you couldn't. These are the limitations YOU have put on our relationship, not I. I do love it when we spend worship time together first."

Oh Lord, you know that tonight I didn't even want to come out of worship.

"What I know is that you need Me every day, all the time, to keep that God-shaped place filled and purring."

I can't believe you said that!

"Well, isn't that the perrrrfect word?"

Now You're being silly and they will never believe it is truly Jesus Christ I am talking to.

"And you. Who do you say I am?"

You are the most wonderful, most charming, kindly, comfy friend I've ever had... and God, to boot.

"I'll receive that as a kiss from My Bride."

So, is there anything else you want to say, Lord?

"Indeed, there is. I have waited all your life for us to be together this way. Blessed is the soul who takes up this invitation, sooner than later. You have suffered so much out of ignorance and loneliness. If only we could have been together this way when you were still very little."

Yes, Lord, if only...

"This is why I have brought you as a gift to My precious Brides, so they don't have to wait, but can enter in now. No more loneliness; no more aloneness in the decisions of life. I am here at your right hand, by your side and I will always lead you when you ask it of Me.

"The greatest dangers to this relationship are distraction and business. These are the subtle tools Satan uses to slowly and ever so imperceptibly draw you away from Me. He is very cautious to do it slowly, so that you don't notice what is taking place. It begins with projects such as you are facing right now."

Uh-oh. That would be moving an 83-year-old woman, who is a hoarder with 4 tiny barking dogs, out of the front house and other things that need to be done here on the property.

"Yes, you may take this as a warning. However, what you have going for you now that you didn't before was responsibility to souls who want to grow closer to Me. Your motherly nature will put the stops on you before you lose what we have right now. But in the past, this is precisely how he stole you away from Me. And I cried Clare, I cried and I cried, because I missed you so."

My heart sank and tears welled up in my eyes when He said that. Oh, God and my best friend... I am so deeply sorry.

"Yes. There is a cost, My Brides. Your life will be stripped down to bare necessities and very little pleasures from the outside. This is a price you must be willing to pay. I will convict you of your curiosity and the time you take to indulge it surfing on the Internet, while I am at your side waiting. I will convict you of Vanity, staying in front of the mirror or shopping for preparations to make you look better. I will convict you of time at a salon, and even eating lunch out with a friend, that has no bearing on spiritual growth for either one of you. I will convict you of spending too much time in the kitchen, the garden and compulsive cleaning."

Wow, the Lord just ran down all of my vices right there, the things that I've been struggling with. He's talking about me...

"This is your guide. If you have peace and joy in what you do that is not directly related to Me, then you will know I am with you in that activity. But if you feel a nagging, a tugging by your side, like; 'I know I shouldn't be doing this ... but....' then I am by your side, My

Bride, lonely for your company. And if you continue to put Me off, I will cry. You won't see My tears but you will feel something terribly wrong inside. That terrible wrong is the sadness and grief of your God, deep down in your heart.

"You see, I am not an easy catch. And I am high maintenance. So, if you really mean it when you say, 'I want that kind of relationship with Jesus.' Then you will have to undergo many sacrifices and streamline your time to be with Me. Tell them, Clare, some of the things that you've done."

Well, for instance, my basic day is picking up food for the food bank, and perhaps a short trip to the store. Picking up prescriptions, going to the doctor, taking the dogs and cats for a good walk out in the pasture behind our house. Dinner, dishes and basic everyday cleaning. Spending time with my husband during a meal or sharing spiritual things, which all adds up to about 4 hours of maintenance.

Then in the evenings, maybe 4-6 hours of correspondence with all of you (which I didn't do tonight, by the way, 'cause I wanted to get into the message right away. Good thing I did!) Correspondence with you—our helpers. Then worship, listening for the message, recording it and putting it up—which is another four to five hours or so. And in between this, I need 2 naps about 45 min long to rest my body because I have Fibromyalgia.

With the Rapture looming, I've cut out anything like repairing clothing, shopping at the thrift store. Watching a movie with my husband, or exercise, and cooking my favorite foods. (I love to bake.)

"So, your life has changed considerably in the last few months?"
Oh yes, Lord, thank You. I am very happy with this schedule. There have been sacrifices, but none of them can compare to being with You, sweet Jesus.

"And so, you see, dear Brides. There is much you will have to sacrifice if you have not already streamlined your lives. And I am giving this instruction not just for you, but for those left behind, so they will know what this kind of relationship takes. You will never, for one minute regret leaving these things behind."

That is SO true.

"But as Clare stated earlier, and as I warned her, a 'big' time consuming project is the perfect time for Satan to use his strategies of distraction to slowly suck the life right out of you by sliding away from Me due to increased activity. So... how do you handle these projects? Easy. You don't. You don't do them unless they are absolutely necessary, and you keep up your daily maintenance.

"Believe it or not, one day of prayer missed is a very serious matter. It's the little foxes that spoil the vine and it begins with just one day at a time. The next day something else pressing steals your prayer time. The next day more things come up, and now you are in the habit of putting Me off. And unless you take drastic measures to get back to Me, it's like the tide going out... you're drawn far away from the home in your heart with Me.

"So, this is what these sacrifices look like. Happy you will be if you count them as nothing and bring your life into order. God order. It may not happen overnight, but if you work at it every day, I will be with you helping you make the right choices. And when you slide backwards, as Clare inevitably does, I tell her, 'I will help you make better choices with your day tomorrow, My Love.' And we are back on the right track."

You know, when that happened, and I would backslide, I used to feel so awful and I'd start building this wall between us again, because I had shown preference for the world for selfish things, instead of being with Him. And it's not like that anymore. He immediately tells me, "I'll help you make better choices with your day tomorrow." And I feel so good about that. I can come right back to Him.

Well, Lord, I can just hear it right now... 'What about people who have to work or go to school?'

"I have no easy answer. Again, it is 'how badly' do you want this kind of relationship? Badly enough to change your life-style so you have fewer bills or relatively none at all? Is the career you are being educated for truly My will for your life? My perfect will? Or would you be happier in Africa out in the bush bringing souls to Me? Does your work reflect your complete devotion and love for Me? Or is it financial security you are living for?

"You see, there is no easy answer. You will get scorn and contempt from the world if you opt out of the world. Are you ready to give an answer? Or walk away without an answer to family and relatives who see you as being irresponsible and a loser? Are you so in love with Me that none of that even matters? Or are you willing to hurt inside and lose the support of family and friends who draw away from you because of your 'foolish' choices?"

"No easy answer."

I can just hear it now, Lord: 'But I'm married!'

"If you are equally yoked, that will not be an impediment."

...'I have a good job and great income. I've worked for this position for years; my retirement is secure...'

"You may not be alive next week, let alone ten years from now. What could you be doing to build up My Kingdom with the skill set you have developed? Or perhaps I have a different plan. Not using you in what you have cultivated, but using you in something you are totally unprepared for, so you will have to rely strictly on Me to accomplish it."

I want to take an aside here and just mention to you. From my experiences as a nationally published nature photographer 30 years ago... You would not allow me to get near a camera after I dedicated my life to You.

"Yes, that's true—because you reeked of the world every time you picked up a camera and I couldn't stand the stench."

LOL Yup. I figured that out.

"In its stead, I gave you the gift of music and teaching."

Oh, I love the gifts you've given me, Lord.

"I knew what I had created you for My Love, and I knew you would love this work. And you were willing to completely die to the past—so you came to Me empty and I filled you with My will."

"Oh, how many are willing to give it all up??? How many? Count the cost. I'm not an easy catch. I am very high maintenance... but the benefits are out of this world. I love you all, My Aspiring Brides. And as you empty yourselves of yourself, I will fill you with Myself. For those who would save their lives will lose them; but those who would lose them for Me, well... they shall indeed save them.

"Go now and consider deeply the cost. I will be waiting by your side to hear your decision. You have only to ask and I will help you.

"I have given you My Heart, My life. I have given you My Spirit. Now, what are you willing to give Me?"

And at that point, that was the end of the message.

Well, I'm going to step out here and say that if you want to serve Him with your life, until He takes us in the Rapture, I highly recommend you join a group like Youth With A Mission or even Iris Ministries, and get training. Striking out on your own is only an option if you are strongly led of the Lord and know beyond a shadow of a doubt what your work will be. Other than that, I wouldn't strike out on my own.

And just so no one freaks out... this message is not only for us right now. It is for the generations to come. Even in the Millennium, this message may touch the hearts of many. So, don't think for one moment that I am saying it's going to be years before the Rapture. I don't believe that. But the essence of this message is 'Less of me, More of Jesus'. Dying to what I want personally, living only for Jesus.

I bless you all, and pray the Lord flood you with His peace and wisdom. Amen.

Chapter Two

JESUS CALLS US: “REST IN ME”

APRIL 28, 2015



Good morning, family.

We have something a little different to share with you this morning.

Ezekiel: Well, earlier this evening, when we began to quiet ourselves and come in. What we would normally do as we enter in to praise and worship—I would have a little service and Communion, as I’ve talked about before; spend some time in the Scriptures. But the Lord had something different in mind. His whole attitude seemed to be that of quiet and rest and stillness.

Clare: *Yeah...*

Ezekiel: Wouldn’t you say, when you began to settle in with Him—what was His countenance? What did He seem like?

Clare: *We came into prayer around midnight, and He was very gentle, very quiet and peaceful.*

Ezekiel: It took me a while to kinda catch up to that, ‘cause we’re just like anyone else. We’re tuned to words and action,

and something going on, something being spoken. I almost felt a little anxious for a while, even though I knew in my heart and my spirit that, “This is a good thing!” It was like, the very, very first

thing that He gave me today. We re-released a song Rest Your Head Upon My Heart and I should have known from that, right away!

Clare: (chuckle) *Hint, hint...*

Ezekiel: I felt the Lord. Sometimes His “word” to us, or His “words” to any of us, are NOT words. His “doing” is NOT doing. It’s just “be still, and Know that I am God.”

Clare: *Well, I was into worship and really in a quiet, restful place with Him. I had to take a nap around 3:00 in the morning, but I came back refreshed. And He was just so joyful, and so quiet. I was waiting for a message to share with you all, because that’s how He usually works. But, He just kept smiling, and He didn’t have anything to say. I thought, ‘Oh, Dear! Have I done something wrong?’*

But, he was smiling, so I must not have. And I asked Him that, and He said, “No.”

Then Ezekiel said, “I think I know what He wants to do tonight. He wants us to enter into His Rest.”

Ezekiel: Well, yeah. I kept getting all these different Scriptures on “cease from your striving” and “don’t fear”, “come away by yourselves for a while”. One in particular was Psalm 37: “rest in the Lord, and be willing to wait for Him.”

Clare: *Oh, that was very strong—I felt that, too.*

Ezekiel: Isaiah 30, He says, “In quietness and trust...gives you strength. We’re just not used to being still and quiet! We’ve got that 30-second-commercial mentality.

I remember a church service, once. Just as an experiment, they asked everyone to leave their cell phone and their watch at the door. And the pastor promised he wouldn’t go long. So, the people come into the service, they have their praise and worship and... nothing. Dead silence. And immediately, people got uncomfortable. The pastor said, “It’s okay. Let’s just sit before the Lord for a minute.” Well, two minutes. Then, three minutes. I tell you what. By the end of 10 minutes people were pulling their hair out! They didn’t know what to do.

It was just the idea of, it's OKAY not to do or be or act or perform! And particularly with the Lord. He just wants to comfort us, to heal us, to love us. Like a child at rest on his mother's knee, like the Psalms talk about.

Romans 8:15 says, "you have not received a spirit of Fear, but of adoption, whereby we cry Abba! Father!"

Daddy! How many times have you seen a little child climb up on his mom or his dad's lap, and just kinda have that baby "sigh" ...? Maybe they don't even know any words yet, but there's something where they just rest. They feel so safe and secure against their father's heart, their mother's heart. And that's exactly where the Lord wants us, exactly where He wants us.

Clare: So, you think tonight the message was to be still and be peaceful and to rest in Him.

Ezekiel: Well, I even wondered: Lord? Is there something on Your heart and mind that is troubling You? Do You want us to comfort You? I even, at one point, saw myself dancing with Him in this beautiful palace, in this beautiful ballroom, as His Bride. He just seemed to have this peaceful countenance. Like maybe you, out there—whoever you are. Maybe you just need to be comforted. Maybe you just need Him to hold you. So... let Him hold you. Let Him hold you, let Him comfort you.

Other than that, the best I can say is there is a special place, there's a place away... I heard a pastor from India, once. And he talked about, "stay out of the water with the sharks. Get back in the boat! Back in the boat with Jesus." It's His still, small voice. He's not in the thunder, He's not in the lightning. But when that whisper came through, the prophet hid his face; he knew it was the Lord. These are the things of gentleness. Quietness. Tenderness. Very, very fragile. And they're times to let yourself go, let yourself dream, let yourself hope. You can just hear the Lord breathing: Peace. Into your heart and soul and mind.

Clare: I sensed that all night long. Peace. Rest in Me. Peace, rest in Me.

Ezekiel: The best I can tell you is, maybe find a place today or tonight, where you can get away from the phones, the computers—lock yourself up in your car or basement or some- where. Maybe,

light a little candle, put a little cheese and crackers aside and have a little love feast with Him. Do some- thing to set up an atmosphere of quiet and peace and rest. And I would say, keep your Scriptures there, that's fine. But avoid the temptation to jump into them and start reading. Because, then we're kinda putting that "desk" between the Lord and us again in a way. He comes to us in the Scriptures, but there's times when He wants to take His presence in His written Word and set it aside—and HE wants to be with you. The Living Word.

Clare: *Thank you, Ezekiel.*

Ezekiel: You're welcome.

Clare: *And when we're feeling insecure or fearful, there's no greater place of security and safety than in the Lord's presence, and in His arms, and in the knowledge of Him. That He is with us. He is at our right hand and He will never forsake us. He's always there, to guide our footsteps and to protect us in every- thing that we do. And He'll NEVER allow us to be tried more than we can stand up under, with His Grace. He is Faithful, and He already knows how He is going to resolve whatever situation you're in. So, you can totally find comfort in His presence and enter into His rest and allow Him to work out all the circumstances. To bring the peace into your heart that you so desperately need.*

And, you know? Regardless of the circumstances that we're going through, at any given time. The most valuable knowledge is still to know Him and to know His love for us. And that's the place where the greatest peace is, as well. So, let's bring our circumstance, our stress, our lives before Him, and just lay them at His feet.

Forget about them, and enter into His heart. Just snuggle up close to Him and know HIM, because there is no greater knowledge in the whole universe than the knowledge of our Lord and His love for us.

One thing that came to me, just as I was about to finish up here and about to put this song on. You know we have this endless search for knowledge, as if this knowledge independently and of itself can save us. And I think the whole point of this evening with the Lord— 'cause I was here with the Lord for 6 hours. (Normally, I might panic and say, "Lord, aren't you going to give us a message?") But, the peace of

the Lord was so strong, and His countenance was so sweet, that I realized: what He wants us to know is not the busyness and the activity to make us secure, or to teach us. He wants us to know HIM. He wants us to enter into His arms, and to His space. Into His heart. And to know and experience HIM. That knowledge of knowing HIM is so far beyond anything that words can describe.

So, with that in mind, dear Family, I'm going to share this song with you. I pray that you'll take time today in a special way to be with Him, just to tuck into His heart. Just snuggle into His heart and experience His sweetness.

And the Lord Bless you.

.

Chapter Three

YOUR PAST IS IN OUR WAY

(TO CONNECT WITH EACH OTHER)

JULY 10, 2015



The Lord bless you, precious Family.

The Lord had a beautiful message tonight. It has to do very much with Dwelling prayer, and being in His presence and loving Him.

The Lord began, "I want to bring everyone back to Dwelling prayer. This is the safe haven for your souls. It does not matter whether you see Me or not. No. Truly, it doesn't. What matters is your intention to be with Me in this way, to hold Me in your heart. Seeing and hearing Me, that's additional and will be given to you when I deem it necessary.

"Does that shock you, My Love?"

A little, Lord.

"Well, I intended to tell you all this much earlier, but now it is a necessity for you all to understand. It isn't the result that matters, so much. It's your intention. 'Blessed is he/she who believes and has not seen.' For many of you this is a sacrifice. Yet I know how

to reward My servants and My Bride, and wish for you to be very, very sensitive and observant and grateful for all I give you. Gratitude, indeed, opens the door for My Blessings. I know it is hard to be grateful when things are dry. I am well aware of your

struggles with faith. I am, after all, right there beside you and within you.

"What I am looking for, My Brides, is true worship in spirit and in truth. I want you to ponder My miracles, My compassion, My mercy. When you connect with just one thing that is awesome to you, enter into My Heart with worship. Go there, go with that recognition of My Greatness. Ponder, ponder and ponder even more how wonderful I am. Allow that to carry you along through the breezeway of Divine Love. Swim, fly, soar up into the very heart of that thought and allow it to carry you into My Presence. You will find Me when you seek Me with ALL your heart.

"I am not an easy catch.

"I know the kind of love each and every one of you are capable of. I know the depths of your love. I am calling unto deep. 'Deep calls unto deep' and the depths of My Love for you is calling unto the depths of your love for Me. I want to release you into the fullness of the Love you carry in your heart for Me... such transports as you have never known before. They are buried under layers and layers of sediment: years of pain, indifference, preoccupation with the world, disappointments in life, shattered dreams and things you have yet to understand and resolve in your hearts.

"Many of you do not understand the path I have chosen for you. You do not understand why I allowed certain events in your lives. And you will not, until you are here with Me and you have the whole picture. You are still grieving that you could not attain your dreams. You have not let go of the past, but hang onto it, even though it is long since dead and decayed, buried inside you where it pollutes your soul.

"These are the things that are in the way of your intimacy with Me. Hanging onto the past and not discerning the beauty and purpose of the present will separate you from Me. There is bitterness there: 'Why, God, did you allow that???' There is unforgiveness there: 'Why, God? Why did you allow that?' There is profound disappointment and confusion there: 'Why Lord, why?'

"I cannot heal you of that until you let go of the purse of your own opinion, that which you are holding tightly to yourself. Until you see the futility of your own limited understanding in the light of the

Eternal One. I want to heal you, but you must ponder My Glories until you see how very useless your opinion is. Until it becomes without worth to you, you will clutch that disappointment—with all its questions—tightly in your heart, where that decaying corpse will continue to pollute.

"I want to free you, My Children. I want you to soar with Me, but you must be convinced of My wisdom, My workings, and My absolute commitment to you that I give you only what is best for your highest good. For many of you, had I given you what you so desired, you may very well have lost your soul. You may have found your worth in your accomplishments, rather than My accomplishment on the Cross for you.

"Truly, what is the net worth of a man? Is it his holdings, his wealth, his family, his fame? Can any of these hold a candle to My Passion, voluntarily undergone just for you? Do you see? The Body and Blood of God was crucified for you. Can any of your accomplishments mount up to Calvary? Are they all not like the dust of the Earth—one day a stone monument, another day a heap of sand? Do you see how futile your reasoning is?

"I am calling you to let go of what you thought was the great purpose of your life. I am asking you to forsake your own wisdom and empty yourself at the foot of the Cross. I alone hold the keys to the great and glorious meaning of your life. Empty yourself before Me and I will fill you with My wisdom, My understanding, and the tremendous worth of your soul to Me.

"So precious are you to Me, that if I had to live through a thousand Calvary's for you—I would.

"So, put aside your shallow human wisdom and oh-so-limited understanding of your worth, and embrace Me in gratitude for all I did not allow you to accomplish in your life. Say to Me, 'Forgive me, Lord. Of course, what you planned for my life, what you allowed, has far more merit than anything I could possibly dream of or desire. Of course, You know better. Forgive me.'

"This is the posture I am looking for in those of you who have not yet been able to truly connect with Me. I need you to empty yourselves and come to the settled conclusion that all your wisdom

is still nothing before God your Creator. I say this lovingly, My children, because I love you so tenderly. But I must get it across to you: there is much you are yet holding onto and that is in Our way.

"Forsake yourself. Those who seek to save their lives, will lose them. And, those who lose their life for My sake, will save it. Apply this now to your understanding, My precious ones, and the barrier between us will come down.

"I love you tenderly. I wait for you."

Chapter Four

I ARRANGE YOUR LESSONS FOR THE DAY

SAVOR THEM!

(HEALING IN HIS PRESENCE)

SEPTEMBER 6, 2015



First portion only

W

ell, beloved Family, the Lord is answering some of the cries of your heart.

The Lord began His message: “How tender and solicitous is my care for each and every one of you. How I labor morning, noon and night to prepare the days lesson and all the connections you must make to bring you to your next appointed times. When you awake, I hope and pray you will follow Me throughout your day and stop at all the points of grace along the way.

“Those points of grace are places of refreshing in My Presence, with friends, solitary or with a song along the way that reaches out to touch you with those you touch and minister to. And these moments prepare you for the next leg of your journey. I wish for you to be cognizant, My Brides, of these watering places. Don't be so taken up with accomplishing your ‘to do’ list that you pass them by without drinking the healing in. Fill your cup to the brim, drink, rest, and move on.

“I know how jarred and troubled you are by the busywork of

the world and how your heart longs for respite from the tumult of the nations. Even as I visited the woman at the well, so shall I visit you with My healing grace, giving to you the living waters. It could be a swift glance at your Bible, a Rhema, fresh manna from My word. Stop to ponder it, let its nourishment soak into your being. Let the story be a meditation upon your mind. Soon enough, you will discover why I gave you that story, that verse, that particular drink from My Living Word.

“Always ask for the enlightenment of My Holy Spirit, that you might discern the still small voice that reads between the lines and speaks directly to your day, your life and your encounters. Hold those things tucked away in your heart. Mark them in your Bibles and come back to them for times of refreshing.

“Oh, I very much love it when you seek My Word to you through Rhemas. It gives Me the opportunity to break you out of your box and shine a new light upon your ways. Do not flit around like a busy bee, looking for more drinks of nectar, rather wrap yourself around what I give you and rest in that.

“Nervousness does not beget holiness. Seeking, seeking, seeking in a busy way the answers to all your problems does not accomplish the security you long for. Rather, taking each treasured word one at a time and pondering it will unlock its sweet fragrance and reveal the treasure within.

“The world is in such a hurry and has mentored you, teaching you to be in a hurry, too. To keep up with its pace, you must rush here and rush there. But as you begin to value My company more than the world's, you will withdraw more and more from the tumult of the nations and the pagans seeking what they shall eat, what they shall wear, and all the superficial things which now seem so important, but soon will pale when confronted with their eternity.

“Do you know that I go through a very special process to prepare the days lessons for you? Has it ever occurred to you that everything in your day has been planned or allowed by Me? Well, rest assured, it has. Nothing happens in your life without My foreknowledge. That is why I take the time to warn you, so that you might avoid the day's pitfalls.

“But My voice is not like the din of the world. No, My voice is very elusive, wispy, tender; yet compelling to those who know Me well. Yes, the more I am set on protecting you, the sweeter the aroma of My presence and the sound of My voice. This gentle breeze brings life, the life that fills your sails and sets you on the right course. Oh, how beautiful are My ways, My Brides. Retune your ears, your hearts, your minds. Tune them into my tender, Heavenly channel. In this way, you will avoid so many sorrows, and find so much quiet satisfaction and joy. Not only that, you will be closer to your destiny.

“Yes, let's talk about Destiny. For a Bride, betrothed to her Beloved, her whole destiny is in fulfilling the purposes of her Spouse-to-be. Many of you have asked Me what to do with your lives. Well, in this hour I will tell you. First, if you have children and a spouse, your responsibility is to provide a safe and holy environment for them to grow up into. If your children are in public school they are being seriously contaminated and compromised every moment of every day.

“There are two ways to handle this; one is to home school or put them in a proper school. The other is to be such good friends with them that they can confide anything to you, and together you can work out the right solutions, and navigate through all the temptations they're going to be beset with. But still, the exposure is compromising, unless you spend a great deal of quality time with your child and can help him or her sort out the truth from lies. Peer pressure can become a controlling animal very quickly, something you cannot compete with, unless your child has the utmost integrity.

“I know this will go against many of you who have well established lives within the school systems, but I must be truthful with you. You are putting your child at risk.”

Oh, Lord...

“Yes, yes, I know this is hard, but it must be said. I am God, not a puppet to public opinion”.

I'm sorry.

“I know you are expecting resistance; that is inevitable. But I must be honest with My Brides so they can be strengthened for the battle, as the world does all it can to steal them out of a holy environment. There will come a time when your children make a decision and you can't influence them anymore if they choose rebellion. That is why it is so important to have a loving, supportive and vibrant relationship, explaining to them ahead of time what the dangers are.

“Yes, there is a time to let go. Even the Amish recognize free will and will not transgress a child's will to go into the world. I'm not suggesting you raise them like the Amish. Just do your best to instill Christian values that will stand and are extremely relevant, establishing right from wrong and the consequences, so they can see ahead what they are getting themselves into.

“Now, many of you have asked what you can do. And as I said earlier, a Bride's priorities are for her Husband's mission. She wraps her life around his, creating an environment with goals appropriate to His aspirations.

Pure religion is this: to look after orphans and widows in their distress and to keep oneself from being polluted by the world. James 1:27

“Feed the hungry, clothe the naked, instruct the ignorant, comfort the grieving. Visit the sick and those behind bars. Pray for others and show mercy and forgiveness, uncommon mercy and forgiveness. For whatever you do to these, you are indeed doing to Me.

Relieve the sufferings in this world; it's My kindness that leads to repentance. Romans 2:4

“You can beat a soul with Hellfire and damnation, but I will never acquire his heart this way. And his life will be a constant struggle to stay out of trouble, instead of constant growth and holiness. That comes only from loving Me and a knowledge of My love for them. So, you are truly Ambassadors of Love. The true and lasting change comes from a knowledge that they are loved.

“That is why I have put so much stress on corporal works of mercy. There are opportunities every day that present themselves. Perhaps not the corporal works, but certainly the spiritual works such as prayer, a kind word, an encouraging Scripture. Ask Me to use you every day. This is so easy to forget. The enemy will steal this thought from you if you do not pray it deliberately every day.

"Lord, use me today.

“Pray it several times a day. In this way, I will unfold to you your purpose and what I’ve called you to do. You will begin to see puzzle pieces coming together as I arrange those lessons for you. You will begin to feel a sweetness and a leaning towards those things you have done throughout the day, and through these feelings, I will be able to point you in the right direction, little by little by little.

“Yes, little things do mean a lot. Many who have been faithful with their children on Earth will be queens and kings in Heaven, administering My Kingdom. What they did on Earth seemed small, invisible, insignificant. But I watched their hearts and I saw genuine love and service. These are the souls who have proven their faithfulness in the little things. They are the ones I will invite to administer the greater things in My kingdom.

“Yet, those who strive to do the big, showy things will be much lesser in My Kingdom, if their hearts were not perfect towards Me. Those whom many applaud will be forgotten in the outer reaches of Heaven, because they sought themselves rather than Me. They passed by the little opportunities to show their love for Me, in order to pursue the high-profile ministries.

“So many of you are asking Me what to do. I pass it back to you now, and ask you to use your imagination. Watch for the opportunities you would normally pass by and consider the comfort you can bring to just one soul. After a time, you will have been proven in that area, I will invite you up higher to greater responsibility. And your joy and sense of fulfillment will grow in proportion to you forsaking yourself.

“Some of you will not be able to pass beyond the boundaries of your family, your responsibilities are so heavy. Me first, then your husband, then your children. But keep your life balanced. Do not

neglect your husband because you are busy being holy and doing holy things. No. See to it that your spouse has what he or she needs to be whole and equipped, healed and comforted. See to your children, that the world does not rip them out of your arms. Then, see to the less fortunate around you. Why don't you share with them, Clare? Some of the things I've had you do?"

Well, Ezekiel and I had a food bank mission; he was collecting food from the grocery stores. This was something he had started and I really admired this and wanted to be a part of it. And so, I backed him up in it. So, we had a food bank mission. He was collecting food from the grocery stores and passing it out to homeless families living in the parks. And to single, homeless people on the streets.

And I remember one Christmas season, we collected blankets, gloves, hats, socks—put them in paper bags with a ribbon and glitter and passed them out to the homeless. When we had money, we bought turkeys on Thanksgiving and put together boxes of food. When it was the coldest in Phoenix, we got McDonald's to give us 200 breakfast burgers, coffee and donuts to pass out to those who were sleeping on the streets Christmas day. We took our children to nursing homes to visit the elderly and pray with them. We adopted a child in Africa. You can even send \$15 to Africa, and they will give a family two rabbits and teach them how to feed and breed them. Or a goat, or a cow—depending on how much you want to spend. That's a wonderful mission.

There is so much to do out there, just so much. And we haven't even touched the surface.

"Well, that should give you ideas, ways you can begin to think of alleviating the plight of others. My Brides, make My life, your life. My agenda, your agenda. What could be a better way to provide for our wedding day than to demonstrate your self-less love for Me and all that is dear to Me?

"My Spirit is with you. He will instruct you—'This is the way, walk in it'. **As Scripture has it, 'Your Teacher will no longer hide Himself, but your eyes will behold your Teacher. Your ears will hear a word behind you, "This is the way, walk in it," whenever you turn to the right or to the left. Isaiah 30:21**

“My blessing is with you to go forward now and bring forth fruit for the Kingdom. Soon enough, we will meet and rejoice over the many kindnesses that will be written in your book of life in Heaven.”

Chapter Five

MY HEART SKIPS A BEAT

COMING TO HIM FOR INNER HEALING

NOVEMBER 27, 2015



***T**he Lord is with us and He longs for our company, Heartdwellers.*

You know, the last couple of weeks or so, maybe three weeks now, there's been so much going on. There's been a real oppression hanging in the air. And we get rid of it, and it comes back and it comes back. And after a while you begin to think, 'Is there something wrong with ME? Am I doing some- thing wrong? Or is this just a condition that everyone is going through?'

And I guess you might as well know that several people have complained of this and said, "It's just an oppression that has been turned loose." Thank the Lord that we have the where- withal to fight it off and to negate it. But in the meantime, it makes you wonder! It makes ME wonder, that's for sure.

None of us really knows if our hearts are completely and totally pure, or if we're without sin. Lord, convict me of the hidden sins! So, we don't always know the condition of our hearts before the Lord. And we can wonder, 'Did I do something wrong?' Or we can actually DO something that we know that He doesn't exactly approve of and be convicted. So, of course, we want to go and repent right away.

But this message is all about how much He loves us and that, really, all these other things can be worked out. The main thing is He wants us to come to Him.

So, I'll begin the message.

When I came out of prayer, I told the Lord, "There is only truly one place I want to be, and that's close to you, Jesus. Every- thing that takes me away from your heart... well, I don't want to leave this Holy Place. Oh Jesus, make me pure and wanting You only, and not distracted in the least by trinkets of the world."

And just as a little footnote, this is the perfect time of the year to be distracted by trinkets. I think it takes an awful lot of self-control to stay out of the stores and stay out of trouble this time of year. And for some people, the stores are fine. You know, there's no problem there. But if you have everything you need, and the Lord has told you that—and you still continue with "retail therapy," then you KNOW that it's not the right thing to do! And for us? He definitely doesn't want us in the stores. We HAVE everything that we need, thank the Lord. And we have HIM! That's the most important part.

So, I did. I asked Him to make me pure and only wanting Him.

And He answered me, and said, "We are getting there."

Oh, but not soon enough for me, Lord.

"Gradually is better than all of a sudden."

I fear I will never be free from entanglements of the world.

"Clare, it's an attitude of heart not a physical state. People can be quite poor or without earthly goods, but still full of them- selves. Just follow My lead, Dear one, and you needn't worry. Detached you will be."

Lord, what do you want to address this day?

"I want to talk about how precious you are and how I cannot wait for you to come and rest on My Heart."

And just as an aside here, during worship that's all I could see: He was holding my head and it was over His heart. It was the sweetest place to be, and He was so happy. His face was just glowing with Joy! And I felt like, finally! I've gotten to the right place! 'Cause it's been a struggle, guys—for the last couple of weeks.

“Truly, My Brides, you lift My Heart and bring joy to those places so terribly scarred by the indifference of men. Do you know... one glance from you, one sincere and longing glance from you—do you know what that means to My heart?

“My heart skips a beat when you look at Me with that longing. All I want to do is invite you into My space, My arms, My heart. You do not need to ask, Beloved. You have a standing invitation. Just come.

“When you feel you have let me down, come. When you feel jubilant and happy, come. When you feel lonely, come. When you are bored, come. There is simply no time that I am not waiting for you. No, there is not one minute in your eternity that I am not hoping, watching, and waiting for you to forsake yourself and whatever you are doing just to come into My presence.

“What is the best way to come to Me, you ask?

“I will tell you. Come to Me in sincerity. Come to Me just the way you are. Yes, if you can come rejoicing and thanking Me,

that is the most perfect way. But to come to Me rejoicing when bitterness has gripped your heart... well, it may be a sacrifice of praise, but it is not honest.

“Frankly, I want you to be honest. I want to meet you right where you're at. If you are bitter and angry, come, let us reason together. If you are in the mood to just love and adore Me, come. My heart longs for the caress of your soul. Oh, how I love gratitude! But I do not expect perfection from you. I never want you to put a face on or an attitude that is not honest, to cover something I can plainly see.

“I know your frame, Clare. I know you get discouraged, tired, bored, weary in well-doing. Do you suppose coming to Me with a pasted-on smile is pleasing? No, I see the contents of your heart and I would rather you spill them out, just as they are, and together we will sort through things.

“This is the mistake so many Christians make when they come to Me. They are not honest. So, rather than openly expose Me to how they feel—they wait. But while they wait, the cancer grows. I am the only Physician that has the right treatment for your aching heart.

“When you delay, it gives the enemy more time to pull you down into a swirling soup of self-pity. The further down you go, the darker and the more likely you are to sin, the longer your recovery time. I want you to come to Me just the way you are, before you fall any deeper. Please! I am God. I am real in every way. As it is written, I know when you sit, when you stand, and when you fall. All is revealed to Me. Nothing is hidden.

“Do you understand that, My Love? Nothing is hidden from Me. I know even before you do, what you are going to do. Do I approve? Not always. Do I distance Myself from you? Never!

“It is in those moments of temptation that you need Me more than ever. There is nothing I have not seen, nothing. Yet, I would draw you quickly out of harm's way and save you from the inevitable consequences of your errors. Yes, if I could, I would lift you out of harm's way, scooping you up into My tender arms and holding you saying, ‘Whew!! That was a close call!’

“In fact, many times I do just that. I make it impossible for you to sin. But alas, Clare can be very stubborn and it takes quite a bit of persistent opposition to keep her out of trouble when her flesh has taken the bit in its mouth and galloped off...”

Yeah... guilty as charged. I AM very persistent. I am persistent with the Lord, and I am persistent with my own self-will, too. That's the part of me that needs to die.

“Nonetheless, when you come back to your senses, you are oh, so reticent to come before Me. You know I'm waiting, but the guilt still pulls you away, further and further until you miss Me so much you can't take it anymore. Then you discover: I've been there all along waiting for you, right here. Never did I leave your side.

“I am speaking to Clare on behalf of all of you, My Brides. All of you have the very same problems with Me; they are universal. I am

baring My heart to you. I am revealing what really takes place when you stray from Me, doing what I wish you wouldn't do. I am doing this so you will understand Me. Yes, I am truly God. Yes, I am truly Man, and you have been made in Our image. I do not wish for you to be alienated from Me, ever. Not for one second.

“Most of you have been clueless your entire Christian lives, hiding from Me when you fall, when you should be running to Me. Would you consider that there is not one moment I want to be without you? Would you reconsider the shame that causes you to scurry under the nearest rock and hide?

“Please. No longer. My arms are open. My compassion knows no limits and I wait for you. Please, come to Me without fear and together we will heal your wounds and cleanse you of all your transgressions. Don't delay. Don't give the enemy a foothold to build a stronghold and a wall between us. No, run to Me and I will set you free.

“And yes. I am here to hear you confess and repent. But remember: it's My goodness that leads to repentance, and My Mercy. And there's nothing in or about you, or what you've done, that I'm not already aware of.

“So, come to Me, saying that you're sorry—and I'll forgive you. And enfold you in My loving arms. There you will derive the strength that you need to go on and not sin anymore. You NEED that strength. And I'm here to give it to you.

“I love you. Remember that always. I love you.”

Chapter Six

MY HEAVENLY BRIDE

COMFORT FROM DWELLING PRAYER

JULY 29, 2016



*M*ay the sweet presence of your Heavenly Bridegroom be with you all.

These past two weeks have seen an increase in opposition from the enemy. And along with that, more lessons on spiritual warfare. Every day I find that we are our own worst enemy.

Dear ones, please keep a careful watch on your attitudes, and don't open any doors. The enemy stands in line waiting for you to judge, or be unkind, or watch something offensive to the Lord (which is anything, btw, that depicts sin) or do anything contrary to charity and purity. As we are learning to get rid of demons, we are learning that they do not have access to us except through open doors. And doors are opened when we sin. Then we need to repent and the Lord closes the door and takes that door and puts it in the Abyss, along with the demons that got in through it. At least, that's what I'm learning so far.

But I have to tell you it is hard work, and a battle to keep my heart purely for Him, and to love as He loves us. Especially when I am tired, weak or sick, reaching out and loving others is very difficult. And that's precisely when He sends us tests. Anyway, I have made up my mind, though it is difficult and challenging, I am not going to leave

the Lord. Or turn my back on Him. And thank you all for your prayers, I really appreciate them.

Anyway. Today after worship, He began to address the "rabbit" in me.

He began, "Here we are. And I'm so happy to have you with Me, Clare. I'm so happy you're willing to try again. Keep trying. I can't tell you how much that means to Me. Suffice it to say...a lot. Everything. Thank you for staying faithful to Me."

I answered Him, 'I know it's only by Your grace, dear One. Only by Your grace. I have many wonderful examples around me, too.'

"Yes, you do indeed. You needed that kind of camaraderie, those kinds of friends. It helps you to get your bearings as well."

He continued, "I wanted to encourage you—everyone is feeling the heat, Clare. Not just the summer heat, but the heat of the battle. Everyone. Pray for each other, offer communions for one another, pray and even fast. Not only are you carrying a cross for this nation and the world, but personal attacks are at an all-time high.

"I know you don't like the negative messages, but this is to encourage all of you that I am a faithful God. I will not give up on you. I will not let you down. I will not abandon you. You must all seek Me for your answers and know that I will not let you be tried beyond your strength.

"We are ascending the mountain of holiness together. Some of you I am carrying. Others I am supporting on one leg. Others I am pulling up the mountain. And some are strong enough to walk on their own as we go up. The ones that are strong enough to walk are the ones who spend the most time with Me and have yielded more of their lives than the others.

"That is not a condemnation; that is a suggestion, to help you understand what really works. If you avoid suffering, it only gets worse. If you embrace it and turn to Me, I strengthen you. Some of you are being taken to new heights and new missions—that is why this seems so difficult. But if you faithfully focus on Me, I will infuse you with My strength.

"When I want to dance with you and hold you, it is not just for fun—it is for a substantial regeneration and comforting. Yes, I

enjoy being with you, of course I do. You will notice the songs I pick when you program your device for shuffle. I will choose the songs I want to reach you through.

"Some are romantic, some are worship, some are comforting. I am reaching out to heal you, My tender Bride, because this world takes its toll on you. I am keeping our relationship alive. And by the way, finding deep satisfaction in your attentions and worship. Must I always look upon the sorrowful things of this world?"

"The answer to that is: not as long as you, My Bride, are in this world. In you I find My comfort, I find My joy. I find reparation for the cold hearts that are continually running from Me. When I come into your focused presence, My joy thermometer goes right through the top, and I say to Myself, 'At last! I am holding the Love of My Life, My tender, devoted Bride! She who has one eye on the horizon and the other on the plough. She hit many rocks in the soil but continues on. The earth may be dry and hard, but somehow, she manages to dig into it. She may be weary and weak, but she continues on, knowing that I will strengthen her with My grace.'

"Just like little Faustina and the roses."

That's a very sweet story. Just before WW2 in Poland, Faustina Kowalski, a sister of Mercy who lived in the convent, had TB. No one really knew how sick she was, she constantly kept these things from the other sisters. When she was assigned work in the kitchen, she was asked to lift the big pot of potatoes and drain off the water. She didn't have the strength at all and nearly dropped the pot. That night she prayed to the Lord for strength to lift it. The following day in the kitchen, she walked over eagerly to drain the potatoes, picked up the pot, but when she took off the lid, it was filled with red roses.

The Lord is so used to doing many marvelous things for those who truly put their trust in Him. "Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the LORD of hosts."

He continued, "I could have danced the whole night away with you, My tender Brides, when you give Me no limits on your time. I love those nights when you come to prayer knowing that you will be with Me for hours and setting aside all your worldly cares. Or even

in the mornings when you've set aside a day of prayer for Me. It's just sheer joy for Me to be in your company.

"Very simply, when you put your music on and something very touching comes up, place yourself in My presence and respond as if I had said out loud, 'May I have this dance?' That's only the beginning. I'll take it from there. Don't disappear when I play a worship song, I am still holding you and twirling you 'round the dance floor. Just concentrate on the majesty of My presence... even the royal attire I am inspired to put on for such occasions.

"Yes, when you allow Me to choose the worship songs, I speak to you through each one. Please do not doubt it. You may always ask, 'Lord, would you please choose the songs for our time together?' Shall I allow a snake to interfere? Of course not! Rather, will I bless you with multicolored fish swimming beneath the crystal dance floor, playing beneath our feet as we turn sweeping the floor with joy.

"Never be put off by My royal attire, for when you look at yourself, you would see you are dressed as royalty as well."

Lord, what do I say to the men on our channel?

"Use your imaginations. There is no carnality in Heaven, and you simply are My Bride. So, be not ashamed to be swept away in My arms in the image of a woman."

I wanted to share, this has happened very often with Ezekiel. Some of you have heard me tell it before, but his first experience with the Lord, he was driving down the highway and he felt the Lord calling him into prayer. He pulled the car over just in time to see himself as a beautiful blond bride being taken up into Heaven with Jesus to dance. This happened at a time in his life when he had made up his mind to leave the world behind and serve God full time. A lot of his early music was influenced by this event in his life.

And it still continues to influence him. Sometimes he sees himself with the Lord as a regal bride with her royal groom. Other times, as a male friend surfing on heavenly waves. It just depends on the Lord's moods and what He chooses to do.

Jesus continued, "Well, My Brides, I wanted you all to be familiar with the joy I derive from your presence. You are so beleaguered by guilt, it is difficult to draw you out into My presence. Do not be

ashamed to repent; this is so important. If you have fallen short or sinned, tell Me how sorry you are and that you will try to do better. I will show you the great affection I have for you, and even speak forgiveness to you. Then I wish to draw you away on the wings of My Spirit to your final destination and Heavenly home.

"As things become increasingly dark, be more and more open to this joyful experience with Me. Allow your hearts to dream and see yourself as the stunning beauty I have fallen head- over-heels in love with. Just humor Me if you must. But know for a fact: your presence and attentions to Me bring Me unspeakable joy. You just will never know until Heaven exactly what that means. But I can tell you this much: the joy you feel in My presence is but a weak reflection of the joy I feel in your presence."

Chapter Seven

COME TO ME READY TO DANCE

OCTOBER 6, 2016



May the sweet and pure presence of our Jesus heal your hearts and minds and ready you for

Dear ones, moving into the unknowable and surrendering to Jesus can be quite a challenge. And we've had a rough week— or a rough two weeks. He understands your frame better than you do, and He is ready to woo His Bride deeper and deeper into the profound peace of His Heart.

*As He has said, “**In this world you will have trouble but take heart, I have overcome the world.**” John 16:33*

After several days of correction and formation with the Lord, all He wanted to do was hold me and dance.

BTW, Jesus is pure and a virgin, so put anything unclean about Him out of your minds—please! Everything He does comes from a place of God's love and care for us, and there is not a speck of carnality.

In this vision with Him, I noticed my dress was a pale, muted-raspberry color, with puffy sleeves and floor length skirt. In every vision, He chooses what I am wearing. He was wearing black slacks and a white shirt. For two days now, He has only wanted to dance with me. And how healing and comforting that has been!

When you've had a hard lesson, it takes time to get over. The Lord brings it to mind for several days, because He doesn't want you to

forget it. He never wants to have to repeat that lesson, because it is terribly painful to Him as well.

So, after a time dancing, I said, 'Lord, I am here.'

Jesus began, "Beloved, come to Me ready to dance. When I have you in My arms and we are swaying to worship songs, I am in 7th Heaven... That is, a blissful state of appreciation that one of My poor ones longs to be in My embrace. Yes, there are indeed difficult times, as you have seen. Almost daily. In fact, the perfect day is a rare occasion. I bless you with abundant protection and give you respite from the storm. But it is rare. And I give it to you, so that you can clean up the damage and bask in the sun once again, allowing the peace from deep within to rise to the surface. That is the perfect day.

"As one of My Brides said, 'I go from storms to rainbows, and rainbows to storms, amid songs of praise.' She knew well the weight of sickness and pain, yet she took everything with great equanimity. So steeped in My love for her, that she often lost track of herself. This is where I am taking those who wish to go. From storms to rainbows and rainbows to storms, lost in My Love. I know it sounds poetic and impossible, but you have already been living this life to some degree. Many of My Brides on the Channel have also lived this life, and every day I am drawing them deeper.

"It is a precious, precious grace to release oneself into My providential plan for your lives. That is why I will visit you with roses and gowns inlaid with precious pearls, because I love to adorn My Brides with the fruits of their labors. I love for them to see how beautiful they have become in My eyes, because they said, 'Yes' to Me.

"You cannot live without these consolations, such is the frailty of your frame. From time to time, you must dance with Me and see how much I cherish our times together. How I wait for those times when I can finally shower My gratitude on you and give you but a tiny taste of the joys of being with Me in Heaven!

"That is why I call you to Myself in this special kind of prayer; a time of joyous union and just savoring one another. I wanted that for you, today. I wanted to refresh you and begin your healing and cleansing—not as a difficult task, rather as a joyous celebration.

Yes, I love to celebrate our love, be it dancing, walking in the forest, swinging from vines, or exploring the jewel mines or riding our horses. All is so joyous to Me and comforts My heart, knowing that you are returning to the fray rested and healed.

"My Brides, I do not leave you without consolations. I will set your hearts on fire if you will allow it. Oh, yes, Clare knows well that Holy Fire. But there are times when she gets up and runs from it, thinking that its intensity will overcome her faculties—and that perhaps her heart will burst with longing.

"Yes, I want to stretch your hearts and fill them with such divine love, that you will cease to exist and only I, on My throne in your heart, will be there. That is what this whole Christian walk is all about: you are to become little Christs.

"You see, you all came from the Heart of the Father with a perfect imprint of His being stamped upon your being. You came into this world carrying all that from the Father. But you descended into corruption, which had its effect on you until you no longer resemble Us. He is the mold you were fashioned from, but the world took much of that beauty and destroyed it, until you no longer resemble Him.

"So, we must begin again to rebuild and polish the places that fit so very perfectly in His bosom. Yes, this is what is taking place; you are being restored to your pristine purity and beauty. The filth and ugliness of this world is being removed, the broken places restored, the rough places smoothed until you once again fit the Heavenly mold from which you were taken.

"Oh, My Doves, this indeed is a painful process, because the Fallen One has come into the world before you and designed the perfect environment to destroy your innocence and purity. Oh, how terribly he has taken what was good and pure and designed its downfall into the pits of desolation!

"And this is where I enter. And pull you from the stinking mire of this world, bathe you in My Blood, restore your innocence and beauty and begin to re-train you again to resemble us. Such a painful process this is! Such a lonely process. But it must be

accomplished and there is no other way than through choice and consequences, suffering and joy.

"Yes, My Heart longs to bring you joy every day. And I try, believe Me, I try. Sometimes, though, you are not paying attention and you go right by My provision without even knowing it.

"But then, when you have had your fill of the darkness, and are longing for Truth and Light—then I come and lift you up to My Heart, tucking you safely away until you find your true meaning and purpose.

"And some of you... Well, in truth, ALL of you are SO lovely. Oh, how I wish you could see the beauty that will one day be yours as I am transforming you. I wish you could see who you truly were meant to be. But part of that involves who you truly have become now, and that is an ugly sight that not all can handle. But once you see where I am taking you. Once you catch a glimpse of yourself in My mirror, wearing the very exquisite garments I have woven especially for you. Once you catch sight of that, you will understand why all the suffering is necessary.

"And please, understand: I took much of that suffering upon Myself at Calvary. And what is left for you is the bare minimum of what you must do, with the effects of My very own special grace, to bring about the perfection I envision in you.

"So, come to Me in your trysting time. If you are My Bride in the form of a woman, we will dance together. If you are My Bride as a man, we will sit on the cliffs of Heaven and watch the gleaming fire coming from the Throne. We will sail on the lakes, climb on the mountains, and rest in hammocks where exotic birds live and bring their young for Me to bless. We will roll in the sand with lions and playfully box the cubs... laughing and tumbling all the way.

"Heaven is now open to all who wish to go there. You have only to ask, 'Jesus, would you take me to Heaven?' Then when I come to you in prayer, and extend My hand, take it and I will do all the rest. You know the rules of discernment. But would I give you a snake if you asked for a fish? Certainly not. Especially after you've battled long and hard and overcome the wiles of the enemy.

"I know well how rough this journey is, and I know well how to heal you of your wounds and steady you for your next journey. I know well how to entertain you with My creatures, how to scale lofty mountains and rest in Paradise, refreshing your soul. I know well how to form and prepare you, My Brides. Come with Me. Allow Me to take you to places you've never dreamt of. Then, when we come back to face the trials this Earth is sure to bring, you will have strength for the battle."

And that was the end of His message

Well, my precious Heartdwellers, I have some recommendations for you, as far as music goes and the special Dwelling Prayer, which I do have some teachings on in my earlier videos.

But first, I just want to encourage you to be well rested and alert. Coffee or tea or some kind of caffeine really helps when we get older and have trouble concentrating. I highly recommend that for mental clarity. A place where you can recline, or even lay down, if necessary. Comfort is very important. And something in your stomach, please, so you don't grow hungry in the middle of your time with Him.

Then, I highly recommend some form of music that will put you in a very special state of relaxation, yet worshipful of God. I really love Julie True's new album, Spirit to Spirit. And I just bought most of her albums and put them on one playlist, then I put that playlist on shuffle and repeat.

Just so you know, no songs that talk about your sins, or faults, or difficult things. And no rock and roll. Just mellow, loving music. I also have a free album on our website, Heartdwellers.org. [Journeys Through the Beautiful Place](#), which is a very freeform and flowing album. Or you can put together your own playlist with tender-hearted songs, slower songs, something very contemplative—and put that on shuffle. Ezekiel and I have a few songs, such as his instrumental, The Bride and my song, Come to Me, which was the Father singing to me in Heaven during dwelling prayer.

A note to our listeners: there is a difference between New Age Music and the New Age Religion. New age music uses a lot of synthesizers, flowing sounds, chimes, mystical sounding instruments, etc. When this music is created by a Christian, even without the lyrics, it is

coming from a pure source, because Jesus works through His musicians and gives them these sounds. He knows what we need to relax and to be drawn into that special place with Him.

So, I wouldn't recoil... One day, I recoiled in horror when someone called my Journeys album "New Age". Oh, boy—I thought, "Nuh uh!" Until I did some research and realized it was a genre of music, NOT religion.

And I want to say that when singers repeat a line many times, it is to relax and take you deeper into the meaning of the words—usually Scriptural—it is absolutely NOT hypnotic. It is what the monks called Lexio Divine. Meditation upon a verse of Scripture or a precept from the Bible by just studying it over and over again, repeating it and listening between the lines for what the Lord is saying.

It tends to put you in a state of rest and recollection in the presence of God, not off in some "New Age" darkness. Then, when you have a crisis in your life, Holy Spirit brings to mind that very verse to strengthen your heavenly perspective about what you're going through.

So, to clarify, New Age-styled music is not the same as New Age religion. A Christian can compose music to honor God that has very ethereal and angelic sounds in it, to accompany your travels in Heaven. After a while, the music will fade away anyway, as the Lord shows you the wonders of Heaven. You may even want to turn it off, because it can become distracting. Especially when He starts speaking with you.

This, dear ones, is a new dispensation from Heaven: visits to the Beautiful Place, where you can experience your homeland before you actually go there to live forever. The Lord knows how hard this Earth is, and He's opened the Heavens to us, so that we can see the Promise. And the Promised Land.

Jesus is waiting for you. His arms are open and He has made the invitation. This will be a place of great strengthening as you ascend the rugged peaks of holiness.

SECTION VII



*The Power Of
Our Love
To Heal
Jesus' Heart*

Chapter One

OH, HOW YOU COMFORT MY HEART!

MAY 2, 2015



Good Morning, Family!

Tonight, as I came into worship playing “Jesus, Holy Jesus” by Terry MacAlmon, I beheld the Lord in the Crown of Thorns—suffering. I know that one of our listeners, Angel Wings, has been in the hospital. She had a rather extensive and painful surgery and we’ve been praying for her, we’re very concerned for her. So, she’s had a rough surgery.

I was lifting up to the Lord, along with all of your requests, lifting you up and placing you into His heart for resolutions and answers. But He was suffering. He was really suffering and I’m not sure if it was Angel Wings or just things in the world, you know. Just things in the world or what all of the different things that were on His heart. But He was definitely wearing the Crown of Thorns and suffering.

Usually to me, the Crown of Thorns means scorn and contempt. I call it the Crown of Scorns. But it can be other things, too. He even had tears running down His cheeks.

But in spite of that, I let the song just run over and over again, and we were slow dancing, just kind of swaying gently back and forth to the music. I drifted off into a sweet reverie with the Lord, my forehead was nuzzled under His beard. Every once and a while, I’d draw back and our eyes would meet and He was becoming peaceful and calm. As the song repeated itself, I began to see that His suffering

was alleviated and the pain surrounding His Head was beginning to dissipate—and I even spotted a twinkle of joy in His eyes.

I told Ezekiel what was going on and he said, "I don't think we know how much the Lord suffers with us, how many times He cries with us." And right after he said that, the Lord began to speak to me.

He began, "Never underestimate the power behind consoling your God. Do you know the heartbreaks I must suffer every day? And when I come into the Throne Room of your heart and find you waiting there for Me, just longing to be with Me... Oh, you cannot imagine how you brighten My Heart!

"My Brides, just because you are not yet perfected on this Earth does not mean I can't receive consolation from you. Your tender affection to Me soothes the burning of My Heart for souls that are suffering sheer torture, and for souls that have totally turned their backs on Me. Both extremes I encounter day by day. Both extremes rend My sensitive heart.

"And when I come home to My waiting Bride, who has nothing but comfort for Me, slowly but surely the pains of the day begin to disappear and I find My joy in Her arms. Clare is right. I long for My Bride to come to Me with nothing on her agenda but to hear Me speak, and be in My presence; to worship Me and sit quietly beside Me. The refreshing waters of her heart are like a flowing brook surrounded by gardens gently perfuming the air with rivulets of water singing out to Me. Her praises and love thoughts dance in the air around Me, the sweet aroma of praise.

"And there we sit together beside gentle waters, washing away the frets of the day from one another's lives. She soothes Me, and I reciprocate by soothing her. Her countenance comforts Me and Mine comforts her. Together we drift in this stress-free zone, heavily laden with the aroma of Love.

"Oh, how I wish for My Brides to enter this place! This comfort zone, this garden of gentle delights where all the business and ugliness of the day is left far behind, and a gentle caress of My cheek says more than even a symphony could express.

"I am deeply touched, My Brides, by your devotion to Me, your desire for Me, and your exclusion of the world and all its allurements. In a world so taken up with the doings of men, you are a rare garden on an exotic planet, somewhere yet untouched by man.

"This is what I longed for and sought after with Adam and Eve. But alas, the Spoiler of everything good found an inroad to corrupt them. But in eternity, there will no longer be any vestige of evil, and I will have before Me My victorious Creation, those who chose Me above all else, even life itself.

"Please, My sons and My daughters. Do not hesitate to come into My presence this way. Offer Me your heart as My resting place. Offer Me the tender gaze of concern that I might forget the callous indifference of men. Give Me a place of repose that all My Creation should have afforded Me. Bring Me into the garden of your hearts and tend to My wounds. Never will you know the power of your love to heal My aching Heart, until you are able to see what I must see on Earth. Then you will understand the immense difference you made with your widow's mite.

"Until then, please remember to come into My presence with worship and the consoling fragrance of your heart. You are Mine and I am Yours. And that is forever.

"I bless you now with eyes to see the difference you made in My world."

Chapter Two

THE WORLD TO COME

JUNE 11, 2015



*M*ay the blessings of steadfast perseverance be upon us tonight.

I have a message for you from the Lord, a sweet message about Perseverance. Something we all need right now.

You probably noticed I didn't post a video yesterday, this Fibro has been... boy, it's been jumping on me like a crocodile. It's been rough! And everything has been just such an effort. I almost didn't make it tonight, but I just decided to give it one more try, after my third nap. So, here I am, thanks be to God and His mercy and His grace. And I'm sharing that with you because He told me that many of you are going through trials right now, maybe not the same kind that I'm going through, but I'll just go ahead and begin the message and you'll see what He's saying.

He began, "I know these last two days have been really hard for you, My Love. I am allowing you to be stretched; I need your prayers and fast offerings. So much is at stake. All My Brides are being stretched right now, and this will get more trying, more demanding, and more out of your comfort range as we draw closer to that moment when I remove you.

"The days are lengthening, and so is evil more and more dominating your land. With every day, the noose grows tighter, until at last, it will break out into the open. You will see it, but not

be affected by it, if you obey Me. Pray continuously for innocent victims, those who get caught in the middle between a decaying system and the iron jaws of the new government. Many are so uninformed they will be totally caught off guard by what closes in around them.

"Even now I am dispatching more and more angels to uphold peace in your homes. Much of the suffering you will endure and are enduring is interior as you pray and contemplate the dynamics at work and how your world will be changed forever.

"Yet I would not have you linger there. There is a better place for you to take refuge. Very simply... in My Heart. Come, My Bride, and tuck your head into My Heart where the waves are always calm, where the sun of My Love is always shining on you, where the melody is always fair and sweet. A place of rest in times of turmoil, a never-failing refuge from the storm. I have given you the key to My Heart, the door is always open and waiting for your sweet presence. Oh, how I love the sweet fellowship of our times together! This truly is the highpoint of My day, when My Bride comes knocking and seeking the warmth of My Presence.

"In those times, your faithfulness, obedience, and affection are a healing balm that brings comfort to My heart, which is continually exposed to so much hatred. The chaos that springs from hatred has torn the whole world into bits and pieces. When I created the Earth, I desired that there be a certain amount of fellowship between all races, tribes and tongues. Yes, it was necessary to divide. But now My Heart is to unite mankind under one banner of Love in My Kingdom, truly one world under God.

"But without My rule, this cannot be done. The selfishness of mankind always finds a way to gain an advantage and suppress the rights of others to increase their own. This begins the never-ending spiral of degradation that Satan intends for all My Creation. If Adam and Eve had not done the deed, sooner or later another would have. So, you see, the necessity of My Rule is without question the only way to attain this.

"I will enforce justice gently, but as firmly as necessary to maintain individual rights. As I have said before, nothing will be lacking to

anyone. Poverty will be extinct, because in My world, no one will go without."

And I asked Him at that point, 'Lord, won't that create an environment that leads to Luke warmth?'

"That's a very good question. It will for those who do not have wisdom. But part of your job will be to teach wisdom and self-control, that the souls I entrust to My Brides will grow up into their full potential. As you, yourself, have experienced, abundance is some kind of challenge. Focus is easily lost when there is too much. But I will be sure to offer opportunities and resources that are not so much a symptom of over-abundance as they are a utility, providing for the continual expansion of a soul.

"What I am saying, is that I just want you all to know: there is a New World coming. And it's nothing like what the enemy has planned to destroy you with. Yes, there is a New World coming, where the knowledge of My Love will fill the seas and extend to even the most remote and isolated of places. How beautiful will it be to see mankind in his Eden, living in the Justice of Heaven!

"Take heart, My Beloved ones. Take heart. Make ready that place inside of you that longs for Me and for My Kingdom to come, My will to be done. Make ready your heart and mind to accommodate the riches of My Kingdom Come, My Will be Done.

"Yes, it is coming...yet a little while and you will no longer dwell in darkness. You will ascend with Me to the place I have diligently prepared for each and every one of you, where we shall be together forever and ever and ever. Be strengthened in resolve with these words and hide them in your hearts. How I long to immerse you in the joy of My world! Keep your heart and mind in this place. It will bring stability in times of chaos."

Chapter Three

COME TO ME IN JOYFUL EXPECTATION

FEBRUARY 12, 2017



*M*ay the sweet presence of Jesus draw you deeply into His heart, *Heartdwellers*.

After about ten minutes in dwelling prayer, I saw my sweet Jesus. He was crying, so happy to see me and have me cleave to Him. I hugged Him for all I was worth and He rocked me back and forth in His arms.

This morning, as I began to feel His presence, my heart began singing to Him. I was going to listen to Julie True for worship, and He said, "Why would you want to listen when you can sing to Me?" And as I pondered that and began with the first two lines of the stanza, all of a sudden, new lyrics came clearly into my mind and the entire song came together effortlessly.

And just as a little background in this, I had originally written the song in F, but then I couldn't hit the low note at the very end. So, I experimented. Tried a B. I liked that, but that was impossible, after 4 hours of trying to put chords to. So, then I settled for a C, because I could hit the last note. I wrote the lyrics and notes out in a C. Then I began singing the song kind of naturally and effortlessly and it sounded right. And I thought, 'Oh, I hope this is in a C!' Nope—it was in a G. Wow... more work on the note placement and then the chords. So, in the end, in the space of three days, I went through three different note and chord progressions writing everything out meticulously. So, if you wonder where I've been, I've been working really hard on music, really applying myself. This first song is going

to be wonderful. But it's proven to be a challenge. My coordination on the piano—I've had to have a lot of prayer for. So, we're working on it. And I think things will be more and more effortless as time goes by and I get a little practice under my belt.

So, I was wiped out. And this morning, after getting the right note and chords, I was coming out of a frustrating three days... each one with the same song in different keys.

But it was sweet this morning. I felt peace and settled like 'I'll be happy with this arrangement.' Yet I wondered if I should be praying first—but I didn't want to lose the lyrics that were coming so clearly and effortlessly.

You know, if there is a way to make you feel guilty, the enemy will surely find it! So, in all honesty, I was ducking my head a little when I came into prayer, because I thought I might be in trouble for writing the song instead of staying in worship. Really—you need both! Yet the Spirit was so sweet as the lyrics came, I just couldn't resist. I felt so connected and passionate from my heart as the words came. And all I wanted to do was sing over Him.

Well, we have our fragmented days, too. And today was one of them. Three different people coming and going and needing supervision and I pulled away so very painfully from this beautiful work to help them get settled. My chance to be with Jesus in this sublime and sweet way didn't come until everyone had gone home and I had rested for an hour.

As I sat with Him He began to speak, "I want your worship and music to be seamlessly united to Me. The two are one, Clare, and what begins in worship should move seamlessly to the keyboard. You did not do the wrong thing this morning; you did what I wanted you to do and what I asked you to do. Music first. But from a place of worship—this is the secret. We as two become united as one, and will do this together.

"You are beautiful, My Dove. How I miss those trusting eyes. When you look at Me, most of the time it is with fear. Oh, how that hurts Me. Why are you afraid?"

Because, Lord, You are holy. And I am just a sinful woman.

He continued, "What you say is true. But you are under construction, and I want you to come to Me as the Construction Manager on the job. You've done your best. I've watched you all day handle one complicated situation after another. And although you feel you've done badly, we both know you've done your best, and all that was in your capability to satisfy the needs of everyone.

"And you've denied yourself. I saw you looking at that bracelet. How I love to bless you for your faithfulness."

It was a tiny heart bracelet with red enamel on silver. I just happened to pass by a window and see it—and I looked at it rather wistfully. Then I went in and told the sales person, "I need to check with the One who provides, first."

*She said, "Well, remind him that Valentine's Day is coming up!"
I said, "Oh no, not my husband— but the One in Heaven who provides for us."*

She and the other sales woman laughed as if they understood and remarked that 'He is our provider'.

Then, when I came home, the Lord quickened to me that He wanted to give me the bracelet as a gift. So, I went to Ezekiel and he confirmed it.

Now the story behind this, is that I wanted is a simple, inexpensive bracelet to remind me of HIM, with a medal of the *Shroud of Turin* on it. *Something I'll see when I'm playing the piano or writing lyrics. I have the medal, but I needed a bracelet that said something special. And the one that I saw in the store was too expensive.*

So, "we" went Google shopping and found just the perfect ring, and a delicate bracelet with 12 deep red stones in the shape of hearts linked together. I thought of the twelve apostles and was overjoyed when the Lord picked it out with me.

What a beautiful gift, Lord!

"Do you like it?" He asked sincerely.

Oh, yes—I think it will be perfect. It's not flashy, but tender and diminutive. I am very touched, Lord. I want to cry. Thank you.

Well... On to the next adventure...

Lord, You alone know what I'm feeling now. I am grateful, but so frustrated.

He answered me, "Patience. This, too, will pass."

Well, before all this came up earlier in the day, I'd lost my patience and complained when I should be rejoicing.

Please forgive me, Lord. I am so sorry.

Someone I had been praying for got a healing and now they were pestering me to the point where I couldn't get a thing done. Oh, I was so frustrated! But the foolishness of that! They were healed and happy—and I was irritated!

Oh, Lord... how do you tolerate me?

"You have a very real enemy, My Beloved. You are My Beloved. And I adore you. I was crying, because I missed you and you came running into My arms as soon as you had the opportunity. Do you know how grateful I am to you for this sweet attention?"

"And when you hold the communion host and kiss it gently, as if it were My cheek... Do you know what that does to Me? I melt. I long to take you to Myself in Heaven be with you forever and ever. It is a bittersweet moment for Me as I know it is for you."

And that's for sure! That and looking at the portrait. That really knocks me over sometimes. I really look at it sparingly.

The Lord continued, "Oh, children, children. I long for your love and attention. I know your days can be so fragmented with distractions. But after you recover yourselves, don't run from Me, run to Me! When you run to Me, My heart cries out, 'Here she comes! My Bride finally broke free and she's running to be in My embrace again, because she longs for Me as I long for her.'"

"That's what I say, truly. Then I melt. If you are turned away by an earthly care... I am crushed. Don't let the enemy pull you away from Me.

"That's why I grasped you so tightly and cried, because you did make it, despite the enemy's attempts to steal you from Me again. This is how I feel about you. I am overjoyed when you come to Me.

"Understand that on another level... Look at it this way. I am the construction boss, you are one of My employees. You are in charge of building part of a very tall skyscraper. It looks messy, because it is messy. Materials are being used, trimmed back, plastered, nailed, welded. Oh, so much is going on at the site. Trucks come and go, dropping loads of gravel for cement, bringing in steel beams and cables. Heavy equipment is moving and erecting scaffolding. Piles of metal wires and all kinds of materials that are left over from the day's work leave the yard looking dirty and disorganized. But another floor has been added to the building, and it is going up.

"It looks pretty ragged, because it's under construction. You have done your best as the crew boss, you've finished another level. But it was messy and leaves you feeling as if you didn't please Me. When in fact you did, Clare.

"The enemy never rests. He is continually looking for ways to steal your peace, and his favorite is perfectionism, judgement and condemnation. While I am standing by, smiling at the work you completed, though it is still messy.

"In the twinkling of an eye, I will finish the job, clean up the mess and leave it spotless. In the meantime, each level is being completed and the building is rising higher and higher.

"I am not a mean-spirited task master! I am the lover of your soul, ever so happy to see you about your work for Me with a heart of love.

"When the days go badly and are fragmented, I understand. I see the forces opposing you. I watch you wade through them with as much love and patience as you can muster, and I am pleased with you that you persevere no matter how messy it looks—you are still committed to seeing it through.

"But you cannot have a heart of love if you are continually looking over your shoulder at Me, fearing that I am displeased with you. That displeasure will carry over into how you deal with others. That is why you need Dwelling prayer. You need to experience My joy and satisfaction with you. You need to bond and soak up the love I feel for you. Then you will be encouraged and strengthened to begin again tomorrow, overflowing with love for your brothers and sisters.

"So, I am asking you My Brides. Come to Me, knowing that whatever you've done or failed to do during the day, I love you. And I appreciate your every effort, more than you will ever understand. That's why I want you to sit before Me in the portrait. It conveys that love and appreciation, and gets your heart and mind going in the right direction until you are open and connected to Me in your spiritual vision and emotions.

"You see, I am terribly misunderstood and taken as a harsh and cruel Person. 'You must do this, you must do that, your job was not done perfectly!' Brow down and finger pointed. No, No! Rather, I am tender. Tender-hearted and the Lover of your Soul, longing to show you My gratitude for your perseverance, mistakes and all.

"So, keep this vision in your heart and mind, Clare. I am waiting for you to break free from all earthly entanglements and come to Me. Come to Me with joy and expectation that I will embrace and approve you.

"Then, if there is a little matter to discuss, we will discuss it and move on. But please do not look over your shoulder fearfully. Rather, look longingly—telling the Lover of your Soul, 'I'm coming, Lord! I'm coming! I'll break away from this soon.' And send Me a kiss of promise that soon we will be enjoying sweet fellowship together."

Chapter Four

THE SECRETS OF WORSHIP & DOES GOD SUFFER?

MARCH 15, 2017



*M*ay His Grace be sufficient for us, dear Heartdwellers.

As reports come in about the suffering of a few souls close to us on the Channel, my heart was so grieved and wanting in some way to make a difference. I did have a communion service for them, as well as prayer, but I cried myself to sleep.

Later, I asked the Lord, 'How do you bear the pain of it? Only a handful around me that are truly suffering and my heart is breaking for them. Lord, how do You stand it? All around the world, voices crying out in agony? And You created them from little babies and have been with them on this journey and now they suffer almost unbearably. How do You take this, Lord?'

Jesus answered, "Were I to let you see it all at once, you would cease to exist in this form. I take it with great pain and suffering, for I love each and every one as Myself, and cannot bear to see sickness and death."

Interesting note about that, the Lord's saying He loves each of us as He loves Himself. And that's what the Scriptures command.

*In John, the Lord said, "You shall love your neighbor as yourself." **John 13:34** So, here He is asking us to do what He did for us when He gave His life on Calvary. He did not love His own life more than us.*

Boy, I'll tell you: the enemy doesn't want this message out! I've had nothing but interruptions, probably 4 now that I've counted. And I've had to re-record. So, this must be a pretty important message!

Jesus continued, "And yet this is the consequence of sin; generations of sin (here He's talking about sickness and disease) and degeneration because of sin. You see, sin carries with it a wavelength that is highly destructive to created matter and souls. And so, a world full of sin is continually bringing decay to this Earth, which began as a perfect Eden where there was no death."

Interesting note here: dark matter is the energy associated with demons, Hell and CERN. It's extremely powerful, we've found that to be true. It's so very powerful for inciting people to just go mad with anger and destructive tendencies. So, He's talking here about wavelength and I guess that's like the dark matter wavelength that CERN has unleashed.

"Adam and Eve had the deed, so to speak," He says. "And when they chose to believe Satan's lies against me, they signed it over to his influence. He knew very well what he was doing when he tempted Eve to sin. He knew from experience and knowledge of Me that rebellion brings sin and sin brings death. He set her up so that she would bring her mate along with her and they would be in his hands."

*As the Scripture says, "Then desire when it has conceived gives birth to sin, and sin when it is fully grown brings forth death." **James 1:15***

"But that is not the point here, Beloved." Jesus continued. "The point is that I love these souls deeply. Very deeply. And to see them suffering as they do brings grief to Me, as well. And one of the few things My Bride can do to intervene and bring Me comfort is through worship and thanksgiving. When you worship Me, you bring Me great comfort, Clare. Great comfort."

"Somewhere on this Earth, I can hear to a loving presence returning thanks to Me, and oh how comforting that truly is! It

takes My mind off the pain and suffering and brings deep, abiding joy to your God. If only souls knew and could accept the reality of the pleasure they bring Me, we would have many more worshippers on this Earth.

"Part of your assignment, besides making music to bring souls to Me, is also to make music to delight Me and bring healing to My heart, wounded by the ingratitude and indifference of man. Then, I wish for you to convince them of My need for their company and worship.

"Satan has done so much to downgrade souls they are afraid to approach Me, because they are so steeped in their own ideas of how repulsive they must be to Me."

Yeah... self-hatred is huge.

"How can you dwell in a heart that you are convinced judges you as unworthy, disfigured, unclean and doesn't want you there? You can't. They must be convinced... and YOU, My love, must ALSO be convinced."

That's for sure. I do fall into self-condemnation quite a bit. I'm sure I'm getting help from the enemy, but still... Far too often I'm turned in on myself and judge and find fault with myself.

Jesus continued, "Now in the matter of the three souls suffering so very greatly right now, the souls that you know about. I am with them, Clare. Where I am, there is peace, but there is also struggle—for the demons want to carry them down into despair without any hope of recovery or joy again in their lives. But My angels minister to these, and there is a 'holy Novocain' that brings them through. Nevertheless, it is far from pleasant at certain moments, as you experienced with Ezekiel in the hospital."

And I still experience with him, as a victim soul. And today the Lord said to him, "My Grace is sufficient for you." So, that's the answer we get, sometimes, when the Lord doesn't want to relieve a soul of a suffering, but needs their offering. That His grace is sufficient for us. And truly, it is.

He continued, "The gift you and others have been given is double-faceted. One facet generates love, worship, thanksgiving to My wounded Heart from My Creatures, especially those made in Our image. But even the birds and the whales cry out in worship to Me.

"The other facet generates My solidarity, My compassion, unconditional love, mercy, delight and affection for every creature I've made. In the center of this gem is My Spirit, flowing abundantly from the Living Waters of Heaven for these purposes.

"So, yes, in a way worship comes from Me, as does any fruit of the Spirit generated in a soul. I am no respecter of persons. I generate these opportunities to all. But so very few respond properly and give them the time, attention and protection they need to form their souls into a meaningful habit of Godly living.

"But for those who do, they become My priests and ministers bringing the Light of Truth to this Earth through their relationship with Me.

"And foremost in this holy team," Jesus continued, "are the intercessors, teachers of the New Covenant: the law of Love. And the musicians, who do more than I could explain to you for each soul, for the Earth and its welfare, and for Me. So, this is a GREAT honor and all these heavenly gifts flow from Heaven through My Vessels unto honor and transform Creation.

"So, My Beloved. Take the time to sit by My side to sing, write songs, play for Me and with Me. For I delight in My Spirit's expressions of love through you. Do not allow the enemy to convince you otherwise, Clare, for his entire motive is to deprive Me of the consolations of your Love. Please, see this clearly. Protect this gift and refuse guilt for this holy time set aside to Me. Defend this gift. I need this from you.

"My Brides, you are My delight. Spend this time with Me for no other purpose than to relish My presence and bring Me joy. Do not concern yourselves with sour notes or being off-key; the key of Love is always perfect. Love Me as you have never loved Me before, because this world brings Me endless pain and suffering.

“So, I need so much endless worship to heal these wounds. And as you worship, I overflow with graces to all My children for healing, and I use the vibration of your songs to bring down the walls of oppression and swath My wounded ones in My Love.

"Do not be convinced otherwise; your gifts so very important to Me. They are treasure, and cannot be replaced by anyone. If only souls knew and could accept the reality of the pleasure they bring Me, we would have many more worshippers on this Earth."

I wanted to share a quick insight with you. Many of you, new to the Channel, have asked, "I don't know how to worship. What do you do?" Anytime you think of the goodness of God or your relationship with Him, whether you express it out loud or not, this is worship. But more specifically, entering into songs of praise, thankfulness, appreciation for Who He is, is entering into worship.

This is the way I do it. If I see spring buds on the trees and marvel at their beauty and the wonder of the seasons, I tell Him how beautifully He has made His creation, and thank Him for the opportunity to experience it.

And when I come into worship, I put music on and then enter into the song. And here I want to say, not just any song. Music that is very personal and intimate in worshipping Him. Or music that is very inspiring. Or even some of the classical pieces that are very heavenly and inspiring. But it should be music that is set aside strictly for worship, not something you listen to in the background. Not just general worship songs, but things that you can really feel in your heart, really express where you're coming from with the Lord.

I happen to really like Julie True and her more recent albums. She has an intimate, beautiful connection with the Lord. Very authentic, extremely authentic connection. And I find that she probably doesn't even have one song that I don't worship the Lord to—they're all so beautiful. And the really awesome thing to do is to put it on 'shuffle' and allow the Lord to pick the song, exactly the right song for your thoughts. It will really blow you away! He has done that to Ezekiel and me many times. It's like, we're thinking about something fearful, and all of a sudden, He comes along with a song of how He's guarding and protecting us.

It's just amazing, really. Putting it on shuffle. Let's give HIM the opportunity to pick the song HE wants us to worship to at that time, and you'll be totally amazed at how targeted it is, for exactly what we're going through at the time.

But save those songs for your time of worship. Don't 'wear them out' listening to them in the background. They're too special. Unless you're doing something, and you want to worship while you're doing it.

Sometimes He is singing it to me and I'm singing it back to Him. Other times, the musician is singing to Him, and I lift my heart and mind up to God in that song, and either sing with it or spiritually and mentally enter in, and praise Him.

Music is so very, very powerful, engaging the emotions, thoughts and vibrations created by the wave-length of the music, which do much to the physical body that either stirs those deep emotions or cover us in waves of gratitude and peace.

But the same affect can be had by reading God's words, the Bible. Please, pick a translation that speaks to you clearly, and open it and start reading. You will find counsel in times of confusion, comfort in times of fear, hope in times of darkness. Every conceivable medicine for our souls is in the Scriptures, because they are God-breathed for our edification and growth in the knowledge of God and formation of holiness.

And by the way, some of you may not know about our book, Rhema, which is really a compilation of messages from the Lord to us, organized by subject. So that you can go to Him in prayer with this book and ask Him to speak to your heart, what is important to you to know right now. Open it and start reading, and you'll be absolutely amazed at how right on target the answers are. Because He has the ability to open that book to the page that He wants you to read. Of course, I always bless the book and I ask Holy Spirit to please choose a reading for me.

And that's not something that should be done lightly. He said we were a "kingdom of priests and prophets." And the priests would consult the Lord for the congregation, to find out God's will. Whether they should go into battle or not, whether they should move in this direction or that direction. So, you have that gift, as a Believer. As a

current-day Believer in the New Dispensation, the New Testament. You have the gift and ability to seek the Lord and receive answers from Him.

So, that's about the book Rhema. You can also use the Bible Promises book, another tool we like to use.

These words at times, especially the illuminated ones, the rhemas, can send you right into tears with thanksgiving, because God is obviously hearing and understanding and right there with you on the same page. And the answer He gave you is solid proof, and sometimes it's just overwhelmingly wonderful to know.

Other times, you may fall into a swoon with the delicate way He expresses His love for us, especially through the examples that have been written of those He healed. We see ourselves in their stead: the woman at the well. The woman with the issue of blood who was unclean, but dared to touch the Lord. And as a result, was healed. So many examples and ways that He was compassionate over the blind and the lepers.

Sometimes you'll open to that and He's talking to YOU. There may be a sickness that you may have, or a blindness that you have, and He's speaking directly to you. His heart for you. His heart of healing for you. And then we give thanks, and enter into a special place of praise, because the God who created Heaven and Earth is so connected to us and so very deeply concerned, even as a mother would be. Yet, of course, He is masculine, and our souls are feminine.

But coming back to the message, dear ones. When you make time to praise and adore Him, when you respond to the graces He gives us at times, calling us aside with Him—oh, don't pass those by! Even if you are driving down the road. If He calls to you, find a safe, quiet place to park and give Him all your attention. Linger with Him, He is lonely for you. Put on some music and worship, comfort Him with your love. He is so vulnerable and needy for the love from His creatures.

For those of you that just have to ask, "Where is that in the Bible?" I encourage you to check out the Psalms that David wrote when he was alone in the fields with God, tending his flock. And when he was running from the murderous King Saul. And premier among those words are the Song of Solomon, where through a metaphor, God is

speaking to His Bride and praising her beauty. Many of the words are metaphors for her spiritual attributes and love for Him and not to be taken literally as erotic literature, but rather describing the beauty of her soul. Also, Hosea, the prophet of Divine Love is a wonderful love story of how God feels about us.

The Scriptures are peppered with metaphors and examples of God's love for His Bride and His longing for her devotion and even coming aside into the wilderness to be alone with Him.

Open your eyes dear ones...He is in love. In love with YOU.

Don't disappoint Him. Spend quality time with Him. Remember: He needs your worship and praise and love and adoration to make up for the millions of souls that don't have a clue. Who don't love Him and don't worship Him.

He is in love! In love with you.

SECTION VIII



Ezekiel
The Story Of A
Victim Soul's
Journey

We have already seen in two separate instances how the Lord allowed suffering in Ezekiel's life, for the Lord's purposes. But at the end of 2016, Ezekiel took his faith one step further—out of love for his Lord and Savior...

Clare: Today, Ezekiel made an offering of himself for a soul whose eternity is hanging in the balance. and it was difficult to see him suffering. I thought perhaps I had done something, but after careful prayer and his confirmation, it was not my doing. I knew we are still holding back the nuclear war Obama wants to start so he can stay in office and I knew a precious soul was hanging in the balance.

One of our intercessors had a vision of this person's house being on fire; another saw that they were no longer on this Earth. I fell to my knees crying, 'Mercy, dear God! Do not let them perish.'

When I sought the Lord about Ezekiel's condition, He told me: "This is about your mandate to suffer with the rest of your spiritual family. And seeing your husband suffer really hurts. It hurts you as it hurts Me, yet he has given me full permission, dearest, full permission. So, you see, this is a tandem suffering. I'm sorry. You are feeling what I feel for him."

taken from: My Spirit is Gentle & Humble of Heart Dec. 17, 2016

As time continued, Ezekiel grew worse. He had become almost completely bedridden, rarely able to get up out of bed. The pain and attacks came with more frequency, and were extreme.

Jesus, You know how heavy my heart is about Ezekiel's pain.

The Lord began, "At least he knows what he is doing. Do you realize the crisis your country is in? Those plotting from under- ground, the ruling elite and their dark minions, are under- mining their own government and fomenting civil war. It is not going to happen, but all this rhetoric and slander is bringing the nation down and must be stopped.

"Evil is being spoken over this country 24/7 by the bought and paid for media. I am sorry about what your husband is suffering, but I need every ounce he can give me. The battle rages."

taken from: Pray Against Evil Being Spoken Over America Jan. 31, 2017

This morning I was praying for my husband, who was experiencing a lot of pain. And as I prayed, I cried, asking for mercy. Just as I have told you, that the Lord is right there with you, I saw the Lord at my right hand, in the same posture of prayer I was in—and He, too, was crying. I thought perhaps my prayers were not being heard because of a sin I was not aware of. But then my husband spoke up and said that he was getting better, and the pain was leaving him.

Jesus explained, "Clare, it's not about you; it's about the world. And as things are going now, it does not look good. Rally your people around you for prayer and fasting. And as far as Ezekiel is concerned, I will always touch him when you pray. Always. It's My nature to be full of mercy and I weep with you over his condition, which is reminiscent of the world's. So much is in need of restructuring, but the wicked powers are growing stronger and My people are growing weaker."

taken from: Jesus Speaks on Turmoil in the U.S. May 19, 2017

Well, my dear ones, Ezekiel and I are going through a difficult trial. For this infirmity, there is no cure except radical surgery and drugs (which he does not want to take). But mostly, because the Lord continues to ask us, to the best of our ability to understand, to trust Him and Him alone.

We have both sensed a trial was coming and the Lord did allow it for His own purposes. Which, if you get to the bottom line, it is always for the salvation of souls. When the pain started up that kept him in bed he would seek the Lord and get readings from the Bible Promises that said "Salvation, Fruitfulness, God's Love." And seeking further, when the pain would get very, very serious, we would get "Enemies, Death and God's Faithfulness".

Well. It didn't take long to get the picture, because the pain would continue to come back. However, in prayer over him, a Spirit of Death has been sent away without its prey, every time.

The Lord is allowing this for our Channel, because He wants us all going up higher. And this is a suffering and sacrifice, much like Heidi Baker's husband has been through. He should have died, but he didn't. Ezekiel should die, but he won't. The Lord has promised a full recovery, and it makes no difference what our Satanist visitors curse or try to do; they will not succeed, because they are not more powerful than God. And God IS preeminently FAITHFUL.

So, last night I sought the Lord during my communion service over this whole issue. And He immediately began talking with me. He acknowledged that it was deadly, but that Ezekiel would not die. Rather, he would be healed. But there was still much suffering to undergo. The Lord also promised that I would have perfect peace and equilibrium during this time and it would be a sign to me that He is faithful to His word.

Interestingly, this word came across my desk earlier that day:

"It is going to cost you everything to do the things that God has called you to do."

Yes....

Then Jesus began to speak, "His body is dying but I am not going to allow him to die. I made a promise to you, remember?"

I do, Lord. But I thought perhaps I had lost it.

"No. I have made provision for Him. It may be last minute, but it is provision. I will make you stronger to walk with this not- so-little cross; you will carry it as though it were nothing. And this will be My gift to you."

Lord, how can I carry this as if it were nothing? Each day facing the possibility that I might lose the only friend and love I've ever had in this world... He means so much to me.

Jesus replied, "Don't you think I know that?"

Yes.

"That is why I am making a provision for you, that you will not lose it every day and cry yourself to sleep. You are going to walk tall through this crisis. In My strength, in Faith."

Lord, what if you are allowing this to humble me of my pride and people will lose faith in Your Words to me?

He answered, "No such thing is going to happen. I am with you all the way. I will not allow that, as long as you continue to teach what

I have given you. I promise you that I will be glorified through all of this.

"What is a man's breath to Me? Have I not created him; shall I not sustain Him. I want you to do your very best to cleave to My promises to you. I want you to believe in Me. No matter how bad it looks, believe in Me."

Lord, please don't make him suffer terribly.

He answered, "There will be suffering, but there will also be provision. I will not leave him without comfort. Pay particular attention to the ecstasies and words he gets after each trial. They are meant to instruct."

And here I want to take a moment and tell you that after one particularly miserable and painful day, he was given several divine visitations to Heaven and from Heaven. Several instructions and beautiful words of prophecy, both to me and people around us. He saw angels and conversed freely with the Lord and also experienced ministry on another continent. Pretty amazing.

Jesus continued, "I will not let him die. I promised that to you and I continue to promise that to you. I will not allow him to die."

taken from: What I Have Said, That I Will Do June 1, 2017

Ezekiel continued to have severed bouts of true suffering, mixed with short periods of being able to get up and around for himself. And the Lord began showing him and Clare insights into what was happening in the spirit.

Clare: I have to tell you, the Lord did something really amazing in the midst of Ezekiel's illness, after each bout with this sickness— when he'd get extreme pain. It would come and go--the Lord comes and repairs Ezekiel's body. I've seen it in the spirit, and it's absolutely amazing to see.

The other night he started to experience extreme pain. I prayed for him like I never had before, especially in tongues. At the foot of his bed, I saw a black demon about 12 feet long, with a black spear that was thrust down into his body where the pain was.

I prayed against this thing using a routing sword that had been given us in the spirit, and it was injured and removed by the holy angels & taken to the Abyss. As I watched the Lord, He came to his left side and repaired the damage done to the abdomen until it looked like healthy, pink flesh, with all its integrity. (I saw Him doing this in the spirit.) I have seen operations like this before in the spirit over the years, but this one was so clear. I was amazed by what Jesus was doing. He removed all the corrupted flesh and repaired the torn flesh from the lance that the demon had held.

Ezekiel's pain stopped. Totally. Pain that had been in his body in several different places: his back, his legs his abdomen—all of them stopped hurting.

After all this had happened, my husband heard the Lord's voice so very clearly and saw Him as well. His discernment and understanding came with so much clarity. From that point on, he was sharing with me amazing insights that he had received.

But one particular event was notable. It occurred during a meeting with our prayer warriors, when they were all praying the Divine Mercy Chaplet together at the close of the meeting. I had to retire from it early, and Ezekiel took over and had a communion service. At the end, when they were praying, the uncreated light came blazing through a window Ezekiel was sitting next to. Absolutely AMAZING.

The uncreated light is a supernatural sign from Heaven that God is with us. And we have had it happen many times before, but this was the most spectacular I have ever seen it.

This was a west-facing window, and the sun was also setting in the west, outside the window. Several photos were taken, and in them there is a clearly defined, round edge to the light coming in the window. It should have shown all the way into the room, streams of light. But it stopped and formed a perfect circle.

I was a professional photographer and I guarantee you, this is not lens flare. It is purely miraculous. All the prayer warriors saw it on Skype as well. And it can't be seen with the naked eye, it could only be seen through a camera lens. And that's a beautiful grace that the Lord shares with us sometimes. What a beautiful sign verifying

Ezekiel's leadership role on our Channel, and that God is with the Channel.

Ezekiel is very much behind the scenes, suffering for us and directing us when a crisis comes up. And this light was a solid confirmation of the importance of his role.

I had taken a nap and when I woke up he said to me, "You'll never believe what just happened; when you see it, you will fall out of your chair." Instantly I knew it was the uncreated light in some form, I just didn't know what form it manifested in. When I came in and watched the video and I looked at the screen shots that he had taken, it was truly amazing. I had just never seen anything that brilliant. And I really felt... Well, it's happened before. It appeared above his staff once, that was a confirmation of his authority. So, when he showed it to me, I was not at all surprised but very happy and excited for God's sign in our lives.

You know, when you live with someone day-in and day-out, you have little disagreements and things that you both suffer as inconveniences with each other. I like the windows open--he likes them closed. So, I'm not exactly easy to live with! And there are times when I am less respectful than I should be. And the Lord convicts me of that.

But that day I was excited for him to take over the meeting while I rested. The event that followed brought so much joy and confirmation to us all!

Because Ezekiel has a very hidden role. That does not mean he's not important. His role is vital. If his role were not very vital, our enemies would not be trying to kill him all the time.

Then the Lord began to speak to me, and He said, "Thank you for honoring your husband."

I replied, "Forgive me, Lord, for all the times I don't."

He continued, "Well, that is in the past, and I am well pleased with your desire to see him anointed and moving forward. His is a very special calling, a true mystical calling—a true, child-like calling. You are child-like, but in another way. Each has their office, Clare; none

is diminished but all are blessed by the fidelity and advancement of the others. There will be many wonders at his hands—today was only the beginning. He who has suffered much, I will bless much."

Yes, Lord, I am seeing that.

"Many times, your suffering comes in the role of support for him. And you can never overestimate the importance of your office as his wife and helpmate. The two are one and function like one and in My Body each has a place of great importance. Often times, it is the hidden ones who have the greatest places of honor."

That's so beautiful, Lord. I am happy in my calling, but I still need your help and certainly have not arrived.

"I know that, My dove. I know well how you have stayed in that lowly place, hoping to escape the tendrils of pride..."

Yeah, those scare me. That really scares me—oh, it can be so invisible that you just don't see it.

"...to escape the tendrils of pride that manage to creep into even the most dedicated soul's work. Yet, I am proud of you that you are happy in the lowliest place. That shows Me you can be trusted with other positions that are more noticeable—but always seek the lowliest place, Beloved. Always look for the hidden quiet corner. Never walk into the limelight unless I lead you there by the hand. You will come to love this place even more; it is highly anointed for you."

taken from: Miraculous Signs, Demonic Attack, Surgery by Jesus June 7, 2017

Jesus began, "We are not past the critical point yet, Clare. I am still needing everything you and My people can offer Me. The situation is so highly critical and I am counting on the love and fidelity of My chosen ones to back this up and bring it to an outstanding conclusion.

"When I was ready to take you in the Rapture last year, so many around the world were hungering for Me: confused, broken, alone, ravaged by the wars, ravaged by the contradiction of their faith. It would have been a good time to wrap it up.

"But I saw that the American people were beginning to wake up from their slumber. Remarkably, many were beginning to listen to what they tagged before as 'way-out conspiracy' fiction.

"There was just enough evidence coming forth to convict the guilty in their own minds. You are not the only one who saw that smiling smirk on Bush Jr.'s face. Many looked at that and wondered, 'Why is this man not grief-stricken; why is he smiling... or at the very least, trying suppress a smile?' That touched many with doubt. 'Did he have a foreknowledge of this event? Was he finding a perverse kind of joy in its success?' The truth is coming to light, but I need your prayers to see to it that convictions are obtained.

"This is an issue that is very important to the American people. The entire thing was perpetrated for social/economic reasons and to kill off many of your country's finest military personnel in a bogus war and bring others to their knees. And some even to suicide, in hopeless desperation. What do you suppose they thought when they saw American guns in the hands of their enemies? Yes, it broke their hearts. They were filled with contradictions and not understanding what they were seeing. Was Washington putting them there deliberately to kill them?? Why? Why were there so many contradictions?

"Without going into great depth, there are still many free who need to be brought to justice and I am calling for prayers that they will be captured and any further operations, like the derailed train, will be prevented.

"It is most serious, My people, most serious. And prayer will swing the pendulum over into success and justice being served. Ask Me for the burden and I will give it to you.

"I know some of you are suffering heavy losses in your families— heavy oppression, sickness and threatening difficulties springing up all around you."

Yeah, that's...pretty well describes our situation with Ezekiel. He had a very, very--two very bad attacks against his body. Totally demonic, but just horrendous. Finally, they subsided. And that was because of the prayers that were being offered, no doubt. Prayer Warriors are with us day and night.

Jesus continued, "Not only are these the fruit of Satanists who are again celebrating their evil doings, but also, they are being allowed. Because I need offerings to check this fatal cancer, at least for now, in your government.

"Do you see, Clare, the extent of the wickedness on the Earth? Is it not a miracle of Mercy that the Earth has not been destroyed by My Father's wrath? It is because there are still the innocent and the lost crying out, and a great purging taking place in the Muslim community—which will eventually spearhead mass revivals, some of which have already begun.

"In the meantime, the world is in a state of flux and volatile. This is in addition to the arrests that are taking place around the world to purge the evil and cut off the channels used to traffic children."

And when He said that, I saw the masses of people being held back from entering the European countries, to try and find a home, to get settled. Very, very volatile masses. Sometimes, I think, because of the opposition from the residents of those countries. And at other times, because there are people with those immigrants that are stirring up trouble, as well.

Jesus continued, "Much has been accomplished by your prayers.
taken from: Prayer is Critical to Bring Justice Dec. 21, 2017

Added to the burden of pain was the lack of appropriate pain medications. The medical community around Clare and Ezekiel are severely monitored for opiate drug use—and this bleeds over into often refusing patients who would benefit from these drugs...by denying THEM access, too. The message from the Lord? Persevere...

My precious family, the last week has been more difficult than I can remember. A key helper, at a time when they were needed most because of my husband's sickness and my workload—they left for no real reason, with no notice and I will not say anymore, except that our hearts were devastated again. They had done this once before and we forgave and helped them through it, because they didn't have another job and lost their house and belongings.

Oh! This is a spiritual battle and our enemies hit the weakest link.

Then, Ezekiel started having some very serious pain. I pleaded with the doctor for appropriate medication, because what he had written was a 2-3-hour pain med, but no mercy.

No one wants to be audited because they write scripts for pain. And that's what's going on in this town. And the Lord would not allow us to have the tests to diagnose it.

Today was the worst day ever. But Ezekiel was witness to a man being snatched from the gates of Hell. The Lord told him that someone was dying, possibly of bone marrow cancer, because he had been feeling that in his own body. Then he was transported to a hospital room, where a man who looked Oriental was in agony, fighting off the demons that were hooking and clawing, dragging him down.

Ezekiel asked us all to stop praying for him and pray for the man. I happened to remember a promise that was made to St. Faustina Kowalski by Jesus, that anyone who prayed the Divine Mercy Chaplet over a dying soul's agony, He would grant them a final Mercy to be saved.

As Ezekiel looked on, we put the chaplet on and began praying along with it. The moment Ezekiel touched the chaplet beads, Jesus appeared in the dying man's room, picking him up out of the sulfur cloud and away from the demons, He held him in His arms. Immediately, he passed on and peace radiated from the man's face. He looked like a child asleep in his father's arms.

Jesus assured us that this man had been saved. WOW!! We were all a little awestruck by this wonderful revelation. And soon after that, the physical torment that Ezekiel had been suffering, stopped. But he was really exhausted. And frankly, I was, too.

In fact, we all were exhausted from praying against the pain he was going through, for quite some time.

So, I came to the Lord crying, "Oh, Lord, I am so wrung out. I don't know what to do. Can you help me? I know You and the angels have

gathered me up in your arms (I saw that in the spirit) and I want to move forward. Have you something to say to strengthen me?"

The Lord replied, "I have so much to say, a thousand years could not contain it all. But I will sum it up: 'Persevere.' Clare, when you are at your weakest, I am the strongest in you. I know it does not make logical human sense, but it is so true.

"My power is perfected in weakness."

"Therefore, I will boast all the more gladly in my weaknesses, so that the power of Christ may rest on me." II Corinthians 12:9

"But what I am saying," Jesus continued, "is that the fruit that is gathered when you are at your lowest point is the greatest by far of anything that has been gathered before. Your weakness makes My Omnipotence shine. When the enemy curses you and you bear up under it, because it doesn't yield to prayer, (that means He's not going to answer it—there's a reason for it) there is a very good reason."

And then I was reminded: "...on account of God's mercy, to offer your bodies as living sacrifices, holy and pleasing to God, which is your spiritual service of worship." Romans 12:1

"Paul knew," Jesus continued, "what I meant long before he was beheaded. He lived a life of continual sacrifice after his conversion, recognizing in that his participation and co-laboring in My Cross."

And again, the Scripture came to mind: "Now I rejoice in my sufferings for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is lacking in regard to Christ's afflictions for the sake of His body, which is the church." Colossians 1:24

Jesus continued, "Was My work on the Cross enough? When I uttered 'It is finished,' I proclaimed it was, for all Time, enough. Yet, who falls in love and doesn't long to carry a burden for their beloved? Sacrifice of self, giving of self, giving up one's rights to claim healing in order to carry a cross."

Again: "If anyone would come after Me, he must deny himself and take up his cross and follow Me." Matthew 16:24

Jesus said, "These were not just figures of speech. No, they were proclamations that if you desire to follow Me, you will die to yourself first. Clare, your husband has chosen that, and how blessed he is—and you are—for participating in this cross.

"So, My precious one, I am encouraging you to continue to bear up under the burden for as long as I choose to use it. He did, indeed, save a man in the process of dying and being dragged down into the Abyss. By his sufferings and all of your prayers, this man is with Me now and will be eternally grateful. For truly, he was only seconds away from eternal separation from God and damnation.

"It is truly a beautiful thing to lay down one's life for one's friends—especially those you have no knowledge of.

"I know very well how hard this has been on you, as well as the betrayal that left you without help. I know all the details very well. And all I can tell you is that every drop of suffering is changed into transforming grace for the souls that visit this Channel, and others as well."

taken from: How Suffering Snatched a Soul from Hell Jan. 18, 2018

Well... It's been a very intense day. Tonight, Ezekiel entered into a terribly painful, prophetic experience with the Lord. He saw Jesus in agony on the Cross and a Roto-Rooter blade was coming up through the core of the Lord's body and ripping the flesh from inside of Him. The Lord was vomiting flesh and blood.

While this was going on, Ezekiel was in tremendous travail— just wailing. And was experiencing the very same kind of pain, in absolute agony. The Lord's mother was at the foot of the Cross wailing, "My Son, my Son, what have they done to you? Please stop hurting my son."

Jesus began, "Ezekiel was given that name, because his life and sufferings are a reflection of My Body, and I am calling Her to account. If I were to come now, many would not be taken, because they are against Me—persecuting the members of My Body, assassinating, ripping it limb from limb, disemboweling, piercing My heart over and over again with their judgments.

"It is as the prophet said. I gave him a dream about billboards on the highway. Each billboard had a mangled part of a body: a crushed foot, a disfigured and bleeding hands, and fingers torn, legs severed from the Body. And each billboard was symbolic of what My Body has been doing to itself for a very long time."

And that was the point of the billboards, by the way.

He continued, "Clare, what he saw and experienced is what I am going through with My Body. It is sick, sick, sick with the cancer of Calumny, Jealousy, and Fear stemming from ignorance. Backbiting, striking with the wicked claw of Division, Avarice, Stealing from the poor and Greed.

"My Body is very, very sick, even unto death.

"Nevertheless, I must heal it—but I want you to speak out clearly about these issues that are tearing Me apart. You have not been getting that song for no reason at all. The talk about you has reached epic proportions and I am sick unto death over not only you, but My other faithful servants who are suffering from supposedly faithful, mature, 'solid' Christians who are ripping My Body asunder."

taken from: The Lord's Heart is Being Ripped Open by His Bride Jan. 19, 2018

Ezekiel went through a very rough spell with pain, and well... what can I say? How do you feel when the one you love is suffering terribly? That brought me to tears many, many nights.

And finally, there was nothing left of me. Between running the little errands that are so necessary when someone is in bed, trying to make them comfortable. And praying with tears and not seeing solid results for a very long while—it was just too much for me.

And I woke up the morning, after his worst suffering, and there was nothing left of me. The prospect of seeing him suffer again caused me to break out in tears and I cried myself back to sleep. I was completely depleted.

As for how to explain what is going on, just as we fast and make other sacrifices to accompany our petitions, he offered himself as a living

sacrifice for the reform of the nation and the release of the little children being tortured and abused in the sex trafficking trade.

I will share with you that there were wonderful consolations for Ezekiel in between the sufferings. Many trips to Heaven, many periods of extreme bliss. (And no, it wasn't medication, 'cause he didn't HAVE any.) When he was in our small pool, the Lord was with him, holding him up and kissing his fore-head many times with great tenderness.

There was also relief from the pain, and moments of extreme joy, in communion with the Lord. This follows the patterns of many suffering servants. Our dear Jesus suffers with us, but still finds ways to shower delightful consolations on us in times of respite.

The Lord treated him so tenderly after these bouts of extreme suffering and showed him some of the fruits of his labor. For truly, bearing up under this kind of pain IS a labor!

And He told him, "This is the most productive time of your whole life. You have done more here to advance the Kingdom of God and rescue souls than in all your years of your ministry combined."

Wow!

In addition to the consolation of Jesus telling Ezekiel 'well done', I believe we have turned a corner and are moving towards a complete healing.

Whatever God's timing, dear ones, we receive it with resolve that as long as God's grace accompanies us, we will persevere. I have not, in the slightest, wavered from the Lord's promise of Ezekiel being healed of these issues. Truly, when Jesus announced to me what we would be going through, He made a promise, "You will not be afraid for his life, for I have promised you I will heal him and you will also have peace in all circumstances, as a sign to you that My promise is true, and I am with you."

And I have, indeed, had supernatural peace that cannot be ruffled by circumstances, as far as the threat of death goes. I know our Satanist friends would love to see him dead. There have been many death assignments and demons of death drop-ping in for a visit. But they all left empty-handed, because they are not in charge here.

Jesus is.

taken from: Sanctification Through Suffering Feb. 4, 2018

A pattern in Ezekiel's suffering began to form. Visions of why the suffering had come were given to the small Team that prayed with and over him during the worst of times. Visions of children...

Lord, I don't know what to say... What a darkness this has been; evil beyond comprehension. Thank You for letting us be a part of helping these little ones.

Dear Heartdwellers, several times now, when Ezekiel is in the thick of it with stabbing pains in his abdomen, he witnesses the brutal killing of an innocent child sold into sex trafficking. It is always unspeakably horrible. And on our end, we pray for the release of the soul from their physical body and the physical torment they are going through. He sees ordinary businessmen and soccer moms engaged in this.

Tonight, he felt like he was being disemboweled. And after a lot of prayer, we realized it was a suffering for a child that was being ritually murdered and tortured in a warehouse some- where in Montana. This went on for a good 45 minutes.

As soon as we prayed for the release of this soul from her little body, his pain began to stop and she was released. And in that next moment, in the Lord's arms was a beautiful little Indonesian girl named Alice, who was sold by her mother into supposedly a better life—working as a servant for the wealthy. When, in fact, she was taken captive into the horror of horrors: sex trafficking and the brutal ritual abuse of criminal Satanists. Tonight, at one thirty a.m. in Montana, she was released from her little body and taken to Heaven.

Ezekiel has seen many children taken into the Lord's arms and received by the Father with endless kisses, and balloons, all kinds of celebration as she receives her eternal home in Heaven. There are many children in this Paradise setting, all of them rescued, and none of them remember anything about their time on Earth. They are free, full of joy and meeting all of their new-found friends.

This whole event is the most brutal and animalistic behavior that even the worst ravaging beasts would not conceive of. How can this be Lord? How can this be?

Interceding against this leaves one limp and lifeless, so unspeakable are the horrors these little ones go through.

When I came to write this for you, I thought, 'Alice is not an Indonesian name?' And I looked it up. Would you believe what I found?

This is a woman describing her problem with not having the right name. She's being questioned by an official.

The official answered her, "Alice. Alice WHAT?" The official asked." I can't even begin to recall the number of times I've been asked this question. I'm from Indonesia, a country where many Javanese people only have one name. But they often have cool names like Supardi or Sarinem. Mine is a saccharine, over-prescribed, Disney name that's neither 'exotic' enough or long enough to sustain itself abroad." And I'm Chinese-Indonesian, not Javanese—so when a lot of immigration officers see my face and my foreign passport, they expect a long, difficult-to-pronounce name. Instead they get... 'Alice.'"

And that was the end of her quote.

I found this somewhere on the Internet when I asked that question, about that being an Indonesian name. Anyway, I felt like Holy Spirit brought this up on the search engine as a confirmation of what really and truly happened tonight.

Well, moving onward. Ezekiel has had many spiritual experiences and been given tremendous insight into the lives and problems of some individuals. As you know, we live in a war zone and you can become weary if you don't cleave to the Lord with all your heart, strength and understanding.

What I have to say is, even if you DO cleave to the Lord with all of that - you still become weary. But when a time of refreshing comes, great insights and experiences with the Lord manifest and bring such consolation - you'd do it all over again.

So it has been with Ezekiel on and off for the last three weeks. Nonetheless, there is a price to pay for this kind of standing in the gap, as several people are praying in the Spirit and pleading with the Lord for mercy.

taken from: Children Being Tortured & Killed Feb. 7, 2018

Ezekiel usually has an episode a day and today was no different. This time, it was a Pakistani girl of eight who is going home to Jesus very soon. When his travail began, we prayed for Ezekiel—but then I was reminded, "This suffering is intercessory for someone else, a little one," and we switched our intentions and began to pray for her. That's when Ezekiel received some knowledge about her situation.

I am learning to go with the flow, so to speak, but soon after we began praying for her, his pain stopped. Thanks be to God. This one factor of not being able to relieve his pain has been the most difficult aspect of this, as I am sure some of you have already experienced in your own families. It's very hard to see someone you love suffering and not be able to do anything for them. But pray.

And partly because we know that it IS intercessory, that even in our prayers, it's going to take time before the Lord releases him. But I am also learning to offer that sacrifice to the Lord, as well.

Jesus began, "My dearest Clare, I know how very difficult these changes and challenges are for you, but I wish for you to bear with Me and lean on My wisdom in all things. Cleave to Me, Clare, cleave with all your might. I am here; I am, I am. Though at times you do not see Me, I accompany you every- where and I wish you would be more aware of My loving and guarding presence.

"So many good things are happening in your country, but there is still a long way to go. Stand beside this man (Trump) every day and lift him up to Me. His task is enormous—but so am I. And he will not fail. Much change is going to take place now in your government, but it is still awkward and will indeed need prolonged prayer backup."

Just as a note on that. I think it was yesterday, or the day before yesterday. There was an assassination attempt. It wasn't publicized, it was one of the things that Ezekiel was in travail for. Ezekiel, Carol

and I were in travail over this situation in the White House. It was very critical—but apparently, they caught who it was and they were detained, they were hand- cuffed and loaded into a vehicle of some kind. So, the attempt was foiled.

I think what the Lord is doing here, He is showing us when we go through these sufferings, what we are suffering for. Which is wonderful, because it can help you to see that when you have travail, or when you have difficult situations—you can trust that the Lord is at work in something very important. And it's your suffering that is backing it up. It's your Simon's cross that is interceding for the situation. The more critical the situation, the more He needs intercessors and people to stand in the gap. A very painful place to be.
taken from: Getting Unstuck & Moving Forward Feb. 9, 2018

Well, dear Heartdwellers, I need to share with you all that's been going on. Ezekiel has been under serious attack physically, as well as having real physical issues. And incredible spiritual experiences. The enemy is trying his best to kill him, but God always intervenes. Oh boy, oh boy, are we learning!!!! That's the key word for this hour: learning.

Aside from seeing trafficked children delivered safely into the Lord's arms, in the spirit, we have also seen nuclear missiles being fired from N. Korea, and we've been praying against it. It is clear to me that the Deep State, headed by the future anti- Christ, has been pumping money and technology into N. Korea, so they could be used against us at an opportune time to destroy us.

But Jesus has other plans. And little, insignificant men cannot thwart them.

I want to tell you, immediately, that we have been given the Declaration of Encroachment--that is a new way to have the angels take the demons and witches out from our midst and stop their operations immediately. This is now a law in the Courts of Heaven, in the Tribunals of Heaven, that when we invoke: "In the Name of Jesus, I declare these actions against us to be encroachments against our rights on Earth and ask that the Holy Angels enforce this law, now, in this moment." When we invoke that, we have seen over and over again angels. Warrior angels—BIG ones—moving like greased

lightning apprehending these demons and witches and dragging them off. Wow! It's been really amazing.

Basically, all you have to say is: "I invoke the Law of Encroachment. I call upon the Holy Angels to remove these evil creatures and to break this operation over me." Just a simple declaration. Even: "I invoke the Law of Encroachment." is enough to have results.

But back to our trials, which I am sure you can all relate to. And forgive me for not being more present to you during these. I've kind of had to get the Lord's perspective on things. I fell into self-pity for a while, and needed to deal with that. And thank be to God, He pulled me out of it. And I have to tell you, it's all of your prayers for me that are making a huge difference.

The Lord had given us specific instructions about not engaging the medical community in our difficulties for a certain time and period. So, when He switched gears and gave us a new directive in timing, it was difficult to discern. But the fruit has proven that He did indeed switch gears.

As a result, we have had two ambulance rides to the hospital in three days, lots of doctor's appointments and some new directions from the Lord as things get more intense. We've gone from one incident of extreme pain in a week to one a day!!! Sometimes two a day. It has been a real challenge for us, and for me, especially to keep my peace. Your prayers have helped so very much. Thank you so much!

Oh, dear ones, remain flexible in the spirit! Do not respond to fear, only to the Lord's directives. In this way, He will navigate you through Satan's traps. In the heat of all this difficulty, both Ezekiel and I have gotten rashes that we have had to treat—it seems like our cats brought us a little present. So, we are besieged with trials of pain, rashes, confusion, lack of sleep and so many more things I cannot even begin to explain.

The temptation to self-pity and despair really hit me hard about three or four days ago, and I bought into it right away. I started feeling resentment against the Lord for allowing all of these things. "WHY have You done this to us, Lord? Why is this so difficult? WHERE ARE YOU? Why don't You come when I call on You?" Oh, my gosh...what He's had to put up with from me!

When I recognized, what I was doing was crippling my faith with unbelief and trust in God—I renounced it. Oh, dear ones, don't let circumstances overwhelm you with self-pity! Rather, realize that there is a specific reason and purpose in what God is allowing and rise to the occasion.

Do you know the Deep State wants to set off tsunami's in the ocean near NYC and San Francisco? And they will use technology to terrorize and destroy America. The Lord is allowing Simon's Crosses left and right everywhere—everywhere we turn, to mitigate and soften these judgments against those cities. Sickness, frustration, confusion—all these things. They're being used as fast offerings. But if we partner with them and yield to their dark suggestions, we'll only make matters worse.

Fight the good fight, Heartdwellers!! Hang on to your callings, in spite of Satan's attempt to pry it from you. Hang on and declare that God has the victory. We must stand up to the challenges in faith and not fall into self-pity or defeatism.

I am sharing this with you, that it seems like Hell has descended upon us, so intense are the trials we face morning, noon, night and in the hours before dawn. And the enemy is constantly tempting us to Unbelief and Self-pity. But thanks be to God, He's given us the weapons in the Word of God, prayers for one another, to rise above this.

So, there is a reason for these things we're suffering right now, even though they're overwhelming at moments, and you don't know what to do except put one foot in front of the other. There IS a reason! Yes, there is—and it is not about punishment. It is about intercessory offerings.

So, when I was feeling too weary to go on, I begged the Lord, "Please speak to us." And one really sweet thing that He did, when I was on the way to the hospital following the ambulance. I saw Him sitting beside me, on my right, with His arm around me. He looked at me, and He said, "He's gonna be okay. Don't worry. It's gonna be all right." It was! And other doors for healing got opened, which was good.

So. Going back to what I was saying, the Lord finally did speak to me.

He began, "My dear ones, these are still perilous times that require great perseverance from you, even as I have spoken in My Word so very many times; exhortations that you should continually live your lives by.

"Everyone who competes in the games trains with strict discipline. They do it for a crown that is perishable, but we do it for a crown that is imperishable. Therefore, I do not run aimlessly; I do not fight like I am beating the air."

Wow—that's a good description of me...

"No, I discipline my body and make it my slave, so that after I have preached to others, I myself will not be disqualified." I Corinthians 9:25-27

Have you ever felt like you are beating against the air?? Ohh... wow. It doesn't get you very far, does it? But then, I finally woke up and realized, "This is a trial, a challenge. Something God has put in front of you, to help you overcome. Because you're going to be teaching it to others. Come on! Come on! Get with the program!! Forget the self-pity—get with the program!!"

And one of the Scriptures He quoted to me was in James, the first chapter:

"Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial, because when he has stood the test, he will receive the crown of life that God has promised to those who love him." James 1:12

Then I opened my browser to look for a Scripture, and I opened to this rhema word: "Taking a journey into trust, look at the whole picture."

Wow! That puts me in a different place. You know, when you're in the heat of all these contradictions and difficulties, you just can't see beyond what's going on. Then, when you get with the Lord and you get quiet, and you see the whole vista open up— including the work in Heaven that has to be done. You don't want to get your eyes stuck on this little situation.

And then He reminded me: "For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the authorities, against the powers of this world's darkness, and against the spiritual forces of evil in the heavenly realms.

"Therefore, take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil comes, you will be able to stand your ground, and having done everything, to stand."

And that's where I was faltering, dear ones. I was beginning to crumple up under all of these things. And I realized, you know, that's not what the Lord wants. He wants us to STAND.

And the Scripture goes on to say: "Stand firm then, with the belt of truth fastened around your waist, with the breastplate of righteousness arrayed. Therefore, take up the full armor of God, so that when the day of evil comes, you will be able to stand your ground, and having done everything, to stand.

"Stand firm then, with the belt of truth fastened around your waist, with the breastplate of righteousness arrayed, and with your feet fitted with the readiness of the gospel of peace...." Ephesians 6:12-15

And, I want to add here, do not allow the intensity of the trials cause you to lay blame against your spouses or close circle of family. Rather, be humble and work with them. Do not take offense, for Satan will divide you, because your pride raises up and takes offense at unjust words or accusations spoken to you.

No! Don't do that. That's his tactic of Division to isolate you and make you weak.

Recognize your closest ones are not the enemy; rather, Satan has targeted you to divide and destroy your family. Don't take the bait. Lay down with it, speak gently, avoid conflict, be loving and patient. In this way, you'll set the example and diffuse the situations that happen with all these pressures.

Finally, be strong in the Lord and in his mighty power. Eph. 6:10

Yep, we're weaklings. We're not going to be strong in ANY situation without the Lord.

Jesus continued, "Clare, I say these things especially to you, because I know you and Ezekiel are truly on the front lines, continuing to walk—even when riddled with arrows.

"This is the bravery I require of you, My People. There is a ferocious fight taking place in the heavenliness for the dominion of Earth, and those who do not know Me are falling like flies to the lies and traps of Satan. And are working against me when they should recognize Truth and work WITH Me.

"However, those of you who do are persevering under extraordinary trial. How proud I am of you!! How glorious your reward in Heaven.

"In the midst of these flashes of lightning are coming rainbows and awakening buds, but the fight is still very ferocious. Rise up, My Warrior Brides, and bring to nothing the plans of the evil ones through the cry of your heart. Rise up and declare that I am Lord: Lord of the storm, Lord of your lives, Lord of all Creation. And you are, each and every one, a precious child from the heart of the Father, relying on Him for everything. And you will win this battle.

"But you must man-up and declare that nothing shall separate you from My Love and My Grace, given freely to you to win this battle, because with My Love comes every other provision you need to succeed."

taken from: Perseverance in the Face of Great Trial Feb. 15, 2018

Well, my dear ones, sorry about the silence, but we have really been going through it with Ezekiel's pain, with no pain medication. It keeps me going 24/7 and there is very little relief time.

It seems that the Lord, as promised, is healing Ezekiel and polyps are coming out of his intestine, dead. They are dying off and leaving his body. Extremely painful when they die and detach, and this is where the major pain is coming from. It is a process of healing.

We know that we are suffering for the whole nation and trafficked children. But a new element has come up: the other people, all

around the world, who are suffering as Ezekiel is— but without a wife to take care of them; without a doctor or medicine. And we need to also be praying for them.

Many of these souls live in third world countries or developing nations, like Nicaragua and Flutemaker Ministries. We have been supporting them for housing, doctors, medicine, food and healthy latrines to keep disease from spreading.

But the Lord is calling us to pray for them, also. And to identify with their plight. Because many suffer like Ezekiel and have no recourse to help.

taken from: The True Purpose of Suffering Feb. 21, 2018

Ezekiel began to turn a corner after the polyps were expelled. His body was being healed. But the pain and suffering continued, for the sake of many other needs.

Ezekiel, who is doing very well, by the way, and has had a definite healing and turned a corner and is recovering. Still, the Lord comes to him with a burden, and it involves suffering pain. And he's been in pain all day today. It's very unusual. And he's been praying especially hard against this plague. That seems to be the thing that is at the top of the Lord's intercession list right now. And that was my confirmation to release it to you.

I must tell you that Ezekiel was in a battle today that was beyond anything we have so far have encountered.

As the group of us were praying, he was being choked for 2 hours by a heavy coil of rope wrapped around his neck. Two of us saw this in the spirit. It was attached to a group of men in the Supreme Court, pending a landmark decision about abortion. These men were also tied up in coils of rope and nooses. They were bound by the lies of demons and the fear that their wrong-doings would be exposed if they didn't vote the way the Deep State wanted them to.

As Ezekiel was choking, the nooses began to loosen and fall to the ground and the men made right decisions. Yet it was not made clear to us whether they would get back into that noose or stand for what was right.

One man was sitting on the fence and the angels were protecting him from the influence of the demons, so he could reason it out for himself. The angels were fighting off lying demons and flashing pictures before the eyes of many of the men, pictures of their babies, their children when they were born. And then an image of an aborted baby. Then their children, and then more aborted babies, cut-up into pieces.

Oh, this was SO difficult!

The three of us were praying together, and I was trying to pray, but felt like a paralyzed rabbit in the middle of the road with the headlights of a speeding car mesmerizing me 'till I couldn't move. I felt so insufficient and helpless...

My prayers had felt like they bounced off the walls, and I couldn't cope with everything that was going on. So, I began a Divine Mercy Chaplet, in between trying to help Ezekiel. Which was totally futile, because he was struggling and flailing around to breathe and couldn't receive anything. Not even a little medicine.

It was terrible.

The Lord allowed this suffering for a work He needed done, and though witches were behind this attack, we prayed for their conversion and for them to be blessed by the Lord with a complete change of heart and repentance. Truly, the Lord loves them and His heart is for us to love and pray for them.

taken from: Intense Intercession Against Abortion March 20, 2018

Well, my dear loved ones, this was a most difficult three days for us, and I confess to you all I could barely stand under the pressure.

The intercession was very heavy and Ezekiel caught a painful infection. One of the medicines he was taking was working against him—he had a bad reaction. Which really tested his and our patience and faith.

But a powerful word and insight from the Lord did emerge and bring us up another section of the climb up the Mountain of Holiness. I have seen over and over again how the enemy works—in waves, touching all Christians. So, I have to believe many of you have also been tried to your faith limit and thrown into confusion in this last week.

But I want to exhort and encourage you that this is only temporary; it, too, will pass.

Well, it began... Ezekiel had a vision of the Lord weeping on the Cross and Our Father in Heaven pulling at His heart painfully.

And when Ezekiel asked, "Why are you weeping, Lord?" he was given to understand that many fall into the enemy's traps, because they do not follow His prompting in their hearts to obey. And if they did, painful situations could be avoided.

taken from: Obedience is My Protection for You March 25, 2018

T he Road to Recovery had begun! But many more calls were made on Ezekiel and the prayer Team for intercession. As the details expanded—so did the horror of the situation being prayed for...

Oh, my very precious Heartdwellers, what a sad and tragic thing happened tonight! The Lord caught Ezekiel up into the spirit, interceding with great pain in his abdomen. After we had prayed in the Spirit for a good 20 minutes, it was revealed to us that a teenager, by the name of Sarah, was being forced into a partial-birth abortion by two older female relatives.

This young American teen, with shoulder-length blond hair, was the daughter of a very wealthy and influential family who had rejected the father of her baby, because of his social status and nationality. They had dragged her into the clinic or hospital against her will so powerfully that she had scratches and bruises on her arms where they gripped her. Not only did she want the child, but she was petrified of the procedure. But the aunt and mother didn't want to scandalize their socialite friends, so they insisted and forced her into this abortion.

The Lord only knows how the doctor went along with this plan. First, Ezekiel saw them pulling the leg of the baby out, at which point he experienced great pain—and he realized that what was happening was a botched abortion. That's what he heard in the spirit.

As they continued the procedure, she was bleeding profusely during the attempt to remove the child, piece by piece. Oh, my dear friends, this is too horrible to describe... How could anyone do such a thing?

Sarah was now unconscious at this point and her body was turning pale, until it was only a dull, grey color with her beautiful blond hair being all that was left. The child was a bloody mass, but still barely alive.

Quickly, the doctor began writing nervously on a clipboard and it was obvious that they were changing out papers and starting new reports on what had actually transpired. He was trying to cover up what had just happened.

You know, people of privilege can afford to get someone to do such a procedure, although it may have been illegal in that state. This whole thing makes me sick to my stomach and sick at heart.

How very terrible abortion is—and dangerous, too!

Oh child, why did you let them do it?

Ezekiel said she was afraid of her mother. I can imagine: a wealthy family, the threat of being disinherited, having to live in poverty must have been scary for her. Jesus took the baby to Himself. It was a little girl that He named "Grace."

I prayed for the two women and the doctor, that they would be so remorseful that they would repent and never be a part of anything like that again. How sad! Here they wanted to end a life not 'worthy of their name', so they could save their beautiful daughter from scandalizing the family. And they ended up losing her. The state of her soul was not given to us. But to her credit, this child resisted and this was forced on her.

Oh, Lord, what happened to the young girl?

Jesus began, "She is with Me, because of My mercy. And she has her child, just as she wanted.

"Oh, My people, how tragic abortion is. How very tragic! I allowed this child to be given them to bring them into maturity and give

them a much better future than what she would have had with her high-class family.

"She wanted to be loved, authentically loved, not used as a social fixture. How very terrible for them. She was a brilliant child and had so much more to live for. And the father of the child was a good man. He would have made a good father, regardless of the nationality. He wanted this child. Now he is heartbroken. He has lost both her and the baby.

"Men and women of this culture in America are SO blind. They think their lives revolve around what others call 'success'. Yet, when they are older, they begin to see the real value they could have had if they hadn't lived for themselves and the world.

"My heart is broken by abortion in this land," the Lord continued. "It should be outlawed, and that is My Heart and desire for the whole world: a place where these undefended infants can survive."

Dear ones, this kind of intercession takes its toll, not only on Ezekiel and I, but the prayer team members involved. Seeing Ezekiel suffer again and remembering the horror of that scene, I was so completely broken inside.

I came to the Lord begging for a strength to recover.

'Jesus, please help me. I am so weak. This night has been so tragic and my hope is so low... Please, strengthen me. I am way too little for this life.

'Seeing Ezekiel suffer this way is so hard and heart-breaking. His weakness. And seeing this story unfold, of this teenage girl and her baby.

'Please give us strength. Please help me. I am too weak for this job. And I honestly don't know how much more I can stand. Jesus, carry me. Are you not my Spouse?

Where are You, Lord? This cross is not easy; this cross is crushing me. Please help me. I feel like I've been annihilated inside and there is nothing left. I worry, too, about the other team members.

'Father, please give me some sign of hope. I am feeling so desolate. Please show me the way and strengthen me.'

After much sobbing, I got up to check on Ezekiel, who had fallen asleep after the ordeal. And he was awake and feeling much better. He was even able to stand and take care of some important things.

'Thank you, Father, for hearing my prayer. That was really a sign of hope.'

I really didn't know what to do. The last few episodes have been so intense, I was beginning to lose hope. And after tonight's situation, with the abortion and death of Sarah, my heart was just broken.

'Lord,' I cried out. 'Lord! I thought you told me that some things were just too heavy for me to see, and You would protect me from them. Isn't this one of them? I am so exhausted from crying.'

Just silence on the other side. The Lord didn't begin to speak to me at all.

But I went to my personal rhema cards, that I've collected all these years. And the first card that I picked was: "I will not offer a sacrifice to the Lord that costs me little or nothing." And next to that: "Able gave his precious lamb."

Ezekiel is precious to me, as well as Sarah—the teen who lost her life, and Grace the baby.

Having seen all this suffering, I felt as though I was standing at the foot of the Cross. And that I felt much as Mary did when Jesus suffered. Even on my own little scale. This event cost her everything she had to give, and even left a hole in her heart from that day forth. Which is a tradition from the Apostles.

The night he (Ezekiel) went through the crucifixion last Friday, I felt very much like Mary. Oh, what sorrow. But it came forth tonight that we had allowed tormenting spirits of Unbelief to compromise our faith that Ezekiel would be healed. I confess, I was beginning to flag in my faith after all we had been through. Yet I knew steadfastly that Jesus promised, and it was Jesus who told Me He would heal him. Constant attacks against our faith

and seeing him suffer from this new infection began to dwindle my hope.

The Lord came back with the Bible Promise Reading: "That which I have promised, I shall surely do."

And encouraging cards, "Begin to pray now for deliverance, healing and conversion and believe that what you ask for in My Name will be done for you!"

Then He backed it up with a Scripture: "Truly, truly, I tell you, whatever you ask the Father in My name, He will give you. Until now you have not asked for anything in My name. Ask and you will receive, so that your joy may be complete." John 16:23-24

And from the Passion Version:

"For here is eternal truth: When that time comes you won't need to ask me for anything, but instead you will go directly to the Father and ask him for anything you desire and he will give it to you, because of your relationship with me. Until now you've not been bold enough to ask the Father for a single thing in my name, but now you can ask, and keep on asking! And you can be sure that you'll receive what you ask for, and your joy will have no limits! John 16:23-24

And here, He is talking about relationship. Because of our relationship with Jesus, we can ask the Father and He will honor our request, because of our relationship and love for Jesus. How beautiful! That doesn't mean we use this to gain material goods, or selfish things, but only those things that will glorify God.

I have to say that no matter what the Lord allows in our day to day climb this mountain with Him, I know it is for our best. And I cannot turn back. His grace has strengthened me. He has answered my prayer. Seeing Ezekiel strong and feeling well again gave me courage and deep gratitude to Our Father in Heaven for His limitless patience and Mercy.

This intercession, guys, is so very different to me than anything I've ever encountered. But the Lord is revealing His heart, and the heart of His Father through these events. Allowing us to see them and

experience them. We're beginning to see what the Father goes through. And the abortion issue right now is so very, very important.

Well, on top of all of that, now you can see more closely how weak I am. And that the Lord still sustains me. Even after all the miracles Jesus has faithfully done in our lives, I still must come to terms with and repent of Unbelief.

We walk by faith not by sight. But God, in His mercy, saw my heart needed a lift and restored Ezekiel to strength and peace tonight. All Glory to God!

Tragic Death of a Teen Forced into Abortion March 27, 2018

I was pondering the extreme difficulties of the past two days, and the Lord illuminated a thought in my mind. It had to do with the benefits of these trials. Things that we don't normally think of. Thank you, Lord, for revealing to us the hidden things of Your will. It makes it so much more bearable.

The Lord began, "Nothing I allow is without a purpose. All will rebound to My Glory. Why do you weep, Child? Why do you mourn? Even as the song lyrics playing now say, 'It's All About You, Jesus. And all of this is for You. For Your glory and Your name. It's not about me. As if You should do things MY way. You alone are God and I surrender to Your will.'"

Beautiful song by Charlotte Laystrom. "It's All About You."

Jesus continued, "Do you not know that I write straight with crooked lines? Would I allow these sorrowful difficulties if they did not serve a purpose in My Divine Plan? Would you be surprised if I told you I ordained them for your mutual sanctification?"

"While I am not the author of evil, I do allow tests in your life. Evil, sickness or suffering comes from the demons, who wait in line eagerly, expecting an opening where I will give permission. That you suffer is not necessarily a sign or symptom of sin or unbelief. You've prayed many times, and seen restoration and miracles. So, the issue is not your faith, Clare.

"He has been healed many times with your prayers. So, the issue is not with his faith, either. What then?"

"Hidden sin? Does not he confess and repent regularly, those things I convict him of? Do you not also confess and repent? Why, then, is this severe trial being allowed you?"

"Could it be that I'm forming you and allowing this to shape you more perfectly? Could it be that your sufferings are relieving the plight of others? Perhaps even preventing the assassination of your President? Or even events you never, in your wildest imagination, dreamt of?"

"Oh, Clare. I heard you so loud and clear last night, when you asked Me to release you both from this trial. I heard. I felt. I grieved. I experienced ALL you felt and My heart was full of compassion.

"And My Father's heart, when you cried out to Him. Was He deaf to your pleas? No, Clare. He was right there beside you, travailing even as you travailed. You are His precious Creation. Returned to Him from far, far away, as you wandered in your life through the world. He was not deaf. Not any more than He was deaf to My cry on Calvary: My God. My God! Why have You forsaken Me?"

And I want to share with you dear ones, that last night I did ask the Lord to release us. It's got to be too much. Ezekiel had offered his life for the world, our country and Donald Trump and his family. But he confided in me last night, "I am so, so sorry. I didn't know or consider the cost when I offered myself. I didn't consider what it would cost YOU".

So, I went to the Lord and asked Him, "Lord. Where is life in this? How can anyone live with this suffering? How can I do all You've called me to do, daily, with this devastating pain he suffers?"

You see, Dear ones, most people in his condition are on morphine. But the doctor will not give him pain relief unless he submits to tests. And the Lord has over and over again told us 'no'. Such a simple thing. A few tests and he could have pain relief. But Jesus says, 'no'. And we must honor that.

So, he suffers not only the pain but the accusation that he's trying to manipulate someone for drugs. He has never been an addict. Everything that was given him for pain was from the doctor, and the doctor's determination. But we had a very good doctor who worked

outside of the box, and he got audited, because he did what the patient needed—not just what was insisted on by the government.

Jesus began again, "Yet the Father knew the plan. He knew the glory and release of prisoners this suffering would bring, because I agreed and came to Earth. And He did not lessen the blows, Clare. He did not buffet the spitting and beatings. He allowed what must take place, so that you and every other soul would have a chance to be in Heaven with Him. Returned to His bosom. To the very place only they could fill for the joys of Eternity.

"And you, having made an offering of your life, over and over again, consented to this trial. And all I would use to form you. You do trust Me. But your flesh is indeed weak. That is why We could not give in to your request. And have I not strengthened you? Though it is so painfully hard?"

Yes, Lord. You have. I just feel so bankrupt.

"That, too, is in My plan. Do you trust Me, Clare?"

I do. When I'm in my right mind.

"And whether you see or know it, great relief and conversion is coming to souls, because you DO trust Me. But most of all, I want everyone to know that nothing I allow in your life is without a very specific purpose. And if it were not to your ultimate benefit, I would never allow it.

"I have so much in mind when I allow these things. So much! And you stumbled on one today. You will know first-hand what spouses suffer when their mates are very, very sick. And it will give you great compassion and deep feelings of wanting to pray for them and relieve them."

"The effectual, fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much."

That's James 5:16

"And how can your prayers be effectual and fervent if you've not experienced those terrible pains first-hand? I'm enlarging your heart, Clare. Oh, don't you see? This is all a part of your training.

From your actions, you've proved to Me you're not set on your own will of creating music, messages or any other work. Even those requested by Me. You are set on My moment-to-moment will of nursing your husband. Which at times requires you to lay down what you were doing—especially when you were enjoying it.

"Oh, that has such great benefit, both now and in the times to come. When you faithfully lay down with these things, it opens a whole world of grace for others. And sanctifying instruction for our Channel.

"I want you all to grow in holiness, My Heartdwellers. Holiness is not just about being happy with your work when you are serving Me, when things go well. Holiness is about being happy to do My will especially when it deprives you of something. I like to have complete control of the helm. And in this way, you will always be blown to your destination by the sanctifying winds of Grace that come with every trial.

"My Beloved Heartdwellers. I bless you now to go forth in endurance and resolve. Fully aware that even the littlest things in your lives have been permitted by Me, and have a very specific purpose. Reflect on this when you want to be angry or hurt. And put to rest the anxiety that attacks your peace in those moments, reflecting, 'The Lord has a purpose for this. All glory and honor to Him. He, who could have easily prevented this, but chose instead to allow it to form me in holiness. Bless Him.'

"And say to yourselves, 'He's not interested in the little benefit having all things go my way would produce. Rather, He's looking at me as a finished work of Grace and Glory in Heaven.'"

Full message: Rough Water Sanctifies April 9, 2018

The temptation to Clare to get involved with a doctor for Ezekiel's sake grew stronger and stronger. Until the Lord showed her the power of His promptings through rhema words.

Dear Jesus, thank You for giving me the faith to pass by that big temptation to rely on doctors, but rather to and cling to You and Your promises. Thank You, Lord. Please continue to strengthen our faith. Amen.

Well, a few days ago, I went in to check on Ezekiel and the sound of his breathing bothered me very much—and I gave into fear. Interestingly enough, I had made an appointment with a gastroenterologist months ago, and the very next day was that appointment. I didn't realize it until I checked my messages. I thought to myself, 'How timely. Now we'll really get all this cleared up and straightened out.'

Here we go again with my flesh!

The Lord did not want us to go 75 miles away on this appointment; He wanted to take total responsibility for Ezekiel's condition and healing. I could not get it across to the doctors that we didn't want invasive tests. We just wanted him to be comfortable. But being in the flesh and not trusting the Lord to alleviate the pain, I made that appointment, anyway. Because they continued to encourage me to do it.

And here it was, the day before. And actually... I was hoping I'd totally forget it. Although that's not very nice. I don't like to stand people up. So, here it was, the day before—and Ezekiel wasn't sounding too good. It seemed like maybe God changed His mind? And it was OK to take him to the doctor in Santa Fe? Whoops. The flesh again.

So, in thinking this way, at 2:00 in the morning I started packing for a three-day stay in Santa Fe, figuring they would need time to get all this done. I let everyone know the plan and went to sleep. But the next morning when I woke up, the very moment I woke, my very first thought was, 'What if the Lord really doesn't want you going to that doctor and getting all those tests? Are you willing to obey? And what if you go, and it turns out to be a disaster... and something you couldn't afford, anyway?'

But the main thought was: 'Really. Have you thought about, maybe, Jesus doesn't want you to go to that appointment?'

Well, I jumped up and ran to Ezekiel (who was wide-awake) and said, "Honey, I don't think the Lord wants this." He let out a big sigh of relief and said, "I'm so glad you see that. No, He doesn't. He wants us totally reliant on Him."

Well, around the very same time that this happened—because things were getting critical. He kept having seizures and shaking. And we just couldn't figure out what was the matter! The doctors couldn't figure out what was the matter.

Well, Carol had been getting rhemas about St. Antony, day after day. Now, this is where the great Cloud of Witnesses come in really handy. She kept getting these little reminders about St. Anthony and she finally decided, 'Okay. He keeps coming up, day after day, week after week. I'd better find out what this is all about!'

And found something about a sickness called St. Anthony's Fire, which is something called ergot poisoning. You see, ergot is a mold that grows on grain crops, but can be fatal—even if ingested in bread that's already baked. In fact, someone suggested that ergot poisoning is what caused women to act strangely and the witch hunt started on the East Coast. Because they ate some contaminated bread.

Well, the symptoms of the disease were frighteningly similar to what Ezekiel's been feeling so very intensely.

I began reading about that and found the poisoning factor was a chemical that caused an increase in serotonin in the brain, and in fact, caused Serotonin Syndrome—which can be life threatening. Boy, can it ever! I mean, your heart is hurting severely. You have trouble breathing. You're shaking like a leaf. You're having all kinds of seizures of legs and arms. Talking loud and strangely.

I began researching the drugs he was taking and I found that out of 6 prescriptions, 5 of them increased serotonin in the brain! Wow. That explained some of his worst symptoms.

Immediately, we backed off on them all and just kept him to a very tiny maintenance dose of one. And I called the doctor two days after we did that, and he agreed that that was the right thing to do. And from that day forward, he hasn't had any reoccurrence of these terrible, terrible symptoms. Wow! Overnight these terrible symptoms disappeared and his whole situation changed. He has been peaceful, with no more serious symptoms, and is actually getting a little better every day.

I know the Lord told me this would soon be over, Heartdwellers. But having listened to the word 'soon' connected with the Rapture, I had a difficult time receiving this as something in the immediate future. Poor Jesus! How patient He is with our unbelief!

Are we going to trust God or man for our healing? This question becomes complicated when human flesh gets involved. Fear. Apprehension. Anxiety. Panic. And it also is strange when the Lord acknowledges that we need to see a doctor on some occasions, even approves medication—yet at other times, He wants to do it all, Himself, to reveal His love and mercy.

So, Ezekiel is getting stronger every day. Praise be to God! We still get attacked, but many, many times it is lying symptoms and not an actual physical malady.

It really took quite a bit for me to cancel that appointment in Santa Fe. I was so looking forward to having all my questions answered and Ezekiel finally getting approved for pain management. The night before, I allowed fear in when I was tired and I heard him breathing and knew that he went through a terribly painful day of seizures and shaking.

Faith is not easy when you're confronted with a situation like that and a choice to make. The Lord, I'm finding, is continually stretching our faith, until He has us where He wants us: total reliance and obedience to Him.

Just when we reach the crest of the mountain and look over the rise, finally getting a view of what is ahead—fully expecting to be above it all looking down into the valley... It just. Doesn't. Work that way. Rather, as we finally conquer that crest, we get to see an even bigger mountain looming before us.

Sometimes I quip to the Lord, "You're just like my midwife... 'One more push, just one more...!' Thirty minutes later... 'Just one more push. Push! One more push...!'

I know that's His mercy in action, because we could not bear to see what's really up ahead; we just aren't ready for that yet. But he's getting us ready with every step we take. So, little by little, line upon line, He prepares us and we continue on dying to ourselves to live for

Him, until the day He takes our hand and we ascend into Heaven. Finally. Hallelujah!

And I would also like to make this point to you, Heartdwellers. In my situation, Ezekiel and I--when we pray and go to the Lord, and accumulate a few Bible readings--we KNOW that He's going to heal us. We understand what He's saying to us, and we can stand on that in Faith. So, I'm not suggesting that every person should discount their doctors and not keep their appointments. That's between you and God. If you get into prayer, and you have very strong indications and confirmations that He's going to heal you without the help of a doctor, then I would go with that.

But. If you don't have confirmations, and you're shaky on your feet. And you don't know what to do--of course we fall back into human wisdom at that point. And that may be just exactly what Holy Spirit wants you to do. Every situation is different. Every person is different. And we can't say ahead of time which way something's going to go.

That's why it's so important for you to seek Him daily and really know Him. Love Him with all your heart. Know His voice. And know the directions He wants you to go in, and the directions He prefers you not to go in. And be faithful to Him. The power of obedience and faith are miraculous. And if you're walking in total obedience and faith, the Lord will provide for your circumstance. He is Faithful.

Well, at this point, the Lord had something to say.

He began, "I cannot even begin to tell you the horrors you would have encountered if you had gone ahead with your plan, Clare. Men know so very little about the human body, let alone the spiritual realities that affect it. You would have given up the perfection you receive in My care for him, in exchange for batteries of painful tests you could never afford—and you know how I feel about being 'on the system.' If I cannot take care of My own, what kind of omnipotent God am I?"

"And I know you asked that question, finally, when you woke up. Oh, blessed sleep!"

"Dear ones, do you know what we do together when you sleep? Oh, you are very busy at night getting instruction and even ministering to others. I do not permit you to remember most of it, because you

are still too vulnerable to Pride. It is safe to keep the King's secrets between the two of you.

"But I do spend time with you at night when you sleep. I do instruct and brief you, and I even heal your broken hearts at night. That is why you can go to bed feeling so badly and awake feeling happy and refreshed and back on track. I cherish you, and I know how very difficult this vale of tears is. I do not leave you on your own, but I come to comfort you.

"I wish for you all to set aside the opinions and views of men, more and more every day, in favor of My instruction to you. Then, when the enemy threatens you with all sorts of fears, you can stand strong—because you are used to relying on My words to you, not theirs. And am I not always faithful in what I promise you?

"I will tell you a secret. The more you rely on Me, the greater your faith will grow and move into operation in all circumstances. When there is nothing more to be done by men, then it is My turn. And the sooner you arrive at that conclusion, the more peaceful and productive your lives will be.

"Oh, dear ones, I want you to watch ever so closely, every day when there is a decision to be made. Be ever so careful. I see when you are tempted to give in to the advice of men, even influential and well-educated men who pressure you. I see when you brush their counsel aside, and go instead with My promises to you. And oh, how overjoyed I am to behold your growth! The greater the stakes, the greater the temptation to give in to human reasoning. I understand this well, but I also know what I am storing up for you, willing to give you when you do make the right decision.

"Cling to Me in every trial. Cling to Me. Memorize My faithful words to you. Call out for strength and I will give it to you. You cannot overcome many of these trials alone, on your own; truly you need My empowerment from moment to moment. The devil is very clever and unless you cling to Me with all your heart, strength and mind—he will mislead you.

"I impart this to you now, those of you who hunger for this. Be it unto you, even as you believe. And never stop climbing, reaching, believing, waiting on My faithfulness. For I will never abandon you."

Full Message: The Test: Will I Trust in God Alone? April 18, 2018

Faith must endure many things, including the testing of apparent set-backs. But depending on the Lord through every trial builds more Faith! It is a beautiful dance He leads us on, as we place our hand in His.

Lord Jesus, please forgive me for being a coward. Strengthen us all in your grace when we must walk a dark path of suffering. Strengthen us, so that we love You just as much as when we are walking the paths of Joy. Amen.

Well, precious Family, I pray you will not be scandalized, but I cannot withhold from you my weaknesses. I wouldn't want you to believe I was some kind of hero, because I'm not. In fact, I am very cowardly, as this episode reveals today.

The Lord had told us that Ezekiel's healing had begun, and he has had two very remarkable days—out of bed for a good 12 to 13 hours, on his feet and working a on a bit of music.

But today, he had a set-back episode that really knocked me for a loop and discouraged me. He had gone swimming two days in a row in our little pool, which is perfect exercise for us. Today, he had a very bad reaction to one of the chemicals in the pool water.

Now, this has happened before. But we were hoping it wouldn't happen again. It caused him to be tormented with itching—severe itching—all over his body, to the point of desperation. I could not give him any Benadryl, because it causes him side-effects. So, there was nothing we could do but wash as much of the chemical off as we could and apply Benadryl externally. And that didn't seem to touch it.

Because the anxiety was so severe with the itching, it set off cramps in his abdomen, his heart and his head. And what he went through looked very much like what had happened with him before, when his meds were interacting in a bad way.

However, it did come to a stop after an hour, when my son laid hands on him. It immediately stopped.

But I have to tell you, I was completely discouraged and crushed. I prayed against lying symptoms, but this was not a lying symptom. Rather, one of our team members saw Russian troupes on the move

and Ezekiel was standing in the gap to prevent an incident that could have pushed us into WWII.

So, here is my cowardice. I came into prayer complaining to the Lord, "Lord, I can't handle this. There is nothing left for me, Jesus, to create with."

And in that sense, I was thinking of the songs He wants me to do. Which I'm getting very close to being able to sing.

So, I said, "There is nothing left for me, Jesus, to create with. This is so taxing, so excruciating, to see him suffer this way and behold his skin-and-bones body. You said You healed him, and yet look at this event today! It was just as bad as the others. And the pain! Oh, my God, how can You stand to see him in that kind of pain? How can You stand to see me suffering this way? I don't understand You, Jesus. Your answer is not 'yes' today and 'no' tomorrow. None of this makes sense."

Then I thought about it for a moment, because the Lord was silent. I said, "Well, ok. He did provoke it by getting in the pool and his skin reacted. And I can see that something provoked that reaction in his abdomen and all over his body. But then all the pain after that? The shaking and the pain in his head and behind his eye. I thought You were done with these terrible attacks?"

And so, I came weeping to the Lord about this suffering on the heels of His promises that he was healed. And we felt so good about that for two days... And then all this. And now what was I feeling good about; the man is still sick!

"I don't understand You, Jesus. One moment is 'yes', how can the next be 'no'?"

And I went over and over this in my mind, crying even more.

And then the song Dance With Me, Lover of My Soul came on and I said, "I am not in any place to dance, Lord. No, not in any place at all." Because He's in charge of what song plays when.

And so, I sat it out.

But then He came and wanted me to dance with Him and so I did stand up. And His face was so clear. His whole body was so clear.

But my heart was far from being in that place of enjoying that time with Him.

All He said to me was, "Faith," as we were dancing. He said it again, "Faith. Have Faith."

And those words cheered me up a bit, for a little while. And now, here I am feeling stripped of all desire to do anything but crawl into a hole and die.

Oh, if only the Rapture would come soon. Oh, if only! But that is selfish of me. I want to get behind what God is doing, not flake out on Him.

Jesus still didn't reply to me.

So, I said, "Lord? Where are You?"

Jesus began, "Where am I always? I know this is hard for you. But it is, believe it or not, part of the healing process."

He thought he was doing something good, getting in the pool, Lord. And look what happened. He even thought it was pleasing to You. Oh, Jesus, these Sundays are so dark and hard. Please help me. Please, Jesus, say something.

He replied, "I love you."

Would You please help me get a handle on this?? I know there will always be suffering, but please. Can't you pass this on to another faithful servant? Preferably someone I don't know??

He continued, "You don't really know what I am doing here, Clare. You really don't. It's not just suffering for others. There is sanctification involved, for both of you. It needs to go a bit longer to get everything into line, just as I want it. Yet, it is on the decrease and he is beginning to heal. But you know how hard these episodes hit you. Part of that is your responsibility to suffer for your sanctification, as well.

"Put the guilt away. What I am doing is much deeper than that. Much deeper, Clare.

"There is a certain seasoning that must take place within your souls—a tempering that only suffering brings. It's hard to explain to you, but you are moving from a childhood of sorts to the maturity of the daughters and sons of God. It is not an easy path. It requires a very deep level of commitment, not to be shunned or passed on to another. This is all for your good, or I would not allow it."

But how do You expect me to create with this kind of oppression, Lord?

"That, too, is your option—but it is terribly limiting, and that's part of the scheme of things. How well do you take these limitations? How well do you surrender your rights for the sake of another who needs you? Without throwing your hands up in the air and saying, 'All right then, I'll just drop it for now.' No, that attitude doesn't fly—although I have heard your temptation to do that."

Yeah, like it's the Lord encourages me to work on a song, or work my voice. Or work on the piano. I get all excited for the time to do that, and then BANG. Something like this happens and I'm just running back and forth between prayer, trying to keep him comfortable, bringing everything he needs. You know, soaping him down and trying to rinse that chemical off him... just everything you can imagine. And listening to him in that kind of pain. It just drains you.

So, yeah—there's times I just want to say, "Forget the music! I'll just crawl in a hole and I'll just take care of him. I'm not going to worry about the music". But He's saying here that that attitude doesn't fly...

He continued, "This is more about sanctification, deeper and deeper, to the things that really matter. I will say this much: you will never regret this time of suffering, never. Not when you see what it produces in both of you. Never will you regret it. Trust Me in this. And in everything else. But especially in this, which you just don't understand now. You will understand later and thank Me for it.

"My love, for now, just do your best. Write, sing, play—when you can, as you can. And don't feel guilty for being crushed in spirit and not being able to do anything but cry. Don't feel badly; it's ok. You

have My permission to cry. I just wish you didn't have to cry so much.

"All My promises to you are true, and this leg of the journey is rough. It the last leg. Or the first leg of the next phase. And it sums up everything you have learned so far. It is like defending your doctoral thesis; it is, in a way, the culmination of your education, thus far.

"Do not allow yourself to be burdened beyond hope by it. Take note that there are signs of breakthrough and improvement and a very, very slow climb upward. But still trials. Trials that accomplish a work that cannot be had through any other pathway.

"In the moments you are beside yourself, come to Me just like this—your raw feelings hanging out—and let Me comfort you. Allow Me to explain to you what is necessary in this season and encourage you to continue on the upward Faith path that you began when we turned a corner."

Did we turn a corner, Lord? Or was that an illusion? Or just wishful thinking. And You know I hate wishful thinking. I am a realist.

He answered, "In all your 'realist' reality, we did turn a corner and begin a climb to his healing and restoration. It will be a slow climb and there will be moments when it seems like setback, but they are only moments of deeper sanctification and they will soon be fewer and fewer. But you must walk in Faith; not by sight."

But what about lying spirits, Lord?

He answered, "They come and go. When I am allowing an attack for the sake of other souls or world situations, it is the real thing. But there is nothing I allow that cannot be repaired instantly.

"You are beginning to understand that you cannot control the length of these episodes by any of your own devices—no matter how appropriate."

And what He means by that is that, gosh. I prayed the binding prayer. I bind this, I use the Routing sword, I do everything I can possibly

think of. And no change. So, it makes me feel like, 'Golly. MY prayers aren't worth Diddly!'

But that's not true, I know. It's just that He is saying here, "No matter how appropriate your prayers are, they're not going to 'work', because there's a certain length of time this needs to go on. And I'm in control of it." That's what He's saying.

He continued, "Because I am using each one for a different purpose. One episode may be to prove the veracity of My anointing through ordination; another may confirm the power of the sacraments I have established through ordination. Another may be to confirm a young soul in the power of his healing gift, and to bring into being deeper levels of faith and compassion. Another may be to enlist the prayers of others, like the man who visited him in the worst moments and went out to the community and gathered many prayers.

"With each episode, there is a truth and a confirmation being stamped and confirmed into reality for those present. It is My reality, and I use these moments to accomplish more ends than you can fathom, in everyone present.

"And I want you to remember: many are called, few are chosen. And even fewer respond. No matter how deeply this grieves Our hearts, We will not lessen Our love or charity, nor will We give the devils opportunities for division. Each must choose their own path. Whether it is Mine or theirs, still it is free will—and I honor that, no matter how painful.

"So, I have explained much of your cross to you. Now you must take it up and walk with it. However, even as Simon, a mere mortal, helped Me carry My cross—so I am with you, Clare. In My Divine Power, helping you carry yours. Of this you can be sure. And I know in minute detail every step up that hill.

"Persevere in My grace. I will not let you down.

"And for you, My Heartdwelling Family, know that it is no sin to grow weary. As long as you just don't give up. Come to Me for the strength you need. And I will supply it. That is My promise to you."

So, Dear Heartdwellers, that gives you a pretty clear picture of where I'm at in all of this. Every day is different. Some days are good; some days are full of challenges.

But I thank you for your faithfulness, believe me. It keeps us... keeps us alive and moving along in the strength of the Lord.

God bless you all, Heartdwellers. Thank you for your prayers. I love you very much.

Full Message: More Suffering... Have FAITH April 23, 2018

Victory at last! Breakthrough was accomplished, healing was truly present, and Ezekiel began to improve even in unexpected ways.

Thank you, Jesus, for the beautiful things you are doing in our spirit, soul and body. Thank you for mending my husband's health and turning it around, and bringing him back from the very brink. How beautiful to see his recovery. Thank you, my precious God! Oh, how can I thank you?

Well, dear Heartdwellers, forgive my long silence. Things took quite a turn for the better four days ago and I've been waiting to see if it was real and substantial... And I am overjoyed to report that it is real!! Praise my Dear Jesus! He did not give us over to the will of our enemies and Ezekiel is steadily recovering his strength and not having any problems with his G. I. In fact, everything is running very smoothly, as never before.

It came to light that he had been having TMI's (mini strokes) for days and that created a serious impediment in speech. And that was freaky... He couldn't articulate or control the movements of his hands and feet. And any little disturbance would set him off into a stroke-like pattern. There was brain damage, but it has been healing and now his speech and motor skills are perfectly normal.

The Lord revealed to him that he was rewiring his brain to remove incidents from his childhood that had warped his personality as an adult. Who would of thought that what the devils meant for evil, God turned to super-good, to give Ezekiel a new perspective about himself and about life and Heaven?

He has lost a good 60 or 70 pounds and is skin and bone... But happy skin and bone! Sleeping 9 hours for the first time in a year, getting up at sunrise and going outside to enjoy the gorgeous spring blossoms. Playing with the dog in the yard, making his own bed, taking showers. It's amazing, really. It's quite beautiful and amazing. And I'm so grateful to our Lord for fulfilling His promise to us.

I know it's only been four days, but the Lord has also told me he is making his recovery now. But it will take time.

Please, pray for our enemies. I want them to see that God is real.

Though they wished to kill him—and to kill me—the Lord our God is mighty and has protected us.

But even more than that, several people have come into a healing anointing and ministry as a result of Ezekiel's pain. They lay hands on him and the pain stops. And now they are laying hands on other people. It's amazing! So many who have come into contact with our household are being deeply affected by prayer and seeing the results of God's faithfulness. Truly he has become a sign and a wonder to many. I never expected this to happen; it is a total surprise.

Ezekiel has many times passed through the veil that separates the Cloud and seen many relatives and experienced many wonders in Heaven. He has a lot of material, and the Lord has told him he's going to be writing books. So, he is excited about that, and sharing it with you as he continues to increase in vigor.

His relationship with the Lord has blossomed so beautifully that he sits in his room and speaks out loud to Him--and hears answers. It's like two people are in there talking! I don't hear the Lord answering him. I hear him speaking to the Lord. But it's just so natural and so real. And so relaxed. It's beautiful!

Two days ago, I spoke to the Lord about my fears, because it had only been two days that he had been recovering. And I said, "Lord, I long to thank and praise You for what You are doing with him. I'm just so afraid of a relapse... Oh Jesus, You alone know how I feel. Forgive me for my fear of suffering. Oh, I do hope this is over with. Lord, help me get back up again."

I've got to tell you guys. I have been road kill. It's just been... I've been very disoriented and very, very tired.

The Lord answered me, and He said, "I'm right here with you, crying with you. I know how violated you feel, yet I've not left you to the will of your enemies. No, I have guarded you as the Apple of My eye. Even now, they plot against you, 'How can we get her? How can we get them?' But their devices are useless in the face of My warrior angels, which have been assigned to protect you, Clare.

"Get up, My Love! Get up and walk, skip, jump, cry for joy! It is time for you to build up what has been torn down. All the way back to the beginning of your relationship. So much has been removed from both of you. The ill intentions of many, along with curses.

"His feelings for you are evidence of the change. Not that he didn't love you enough before, but now he sees more clearly than ever before the treasure entrusted to him. Now he knows, as never before, the importance of your work together.

"I'm moving obstacles of the past away so that you CAN work together in music. Many obstacles of attitude have been removed; many. They were put in your way by the enemy, but I long to see you co-creating together. I long to see your happiness, Clare, that your husband is finally onboard with your music, which I created you to do."

Well, that's an interesting point. Ezekiel has always been willing to help me, but something would come up. You know, we'd be in the middle of recording together and things would just come up. He'd get sick. Or he'd get real tired all of a sudden. Or some emergency would erupt. I mean, just so many blocks against us working together.

And I am confident now that the Lord is sheltering us with His angels and we'll be able to move forward and work together in music. And he just loves the flute! He's loves my flute playing—he encourages me so much with it. So, I'm really excited to see what we're going to do together. And the Lord is moving these obstacles away. I've seen these obstacles. I know that they've been there, because they really, really hampered us from working together.

We got one song out together: "Empty Fears." And he does the rock-and-roll part at the end of the song. And even that song, I'd like to re-

sing, because it's kind of... My voice cracks in a few places. There's just so much for us to do together. I'm very excited about that.

And then I got kind of self-conscious speaking to the Lord, and I said, "Oh, Lord, my voice sounds hopeless. I need a miracle."

Jesus answered me, "Miracles are made by hard work."

Then I need a miracle to work hard. I need drive. I feel so empty, so purposeless. I mean, I know my purpose, but I feel like I've lost it. Or it's too late. Or I've fallen short or my body is SO tired.

Oh, Lord—You know exactly how I feel.

The Lord answered me and said, "You need more fruits and vegetables, Clare. Less grain, cheese, fat. You really need a diet overhaul and paying much more attention to what you eat. And of course, exercise."

And when He said that I thought, 'Yeah. The pool. It's out of commission right now'. So, I said, "But now the pool is down."

And He answered me, "You are full of excuses as to why you can't get up and try again. Do you want Me to leave you here? Or are you going to do your best to rise up out of your perceived bed of defeat and self-pity—which is merely an illusion you've allowed the enemy to wrap around you? You are also weary from the many sleepless nights and emotionally exhausted from seeing him suffer.

"Your enemies have done this, Clare, but you don't have to stay here. Allow Me to lift you out."

Lord, that's what I want with all my heart!

"Your faith is wavering, My Love. Believe that you will inherit the good things in the land, for truly I say to you: Arise, little girl, rise up!

"Give Me your hand."

As the Lord took my hand, I saw myself as a little girl about 4 years old in a pretty party dress. He picked me up and set me on the cover

of the hot tub, so I was at the same level, face-to-face with Him. I also had a little crown of pink wild roses.

Jesus continued, "You've been battered around emotionally; and you are weak from these beatings. And your heart is still recovering from what you have seen with Ezekiel's sickness. But you know, in your heart, I promised you healing. And it has begun and he is getting stronger every day."

Yeah—and he doesn't need any pain medication!

"But I do understand you are waiting for the other shoe to drop; you've been conditioned into this by circumstances. But I am telling you, you have nothing to worry about. This is an upward climb to restoration, health and new equipping for him and for you.

"Yes, he sees quite clearly into the Spirit now, and is clear on how to rebuke the enemy's voice. Oh, Clare, so much has been accomplished by this illness—not even to mention what has been done for that young couple you are interceding for. Truly, his suffering has made a major difference in their situation."

And that's interesting. There's a young couple that is working on getting married and getting a lot of opposition. The young lady in the relationship had a dream. No, it wasn't a dream. She pulled a rhema card with 'Ezekiel' on it. And I thought, 'Well... He was a prophet...' I didn't know what to tell her. And then I thought about it for a moment. And I realized, "Ezekiel is praying for you, Sweetheart! He's been offering a lot of his suffering for you." So, that was a beautiful confirmation.

Then the Lord continued, "I know you are proceeding with caution, but I also want you looking up into the future I have planned for you, which I will not go back on My word about. Share your Rhema cards."

Well, I had just gotten up to get some rhema cards. And I went to my collection of probably 800 to 1,000 cards that I have collected in open shoe boxes for 30 years. I closed my eyes and pulled a few cards.

The first one was: "The failures of the past, your present weakness, these have no power over you if you place your complete trust in Me. I do not disappoint good will."

WOW!! Was that on target, or what?!

The next one was: "Forget yesterday...begin to look only at what you are doing today."

And the third one was: "Work your vocal cords."

Yep. There's the miracle. Lots of hard work.

Jesus continued, "You see, I am pointing you in the direction you need to go. Look forward, don't look behind you. Those days have passed. It is springtime now, in more ways than you can imagine. I am doing a new thing; I need you to get onboard. Come on, I'll help you."

He lifted me up into His arms and said, "Everything starts in the Spirit, with My inspiration. And soon enough, it will register in the physical world and you'll be back in the saddle. I'm upholding you with My grace. I am restoring and building you back up, little by little, and look at all the wonderful things accomplished in your husband? The wonderful things he is seeing and hearing, the joy of his very open and clear relationship with Me. And his profoundly increased love and appreciation of you. There are so many women who long for what I have given you in him. You have much to rejoice over, Clare.

"Continue to pray over the world, your president, the trafficked children, the Channel and your enemies. They especially need your prayers, for once again, they have failed.

"Now perhaps they will awaken to the possibility that Satan has lied to them and they have no power over you, except what I permit for My purposes. When they see this, they will surely question why Satan is subservient to Me. I wish to tell them that their lives are lived in fear and terror, when they could be living in joy and happiness—with Me protecting them, with Me empowering them to do things they've only been able to dream about.

"So much bitterness, so much failure.

"Dear souls in Satan's service, aren't you tired of the empty promises and failures? Don't you question why you are so limited and frustrated? You know that tearing others down opens you to being torn down by your enemies. But if you gave your life to Me, I would show you love, forgiveness, patience and true affection. I would lift you up and equip you to fulfill your dreams.

"Why live in the shadows constantly stalked by the fear of who is more powerful than you or your coven? There's always one more powerful, and jealousy provokes curses from others.

"So, you see? The more you prosper, the more you are a target for those who are jealous of you. But also, the laws of this universe, that you must operate with, are bound by the rule that what you sow you will reap. So, you are sowing curses...and in turn you will reap curses.

"Is that anyway to live, in constant fear of who will curse you?

"So, now that you see you have failed, and they have prospered. And so much more was done for the Kingdom through their purification... would you please consider? I am a good and loving God. I created you for Good not for destruction, hatred, bitterness, disappointment, anger, jealousy and rage? Those are all attributes of Satan. Aren't you tired of that yet?

"Come to Me. Allow Me to cleanse your past from you and give you new life. I care deeply for you, and I wait. Please, come. I wait for you."

Full Message: It's a New Day: Ezekiel's Recovery May 1, 2018

***E*zekiel continues to be whole and healed, but a Victim Soul is always just that: on call for the Lord's services. He continues to bend with the will of the Lord, at times up and creating; at times, down in bed and suffering. In either case, he and Clare have learned Joy in Suffering and in Wellness. Praise His Holy Name.**

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Clare was born Belinda Bassett, in Chicago, Illinois in 1946. When she was young, she remembers being deeply attracted to the piano and singing, but economic resources were lacking in her environment. She dropped out of high school in her senior year, and while working as a secretary, she longed to discover a rewarding path in life—which turned out to be nature photography.

Loving nature and the wild, she became known as Belinda Rain, a nationally published Nikon photographer in the 70's and spent her time searching for beauty in the wilderness of the California and Arizona mountains. Her photography made contribution to Arizona Highways, and other publications and advertisers such as Readers Digest Books, Boise Cascade Recreational communities and National Geographic Mag. She lived in NYC for three years, and ironically, sold her nature photography to Columbia records. But still no attraction to music.

Clare's life changed dramatically one night on May 5th while she was sitting and meditating. In search of the deeper truths of life, she had been involved in the New Age, Tarot cards, using the I Ching and casting astrology and neurological charts for over twelve years. That night the Holy Spirit's fire descended from Heaven into her, and she experienced the truth that she was a sinner, but that God Loved her gloriously, nonetheless. From that point on, she would never be the same. For 45 minutes, she could not move or talk. He made it startlingly clear to her that He was the Light and she had lived in darkness.

The very next day, she sought only to know God through the Scriptures and became born again. After a few months of sorting through all the things she thought were the truth, she was led to a non-denominational church and completely discarded the New Age practices, embracing instead the Scriptures and the Baptism of the Holy Spirit. Soon, scandal after scandal hit that church and she wondered, "Where are those who live like the first apostles?" That question was answered for her by John Michael Talbot's music and the Little Flowers of St. Francis, which began calling her into a more intimate hidden life.

In the 80's, she was drawn to the monastic lifestyle. As a habited Franciscan lay sister, lived the semi-cloistered life in the mountains of Pennsylvania, with a loose association to John Michael Talbot's married community in Delaware Water Gap, PA. She learned a great deal about being still before the Lord and forsaking the allurements of the world, which later would deeply influence her music. It was there that she discovered the sweet intimacy with Jesus which has been the basis of her walk since.

After 20 years of this lifestyle, the Lord led her out into the secular world, excluding men's ways in denominations yet including all who loved Jesus with their whole hearts, no matter what their denomination. Deeply influenced by the desert Fathers and the first 300 years of the church, she and her husband, Ezekiel, were given the mission to unite the Body of Christ by way of dwelling in the Heart of Jesus. In this place, she found the perfect peace of the early apostles, who were one heart and one mind in Christ.

She had learned that religious formalisms and denominational strife did not lead to intimacy and a deep love for Jesus, and faithfulness to the Gospels. She and her husband experienced many, many different denominations where there were many who loved Jesus, despite their varying traditions. This solidified her belief that all Christian's souls could find fellowship in the Heart of Jesus, dwelling with Him and one another, in love—just as in Heaven.

At age 58, Jesus introduced her to a new gift: music. She credits many of her landscape sounds to her sweet memories in the wilderness as a nature photographer where her sole job was to seek the beauty of God's creation for 22 years.

Currently, her focus is on songs co-written with Jesus, to draw many into the presence and sweet chambers of our Lord. She also frequently posts messages from Jesus on her YouTube channel, Still Small Voice. The earmark of the channel is simple intimacy in the Heart of Jesus through prayer, meditation on the Scriptures, and holy music. Devotedly transparent, Clare often shares her (at times) embarrassingly candid accounts of her sins, and the Lord's sweet voice instructing and encouraging her to keep going in His Love.

Because of her belief in His loving counsels, which at times clash with traditional teachings of denominations and non-denominations, she has been at times heavily criticized and lied about, with people taking quotes out of context, and making fabricated stories about who she really is. Despite these objections, many have come to Christ Jesus for the first time, because they saw His unending mercy in loving, forgiving and giving her chance after chance to 'get it right' through the power of His Grace.

Clare has four children & five grandchildren, and now lives in the northern mountains of New Mexico with her husband Ezekiel. Dedicated family and a very small staff support her website, Heartdwellers.org, as well as local supportive reaches to the poor, the handicapped poor in Nicaragua and groups dedicated to ending sex trafficking around the world.

Her mission is to encourage every soul to have their own personal, pure, yet intimate relationship with Jesus, so they can be freed from controlling circumstances and people in their lives and free to become who He made them to be. Intimacy and discernment are taught to help them obtain that goal of belonging only to Jesus.

It is the Scriptural right and heritage of every child of God to fulfill these Scriptures:

**"Whoever has my commands and keeps them is the one who loves Me. The one who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I too will love them and show Myself to them."
John 14:21**